

## SOUFFLENHEIM CONTRACTS AND WILLS

Soufflenheim Genealogy Research and History  
[www.soufflenheimgenealogy.com](http://www.soufflenheimgenealogy.com)

Soufflenheim contracts and wills found in the Hagenau notary records 6E16 (1618-1791), and the Roeschwoog notary records 6E33 (1712-1791) and 7E44 (1792-1913).



Rhine Pond, Jacques Gachot

## CONTENTS

Soufflenheim Contracts and Wills .....	1
Contracts: 1655-1674.....	2

Contracts: 1675-1699.....	28
Contracts: 1700-1724.....	77
Contracts: 1725-1749.....	108
Contracts: 1750-1791.....	160
Contracts 1792-1811.....	175
Acknowledgments .....	177

## CONTRACTS: 1655-1674

### JOHANN VÖGELE & CATHRIN

#### 06 June 1655 Haguenau 6E16/56 Sale

Johann Vögele and Cathrin his wife in Soufflenheim sale to Matheus Mössmer and Affra his wife, of one piece land in district Kurzen Geländ one side Hans Kun, other side the street, upper part the forest, down the common street (Allmend Gass) in all free property for an amount of 8 Gulden value of Strasbourg, paid in liquidity.

### VELTIN ULRICH & PETER STAUDINGER

#### 06 June 1656 Haguenau 6E16/56 Sale

Veltin Ulrich and Peter Staudiger both in Soufflenheim, sale to Mathias Mössner there and Affra his wife of a farming house in Soufflenheim and garden in the village one side Jacob May, second side the common street, upper part the road, and down the river Ziechbach ; in all property for 16 Gulden, value of Strasbourg.

### ADAM OBERMEYER & JACOB LINDER

#### 06 May 1658 Haguenau 6E16/56 Sale

Adam Obermeyer and Jacob Linder both in Soufflenheim sale to Hans Loeffler in Soufflenheim and Maria his wife of a house, farming place, garden, yard in Soufflenheim, all dependences, one side Michel Albrecht, other side the street Hundstrass, and Veit Reisser, upper part the common street, down Jacob May, and towards Kettel, for 33 Gulden.

## **HANS THOMAN**

### **05 February 1659 Haguenau 6E16/55 Sale**

Hans Thoman single here sells to Lorentz Leiman and Maria his wife one piece of land in district Mittelfeld, one side unknown, second side Jacob Mey, down is the Eberbach River, upper part Mr. Eyris's heirs. In all free property without restrictions, for an amount of 4 Gulden, paid in liquidity.

## **LUX LOHR**

### **05 February 1659 Haguenau 6E16/55 Sale**

Lux Lohr in Soufflenheim sale to Hans Lohr single there, a piece field district Gürlenfeld, one side Wendel Götz, second side Hans Trautmann, down die Werb, up Wendel Götz's property, for 6 Gulden, paid in liquidity.

## **HANS JACOB LINDER**

### **05 February 1659 Haguenau 6E16/55 Sale**

Hans Jacob Linder in Soufflenheim, often mentioned, sale to Veltin Ulrich and wife Anna there, one small piece field in district Gürlenfeld, named Uff Sigelsgereuth, one side the seller himself, second side Martin Küren's property, up on Hans Trautmann's property, down on the Sigelsgereuth, in all free property paid 2 Gulden in liquidity.

## **CATHARINA, WIDOW OF HANS BARTEL**

### **07 May 1659 Haguenau 6E16/56 Sale**

Catharina, widow of deceased Hans Bartel in Soufflenheim, sale to Ulrich Kurz burgher there and wife Anna Kurz, of a house, farming place, barn, with all dependences, in the village of Soufflenheim, one side Hans Thoma, other side Barbara, Jerg Daulen's widow, in front the common street, behind Peter Dobler's garden, in all free property, sold for 124 Gulden, value of Strasbourg, received in liquidity with receipt given.

## **PETER STAUDINGER**

### **15 May 1659 Haguenau 6E16/55 Sale**

Peter Staudinger sale to Barthel Geiger, all in Soufflenheim, of a piece field in district Girlenfeld, one side Hans Stüffelmeyer, second side Jacob Meyen, up another district, down die Werb district, for 12 Gulden in liquidity paid in all truth.

## **HANS JACOB ACKERMANN & PAUL MOSER**

### **10 June 1659 Haguenau 6E16/56 Sale**

Hans Jacob Ackermann and Paul Moser, burghers in Soufflenheim, sale to Jacob Moser there and Anna his wife of a piece field district Niederfeld, one side Paul Kieffer, other side Hans Stieffelmeyer's heirs, up the Quant district, down Hans Renck's property, same one piece field Mittelfeld district, near the Haffner field, other side is Hans Dobler, upper part on Claus Treyer's garden, down the Eberbach river, same one piece field same district, one side are Hans Stieffelmeyer's heirs, other side the seller himself, upper part is the road and down the ponds, all this in the bann of Soufflenheim, all this for 21 Gulden value of Strasbourg received in liquidity with receipt given.

### **ADAM OBERMEYER & EVA**

#### **30 June 1659 Haguenau 6E16/55 Sale**

Adam Obermeyer and Eva his wife in Soufflenheim, sale to same Diebold Irr one half meadow in district Niederfeldt, one side Martin Kyren, other side the common property, down the common district, free and for 8 Gulden paid in liquidity and received with receipt.

### **ADAM OBERMEYER & EVA**

#### **10 August 1659 Haguenau 6E16/55 Sale**

Adam Obermeyer and Eva wife in Soufflenheim sale to Wendel Ertz and Otilia his wife one small piece field district Niederfeld, one side Peter Staudinger, second side Andres Irr, and Hans Meyer, down Hans Stieffelmeyer's garden, up the Quant district, free in property, for 7 gulden 5 s paid in liquidity, receipt given.

### **HANS JACOB LINDER**

#### **10 August 1659 Haguenau 6E16/55 Sale**

Hans Jacob Linder sells to Claus Dreyer and Maria his wife in Soufflenheim : one piece acre in district Werbholz Hecklum one side Wendel Götz and Marzolff Volz provost in Gunstett, upper part the district named Quant, down the long fence (Langen Zaun) ; same one small piece of land in district Niederfeld one side Diebold Jerg, other side Hans Mertz, and Hans Stieffelmeyer's garden, upper side district Quant, in all property for an amount of 7 gulden 5 s in liquidity.

### **PAUL KIEFFER & MARIA**

#### **St. Johann Baptista 1659 Haguenau 6E16/55 Sale**

Paul Kieffer and Maria his wife in Soufflenheim ; sale to Diebolt Jerg : of one small piece acre in district Gürtenfeld, sited "uff Boden" one side a piece of land property of the Church, other side another piece of land property of the Church, upper part on the common property or Allmand, down on the property of

Ruepert Vögelin, for an amount of 5 Gulden has been paid immediately as free property with no mortgage on it.

### **HANS JACOB LINDER**

#### **11 November 1659 Haguenau 6E16/55 Sale**

Hans Jacob Linder in Soufflenheim sale to Hans Tobler and Maria there of one small piece field district Hasenlöchel, one side Jacob Meyer, up a common property, down Adam Obermeyer; same a small piece field in district Hungerfeldt, one side Hans Heinrich Scheffter, second side Ruprechts Vögelin's widow, down the district Riterberg, up die Quandt district, one side Hans Hertel, second side Hans Götz, up and down the Quant, for 3 Gulden paid in liquidity in all good form.

### **HANS JACOB LINDER**

#### **St. Michael's Day 1659 Haguenau 6E16/55 Sale**

Hans Jacob Linder in Soufflenheim sale to Hans Hertel one half meadow district Wendelsmatt, one side the seller himself, second side Jerg Loss in Rountzenheim, up the Hardermatt meadow, down the common property for 6 Gulden paid in liquidity, best form of right.

### **ADAM OBERMEYER AND EVA**

#### **St. Michael's Day 1659 Haguenau 6E16/55 Sale**

Adam Obermeyer and wife Eva sale to Hans Hertlin both in Soufflenheim. Sale of one half piece meadow district Wendelmatt, one side the seller himself, second side Veltins Ulrich, up the Hadermatt, down the common property for 7 Gulden paid in honest liquidity.

### **MARZOLFF ROB [Mayor in Gunstett]**

#### **St. Georg's Day 1660 Haguenau 6E16/55 Sale**

Marzloff Rob mayor in Gunstett and Martha his wife, sale to Barthel Geiger named before of a piece of field in district Girlenfeld in Soufflenheim, one side the seller himself, other side the property of the church, up another district, down Adam Obermeyer's property, for 8 Gulden 5 s paid in all true liquidity.

### **HANS TRAUTMANN & JERG TRAUTMANN**

#### **29 May 1660 Haguenau 6E16/55 Sale**

Hans Trautmann and Jerg Trautmann sale to Hans Ertz and Maria in Soufflenheim of a farming place, house, barn, and garden in Soufflenheim one side Lorentz Scheffter other side the property of the church loaned by Martin Kyren, around the common property, pays 1 pound wax to the church, out of this in free

property, sale for 250 Gulden, paid now 50 Gulden, and so on each year until all is paid for, plus 40 Gulden on Michaels' Day in year 1661 first to pay for.

### **HANS JACOB LINDER**

#### **29 May 1660 Haguenau 6E16/55 Sale**

Hans Jacob Linder sale to Barthel Berger in Soufflenheim of a small piece field in Kurtzlein district one side Hans Hertlin second side Ruprecht Vögleins's widow, up the forest down the common property for 9 1/2 Gulden paid truly in liquidity.

### **CATHARINA GOETZ**

#### **29 May 1660 Haguenau 6E16/55 Sale**

Catharina Goetz in Soufflenheim sale to Barthel Berger there of a piece field district Niederfeld one side Martin Kyr second side the seller herself down Adam Obermeyer, up Hans Hertler's property, for 3 1/2 Gulden paid in liquidity in best form.

### **JACOB LINDER**

#### **15 June 1660 Haguenau 6E16/55 Sale**

Jacob Linder sale to Barthel Geiger and Catharina in Soufflenheim, one half meadow district Wendels matten, one side the Hadermatt, and Hans Stüfelmeyer, down the seller himself, up is Dag Jergen from Auenheim, down Veltins Ulrich's property. Same one piece in Niederfeld, one side Hans Mey second side the seller himself, up is Adam Obermeyer down the common property and Diebold Irr, down Görg Hansen, same one half piece there near Diebolt Irren, Jörg Hansen, up and down other districts, paid for 4 Gulden in liquidity.

### **PETER STAUDINGER**

#### **07 July 1660 Haguenau 6E16/55 Sale**

Peter Staudinger and wife sale to Hans Hertel and Maria his wife both in Soufflenheim of a small piece field in district Girlenfeld, over the path to Sessenheim, one side Lorentz Scheffter second side Veltins Ulrich, down and up other districts; same one half piece in district die Werb, one side the seller himself, second side Veltins Ulrich, up Hans Mezen property, down die Werb, for 12 1/2 gulden in liquidity, honestly.

### **HANS JACOB LINDER**

#### **07 July 1660 Haguenau 6E16/55 Sale**

Hans Jacob Linder to the often mentioned Hans Hertel in Soufflenheim sale of one piece in district Werbholtz Hecklin, one side Hans Metz, other side Veltins Ulrich, up Hans Stüffelmeyer's property, down Hans Mez's property, for 5 Gulden paid in liquidity in good form.

### **PETER STAUDINGER & ANNA**

#### **22 July 1660 Haguenau 6E16/55 Sale**

Peter Staudinger and Anna his wife in Soufflenheim, sale to Diebold Irr one small piece in district Girlendfeld, one side the seller himself, other side Hans Renchk, down the district Werb, up Hans Meyer's property, for 2 Gulden 4 s paid in liquidity, receipt given.

### **LORENTZ SCHAEFFTER & OTILIA**

#### **27 July 1660 Haguenau 6E16/55 Sale**

Peter Staudinger sells to Lorentz Schaeffter and Otilia his wife in Soufflenheim one small piece acre in district Niederfeld, one side Hans Pantel, second side Wendel Erz's heirs, upper part on district named "Quant" and down on the common property.

### **PETER STAUDINGER**

#### **05 August 1660 Haguenau 6E16/55 Sale**

Peter Staudinger sells to Hans Kyren and his wife one piece in district Girlendfeld, one side a piece belonging to the church, second side Hans Götz, down the common property, up another district for 4 Gulden paid in all proper way.

### **ADAM OBERMEYER**

#### **05 August 1660 Haguenau 6E16/55 Sale**

Adam Obermeyer in Soufflenheim and Peter Irr his brother-in-law there sale to Jerg Irr and wife Appolonia a piece of land in district named Rötel in Soufflenheim, one side near the Oak garden (Eichelgarthen), and Diebold Irr, upper part the forest, and down a ditch (Bruechel) for an amount of 3 Gulden 2 pence, paid in liquidity.

### **HANS JACOB LINDER**

#### **30 August 1660 Haguenau 6E16/55 Sale**

Hans Jacob Linder often mentioned sale to Jerg Volkh and Barbara his wife both in Soufflenheim, one small piece land in Niederfeld district one side near Hans Meyen, second side the seller himself, up Hans Stüffelmeyer's property, down the Kleinfeld district ; same one small piece there one side the property of

the church, second side Jacob Mey, up Adam Obermeyer, down the common property and Buebensee pond, same one piece there one side Diebolt Irr, second side Götz Hansen's property, up blank ; for 4 Gulden paid in honest liquidity.

## **HANS JACOB LINDER**

### **30 August 1660 Haguenau 6E16/55 Sale**

Hans Jacob Linder often mentioned sale to Jerg Volck and Barbara his wife one of small piece field one side Veltin Ulrich, other side Lorentz Schaeffter, down the property of the church, up Veltin Ulrich's property ; same one half uncultivated piece, one side the common property, and Buebensee, other side Lorenz Schaeffer down Hans Jerg junior, and one more piece Niederfeld one side near Hans Mey, other side the seller himself, up the Kleinfeld, same one piece there one side the property of the church, second side Jacob Mey, up Adam Obermeyer property and down the Buebensee, also 1/2 piece there one side Jörg Hansen's property, up ....(incomplete, blank) Paid in liquidity 4 Gulden truly.

## **PETER STAUDINGER**

### **St. Michael's Day 1660 Haguenau 6E16/55 Sale**

Peter Staudinger sells to Jacob Kieffer single in Soufflenheim one small piece acre in district Niederfeld one side Hans Mey, second side Hans Stiffelmeyer, upper part the common property, and down on Diebold's Irr property for an amount of 6 Gulden paid in liquidity.

## **HANS MEY & MARIA**

### **St. Michael's Day 1660 Haguenau 6E16/55 Sale**

Hans Mey and wife Maria sale to Jerg Götz all in Soufflenheim of one house, farm and small garden with all dependences in Soufflenheim one side the common property and Schergass, in front Martin Kyren, behind the common property, pays 1 pound yearly to the church, in all free property for 120 Gulden paid now 25 Gulden, and the rest the following years, also 12 Gulden on Michael's Day in 1661 for the first time, as long as the total amount is reached.

## **PETER STAUDINGER**

### **17 September 1660 Haguenau 6E16/55 Sale**

Peter Staudinger sale to Jacob Wagner and Ottilia his wife both in Soufflenheim of two pieces field in Niederfeld district one side the pond, second side Rupert's wife, up the pond and down the Eberbach River, for 3 1/2 gulden paid in liquidity, in all truth.

## **HANS JACOB ACKERMANN**



### **23 September 1660 Haguenau 6E16/55 Sale**

Hans Jacob Ackermann and Elisabeth his wife sale to Paul Moser and Barbara his wife all in Soufflenheim one small piece field in district Girlenfeld, one side the seller, second side Ulrichs Veltin, down the Sagelsgereuth, up Hans Fridmann's property for 3 Gulden paid honestly in liquidity.

### **HANS JACOB ACKERMANN**

#### **18 October 1660 Haguenau 6E16/55 Sale**

Hans Jacob Ackermann from Eschbach and Elisabeth his wife sale to Hans Tobler and Maria his wife in Soufflenheim of one half piece field in district Mitelfeld, one side Hans Hertler and second side Hans Stiffelmeyer, up Johannes Hertel, down the Eberbach river, same one small piece there, one side Veltens Ulrich, second side the seller himself, up Martin Christmann's garden, and down the Eberbach river for 9 Gulden paid in liquidity.

### **HANS JACOB ACKERMANN in Eschbach**

#### **10 November 1660 Haguenau 6E16/55 Sale**

Hans Jacob Ackermann burgher in Eschbach and Elisabeth his wife sale to Jacob Wagner named above of one small piece land, one side near Hans Stüffelmeyer, second side near Wendel Ertz, down on the Werb place, up Wendel Götz's property ; same one piece there one side Diebolt Irr second side Catharina Götz, up Hans Hertlers property down Jacob Meyer's property, for 13 gulden properly paid for, account given.

### **JACOB LINDER & SUZANNA**

#### **07 Jan 1661 Haguenau 6E16/55 Sale**

Hans Jacob Linder burgher and living in Soufflenheim and Susanna his wife sale to Peter Irr, Diebold Irr and his wife Maria one half acre field in district Obermatt, one side Adam Obermeyer, second side Pauline Kieffer and on one end Veltin Ulrich, down is the common district ; has been sold for 7 s 6 d received and receipt given.

### **HANS JACOB JUNG in Beinheim**

#### **11 February 1661 Haguenau 6E16/55 Sale**

Hans Jacob Jung in Beinheim and Maria his wife sale to Martin Kyren burgher in Soufflenheim one-piece field district Niederfeld, one side Hans Erz, second side Ruperts Vögler, up the Eberbach river, down the road to Haguenau, for 7 Gulden in liquidity properly paid for.

## **PAUL KIEFFER & MARIA**

### **11 February 1661 Haguenau 6E16/55 Sale**

Paul Kieffer in Soufflenheim and his wife Maria sale to Martin Kyren of one half acre land in district Girlenfeld, one side near the acquirer himself, other side Paul Kieffer, upper part on the property of Wendel Götz, down the common property or Allmend, for an amount of 9 Gulden 5 schillings, paid in liquidity without mortgage.

## **HANS JACOB LINDER**

### **18 February 1661 Haguenau 6E16/55 Sale**

Hans Jacob Linder and wife in Soufflenheim sale to Jacob Wagner one piece in district Werb Hecklein one side another district, second side Veltins Ulrich, up same Veltins Ulrich's property, down Jacob Meyen. Same one piece in district Eckloch hecklin, one side the seller himself, second side Hans Weylin, up the long fence, down another district ; same one piece in Eckloch district one side Wendel Goetz, up and down other districts. For 3 1/2 gulden honestly paid for.

## **PAUL KIEFFER & MARIA**

### **10 March 1661 Haguenau 6E16/55 Sale**

Paul Kieffer in Soufflenheim and Maria his wife : sale to Claus Meyer of a garden in the village, one side Lux Loren, other side Paul Moper, in front the Allmend or common property, back the district Saltzmatt, has been sold for an amount of 3 ½ gulden in liquidity.

## **PETER STAUDINGER & ANNA**

### **10 March 1661 Haguenau 6E16/55 Sale**

Peter Staudinger and Anna sale to Claus Dreyer in Soufflenheim of a piece field in district Niderfeld, one side Hans Stiffelmeyer, second Jacob Meyer, up on the Quant district, down the Buebensee, and common district. Same one piece field in district Girlenfeld, one side Hans Stüffelmeyer, second side Hans Metzen, up the Singelackher, down another district for 8 1/2 gulden paid in liquidity.

## **PAUL KIEFFER**

### **26 March 1661 Haguenau 6E16/55 Sale**

Paul Kieffer often mentioned sells to Jerg Götz and Catharina his wife one piece acre land in district Brühlgarthen one side Hans Mey, other side near Martin Kir, upper part is Hans Stifelmeyer's garden, down over the new ditch, sold for an amount of 7 Gulden, has been paid in liquidity without mortgage.

## **HANS JUNG & MARIA**

### **03 April 1661 Haguenau 6E16/55 Sale**

Hans Jung from Beinheim and Maria his wife sale to Hans Mey and Maria his wife all in Soufflenheim of one piece field district Werbholz hecklin, one side Lorentz Scheffter, second side Martin Kiren, up another district, down the Werbholz ; same one small piece district Girlenfeld, in the Langenthal, one side the seller himself, second side Hans Meyer, up Hans Stüffelmeyer's property and down the Kleinwendel district there ; also one small piece one side the church's goods, second side Jacob Mey, upper part Adam Obermeyer and down the common property, for 4 Gulden paid in liquidity.

## **PETER STAUDINGER**

### **25 April 1661 Haguenau 6E16/55 Sale**

Peter Staudinger sale to Paul Moser both in Soufflenheim a small piece field in district Heckhlin one side and other...(no mention, blank) down the long fence, up the common property ; same one small piece land there one side Rupert Vöglin, second side Hans Jacob Ackhermann, up the path, down the Hoffmatt, in all property, for 5 Gulden liquid payment.

## **JACOB LINDER & SUZANNA**

### **10 May 1661 Haguenau 6E16/55 Sale**

Hans Jacob Linder shoemaker in Soufflenheim and Suzanna his wife : sale to Hans Stüffelmeyer burgher in Soufflenheim and Eva his wife of a half meadow place district Niederfeld one side near Hans Jacob Ackherman, second side Veltin Ulrich ; up same Veltin Ulrich, down the Niedermatt district ; same one piece of hays one side the Obermatt district, down Veltins Ulrich, up Götz Hansen's heirs, down the common district and Diebold the fisherman in Stattmatten, for an amount of 7 gulden paid in liquidity, receipt given.

## **PAUL KIEFFER**

### **Laetare 1661 Haguenau 6E16/55 Sale**

Paul Kieffer and Maria his wife ; sale to Hans Hörtilin named above one piece land in district Niederfeld, one side Veltin Ulrich, other side Lorentz Schaeffer, down is the property of the Church, and upper part on the property of Veltin Ulrich ; same one more half piece of land same district one side is the common property or Allmend, and the place named Buebensee, down is Lorentz Scheffer, and the property of Hans Görg junior, upper part is the property of Veltin Ulrich, for an amount of 20 Gulden, paid in liquidity without mortgage.

## **PAUL KIEFFER & MARIA**

### **Laetare Day 1661 Haguenau 6E16/55 Sale**

Paul Kieffer mentioned above sells to Barthel Gerger also named before, one fourth half "vierthalben" piece of land in district Obermatt, one side the common property, second side Wendel Götz, upper part the common ditch down on district "Quant". Same one piece in district Girlenfeld, near the path to Rountzenheim, one side near Hans Stifelmeyer, other side Hans Mey, down the property of the seller himself, upper part the "Quant" district, for an amount of 19 Gulden in liquidity, paid without mortgage.

#### **ADAM OBERMEYER & EVA**

##### **Lichtmess Day 1661 Haguenau 6E16/55 Sale**

Adam Obermeyer and wife Eva in Soufflenheim sale to Christmann Schnider and Barbara his wife there of one piece field in district Girlenfeld, one side the new ditch, other side the seller himself, down Hans Götz junior's property, up the common property, in free property, for 4 Gulden 5 s in liquidity honestly.

#### **HANS JACOB LINDER**

##### **08 July 1661 Haguenau 6E16/55 Sale**

Hans Jacob Linder shoe mender and Suzanna sale to Hans Dobler and Maria there his wife of a piece field in district Werbholz Hecklum, one side Hans Hörclin other side Hans Metz, up on Hans Hörclin, same one small piece in district Hungerfeld, one side near Görden Catharina, other side Jacob Meyen, up on the Rietenberg district, down the road, in free property for 1 gulden 3 s 6 d, paid in liquidity.

#### **HANS JACOB ACKERMANN & ELISABETH**

##### **09 August 1661 Haguenau 6E16/56 Sale**

Hans Jacob Ackermann in Soufflenheim and Elisabeth his wife to Diebold Irr and Maria his wife of one half meadow district Niedermatt, one side Johannes Manderer in Rountzenheim, second side Hans Stüfelmeyer's heirs, up Veltin Urich, down Wendel Matten ; same one piece field in Niederfeld, one side Hans Lohr, second side Hans Vögele, up Stifelmeyer's property, down Veltin Urich's property, all this free, and for 4 Gulden 5 s received in liquidity.

#### **HANS JACOB LINDER & SUZANNA**

##### **06 September 1661 Haguenau 616/56 Sale**

Hans Jacob Linder and Suzanna his wife, Andreas Götz and Margaretha his wife, both in Soufflenheim, sale to Georg Irr single here of three viertzel field district Girlenfeld, one side Hans Urich second side Jacob May, up is the Buebensee pond, down other properties, same one half measure meadows district Ebermatt, one side Hans Helck in Sessenheim, other side Veltin Urich, up and down Martin Beuerle ; then one measure meadow district Rothen Pfuhl, surrounded by the common property, all this in free sale, and for an amount of 35 Gulden value of Strasbourg, received in liquidity.

## **PAUL MOSER & BARBARA**

### **25 May 1662 Haguenau 6E16/55 Sale**

Jacob Linder burgher in Berstheim and Suzanna his wife, sale to Paul Moser burgher in Soufflenheim and Barbara his wife of two pieces meadows in district Werschau, one side the Obermatt Bach, second side der Vors, up Voltzen Martzen in Gunstett, down Hans Götz senior, in all property for 3 Gulden paid in liquidity with true receipt given ; as above.

## **HANS JACOB LINDER & SUZANNA**

### **01 August 1662 Haguenau 6E16/55 Sale**

Hans Jacob Linder burgher and shoe mender in Soufflenheim and his wife Suzanna sale to Matheis Jeauschizer single living in Soufflenheim of one house and farming place, with all dependences, one side near Paul Kyren, second side common property, behind Hans Pautel, is in all free property ; same 1 1/2 viertel field district Steinen one side Ulrichs Veltin second side Hans Stiffelmeyer, up another district down die Quant ; same the second half of 1 1/2 viertel field district Uff Roden near the Stolzmaten district, one and second side Hans Stiffemeyer's heirs, up the Stolzmat second side Hans Stiffelmeyer's heirs and other districts, same one acre field near Lilachen district, one side Ruprecht Vögelin, second side Gallen Vogt, up Paul Kieffer's property, down the Thiergarten place ; same one viertel in Thiergarten, one side the Quant, second side Hans Renck, up another district, and down the Haag, same one viertel there one side the property of the church, other side Thiergarthen, up another district, down der Haag ; same one acre district Leylach one side Claus Dreyer, second side Ulrichs Veltin's property, all this for 95 Gulden paid in liquidity. In presence of Hans Heinrich Scheffter, provost, Barthel Geiger, Jacob Wagner, Chritian Kurz in Soufflenheim, also Paul Kiefer there.

## **HANS HEINRICH SCHEFFTER, HANS HÖRDEL, VELTIN URIG**

### **1664 [No Day or Month Given] Haguenau 6E16/56 Permit**

Hans Heinrich Scheffter mayor in Soufflenheim, Hans Hördel, Veltin Urig, both justice members and church registrators in Soufflenheim, with consent of the authority sale to Matheus Breÿ burgher and shoe mender in Soufflenheim and Agnes Wenrich his wife of a farming place in Soufflenheim.

## **HANS HEUSSLER & OTTILIA**

### **09 July 1664 Haguenau 6E16/56 Sale**

Hans Heussler in Soufflenheim and Ottilia his wife, Hans Stieffelmeyer's widow Eva, sale to Joseph Burckert smith there and wife Anna, one piece field district Werbholz Hecklum, one side Hans Hördel, second side Claus Dreyer's heirs, up Werbholz hecklum, and the Pfolh, same of half measure meadows Obermatt, and common property, one side Hans Voegele, second side Hans Stüfelmeyer's heirs, down the ditch ; same one piece field district Girlenfeld, one side Veltin Ulrich second side Barthel Geiger, up the Quant, down Barthel Geiger's property, also one piece field district Hecklum, one side Hans Götz,

second side Hans Renchk, up Hans Renckh, down the path, all this in free property for 25 Gulden paid in liquidity.

### **PAUL KIEFFER & MARIA**

#### **25 January 1665 Haguenau 6E16/55 Sale**

Paul Kieffer in Soufflenheim and wife Maria sale to Hans Durchdenwald and Niclaus Losong from Cambel in Lorraine, now living in Kirwiller, sale of three measures of vineyard in district Reeben in Soufflenheim both sides the seller himself, up and down Church property, for an amount of 14 Gulden, paid in liquidity and without mortgage. [Translator's Note: I think that Niclaus Losong came from Lorraine into Kirwiller, close to Moselle so Lorraine, and wanted to buy some land probably also elsewhere.]

### **MARTIN KUREN & MARGARETHA**

#### **05 October 1665 Haguenau 6E16/55 Sale**

Martin Kuren burgher in Soufflenheim and Margaretha his wife sale to Hans Moro in Haguenau and Margaretha his wife one piece uncultivated land in Eschbach down in the village one side the seller himself, other side near Andres Hess, up the common district, and down and behind the farmer's path (Bürweg) in all free property, for 9 Gulden paid in liquidity with receipt given 05 October 1665.

### **HANS SCHNEIDER**

#### **1666 Haguenau 6E16/57 Page 20 Sale**

Hans Schneider von Soufflenheim, sale to Hans Jacob Schaeffter provost in Soufflenheim and his wife Maria Würz of one piece acre field in district Girlenfeld bann of Soufflenheim, towards the path to Rountzenheim, one side Hans Metz, other side the Holy congregation in Soufflenheim, up the path to Rountzenheim, down another property, in all free property paid in liquidity 10 Gulden with receipt Record ....1666.

### **GEORGE HERCK**

#### **1666 Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 1 Exchange of Property**

Exchange by Hans Herckh, justice member in Sessenheim and Maria his wife, towards the heirs of deceased Georg Herckh, his brother's children in Soufflenheim, of one viertel meadows in bann Soufflenheim district Obermatten, one side near the children themselves, second side near Diebolt Irr, upper part the river Schlutt, in all free property, in exchange of the children give to Hans Herckh the justice member one viertel on half viertel in district Grobwinckel, one side near Dobolds Hans in Roeschwoog, second side unknown, upper part and down the common district, in all free property ; record in Haguenau.

## **DIEBOLD IRR**

### **1666 Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 1 Exchange of Property**

Diebold Irr burgher in Soufflenheim, sale by way of exchange to Velten Urich burgher there and Anna his wife of one viertel meadows district Obermatten, one side Veltin Urich second side Johann Jäckh, up the river, down the property of the church, in exchange Veltin Urich gives to Dieboldt Irr his share field in district Hungerfeld, named Legermatt. Record Haguenau 15 March.... [year not legible].

## **JOHANN VOEGEL**

### **08 March 1666 Haguenau 6E16/56 Sale**

Johannes Voegel in Soufflenheim sells to his father-in-law Joseph Burkert burgher and member of the justice in Soufflenheim his motherly inheritance portion coming from deceased Otilia Urich his deceased mother and consisting in farming material, meadows, house and farm house there, with all content and dependences, in all property as in front of the local justice in Soufflenheim as from dispositions written by Hans Heinrich Schaeffter, former mayor there, made in front of Heinrich Schaefer with further witness the scribe there by signature and seal, in all free property with nothing withdrawn, for him and his heirs, for an amount of 137 Gulden value of Strasbourg, plus interest as usual ; in presence of Lorentz Schaefer, provost, Diebold Irr, Hans Hördel, Diebold Erz, Velten Ulrich, Hans Mey, Jacob Wagner, all burghers in Soufflenheim and members of the justice there, dated 08 March 1666.

## **ADAM OBERMEYER & EVA**

### **09 March 1666 Haguenau 6E16/56 Sale**

Adam Obermeyer and Eva his wife, Peter Staudinger and Anna, also Lux Lohr, all burghers in Soufflenheim, sale to Hans Lohr burgher there and Catharina his wife one piece acre field district Niederfeld, one side Diebold Irr, second side Paul Moser's heirs, up the common property, down Veltin Urich's property ; same one piece in district Girenfeld, one side Paul Kieffer, second side the same one, up is the property of the church, down Veltin Urich ; also one vierzel in the Obermatt meadows, one side property of the church, second side Hans Khür, up the river, down the ditch, all this in free property and for an amount of 14 Gulden value of Strasbourg.

## **MARTIN KEHR & MARGARETHA**

### **13 April 1666 Haguenau 6E16/55 Sale**

Martin Kehr in Soufflenheim and Margaretha his wife, sale to Hans Moro in Haguenau and Margaretha his wife of one piece garden in Espach, in the village, one side Adam Khun and Margaretha, his sister, second side the seller himself, in front the common property, behind Bläs Haberer for 9 Gulden, paid in liquidity as above.

## **MARTIN KEHR & MARGARETHA**

### **13 April 1666 Haguenau 6E16/55 Sale**

Adam Helmer in Eschbach and Anna his wife, sale to Martin Kher in Soufflenheim and Margaretha his wife of one house, yard, farm and barn and dependences in Eschbach in the village, one side Gorius Cappen second side the common property and church, in front the common property, behind Gorius Capp, pays yearly to the Holy Foundation one half nacht oder owig candles, the rest in all property for 55 Gulden, already paid for this 15 gulden, will follow the rest on St. Johann's Day, and 10 more January 1667, plus 5 Gulden ; record as above.

### **HANS METZ & MARTIN KHÜR & GERG VOLCK**

#### **16 November 1666 Haguenau 6E16/56 Sale**

Hans Metz, Martin Khir, in Soufflenheim and Gerg Metz in Sessenheim, sale to the widow of deceased Gerg Volck former burgher in Soufflenheim, and for part to the heirs of same Gerg Volck of fields, meadows, gardens, as found there for an amount of 110 Gulden in all property, to be paid in years 1667 St. Johann's Day and 1668 until 1669 and with 36 Gulden 6 s interest. In presence of Hans Heinrich Schefter, provost, Hans Hertel, Hans Beter Bernhard of Gunstett.

### **HANS HEINRICH SCHEFFTER, HANS HÖRDEL, VELTIN URIG**

#### **St. George's Day 1667 Haguenau 6E16/56 Permit**

The same mayor and justice members in Soufflenheim with consent of authority sale to Matehus Brey of a place to build a new farm.

### **HANS STÜFFELMEYER & EVA**

#### **18 June 1667 Haguenau 6E16/56 Will**

Hans Stüffelmeyer burgher in Soufflenheim : donation to Eva his wife. Hans Stüffelmeyer donates first his house and all its content, same all the farming material, except one horse which he donates to his oldest son Hans.

- Same one piece field in district Niederfeld, one side Claus Treyer, second side Hans Metz,
- Same one piece there one side near the church property, other side Hans Goetz,
- Same one piece one side near Hans Bardels, other side Hans Stüffelmeyer himself,
- Same one piece in district Strengen, near Hans Metz and Wendel Ertz, upper part Gerg Irr's property,
- Same one piece near Velten Ulrich, upper part is the Buebensee pond,
- Same one piece named Gotteshänsel, one side Diebold Irr other side Hans Metz and towards the church's property,
- Same in district Girlenfeld one piece field one side Paul Moser's heirs, other side the same, upper part Hans Truatmann's property,
- Same one piece one side Hans Metz, other side near Marzloff Voltz, up and down Hans Trautmann's property,



- Same one piece in district Langenthal, one side Hans Hertel, other side Hans Metz, up and down other districts,
- Same one piece on the path to Sessenheim, one side the property of the church, other side near Lorentz Schäffter, up and down the Quandt,
- Same one piece on district Werb, one side Bartel Geiger, other side Hans Sigel up and down the same Werb,
- Same one piece district auff den Steinen, one side Velten Ulrich, other side Bartel Geiger, towards the Qjuant upper part,
- Same one piece Werbholz district one side Diebolt Irr other side Hans Metz, up on Veltin Ulrich's property,
- Same one piece near Lorentz Scheffter, other side Claus Treyer, down the common property,
- Same one piece one side Gerg Irr other side near the Rehnweeg path, towards the werbholz district,
- Same one piece district Rietherdor, one side Veltin Ulrich other side Hans Khueffer, up the path to Haguenu, down the river,
- Same one piece in district Nützelveld, one side near Jacob Meyer, other side Diebolt Ertz, up Claus Treyer's garden, down the river,
- Same one piece near Georg Volck, other side Hans Renckh, up the forest, down the river,
- Same one piece district Eckloch Hecklum, one side Hans Renck, other side Hans Bartel, down towards the long fence,
- Same one piece Hierüber, one side Andreas Goetz, other side district Bannstein,
- Same one piece one side Hans Metz, other side Eckloch, down the path,
- same one half piece meadows district Niderveld one side near Diebolt Irr, other side Veltin Uhrich, up the same Urich, and down the Long Fence,
- same one piece meadow district Ebermatten, one side Martin Kirr, other side Claus Treyer, towards the Ebermatt river,
- same one piece meadows there, one side Veltin Uhrich, other side Paul Moser's heirs.

All this is the property of the widow her life long, but on day of her death, all these will be inherited by her children. She also donates to her youngest daughter Anna Maria twenty Gulden that will come to her before division of property; is also decided by her that her eldest son will receive sixty Gulden to be used to build his house. All these points exposed in presence of Hans Heinrich Schaeffter, provost, Diebolt Irr, Veltin Ulrich and Hans Hördtel, in form of donation or last will.

## **HANS ERTZ**

### **1668 Haguenu 6E16/311 Bundle 1 Sale**

In year 1668 sale by Hans Ertz burgher in Soufflenheim and consorts, as heirs of deceased Hans Metz, former burgher in Soufflenheim, to the honorable Diebold Ertz, one of the heirs in question, and burgher in Soufflenheim, and Anna Maria his wife of one piece field district Mittelfeld, ban of Soufflenheim, one side Hans Metz, second side near the Haffner Stückh, upper part the river, down the pond, in all free property ; registered in presence of Lorentz Schaeffter the 10 January 1682.

## **EVA, HANS STIFFELMEYER'S WIDOW**

### **1668 Haguenau 6E16/57 Sale**

Eva, Hans Stiffelmeyer's widow in Soufflenheim, sale to Jacob Schaeffter in Soufflenheim of one small piece acre field district Nidfeldt, one side Hans Thomas's property, other side near the heirs themselves, up Hans Renckh's property, down another property, in all property, sold and paid in liquidity 6 Gulden with receipt, in year 1668.

### **HANS KIEFFER & OTTILIA**

#### **06 June 1668 Haguenau 6E16/56 Sale**

Hans Kieffer burgher in Soufflenheim and Otilia his wife sale to Michel Martin, in Rountzenheim, of three fourth (drey vierzel) meadows in district Niedermatt, one side near Schiff Martin in Rountzenheim, other side near Jerg Clössen in Rountzenheim, upper part and down on the common property, bann of Soufflenheim, for an amount of 16 Gulden, free of mortgage, and promise, in money value of Strasbourg, paid immediately as before.

### **ADAM OBERMEYER**

#### **June 1668 Haguenau 8E16/56 Sale**

Adam Obermeyer in Soufflenheim and Eva to Hans Helck in Sessenheim of one 1.2 Mannsmatt in the district Niedermatt, one side Veltin Ulrich, other side Lorentz Leymen, up is the common property and down the district Hadermatt, for 18 gulden liquidity received. Same one vierzel meadows to Hans Helck justice attorney in Sessenheim in district Obermatt, one side the seller himself, second side near Diebold Irr, down the district Schluth, upper part the river, for 5 Gulden received in liquidity.

### **GEORG GÖTZ & HANS STIFFELMEYER**

#### **06 June 1668 Haguenau 6E16/56 Page 30 Sale**

Georg Götz and Hans Stiffelmeyer, both burghers in Soufflenheim, sale to Hans Helck justice attorney in Sessenheim, of one vierzel meadows district Obermatt in Soufflenheim one side Veltin Urich, other side Jacob Meyer up another district, down the path, for 8 Gulden paid in liquidity.

### **LUX LOHR & OTTILIA**

#### **06 June 1668 Haguenau 6E16/56 Page 30 Sale**

Lux Lohr burgher in Soufflenheim and Otilia his wife sale to Georg Clöss in Rountzenheim of one viertzel meadows one side Hans Jacob other side Matheus Stanger, up the district Quandt, down the ditch ; same one vierzel there one side other districts, other side Jacob Sebell, in Sessenheim; up district Quandt, down the ditch, more one half measure meadows in district Niedermatt one side Lorentz Schäffter, provost, second side Hans Härtel, up and down the common district in Soufflenheim, in all property, for 12 gulden received in liquidity.

## **LUX LOHR & ANNA**

### **16 July 1668 Haguenau 6E16/56 Sale**

Lux Lohr & Anna sale to Georg Clöss in Rountzenheim of three vierzel meadows in district Niedermatten towards the Kling, one side Martin Hüdt, other side near Jacob Brissen, up and down the common property, in all property, free, for 9 gulden received in liquidity.

## **WENDEL ERTZ & OTTILIA**

### **09 August 1668 Haguenau 6E16/56 Page 35 Sale**

Wendel Ertz burgher in Soufflenheim and Ottilia, sale to Mathis Stangeren in Rountzenheim of one old farming house place one side the seller himself, second side the parish house, in front the common property, and behind Hans Miller junior, same of acre field district Heugarthen, one side Hans Heinrich Diehlen, other side Martins Hans, up the Siegel, down the common property, for 22 Gulden 5 s paid in liquidity.

## **PETER STAUDINGER & ANNA**

### **11 August 1668 Haguenau 6E16/56 Sale**

Peter Staudinger and Anna his wife, Hans Stiffelmeyer and Eva his wife in Soufflenheim, sale to Joseph Burckert member of the justice and smith there and Anna his wife of one piece field district Hungerfeld, bann of Soufflenheim, one side Hans Hörder, second side Fruedrich Oerdel's heirs, up towards Erz Jacob's heirs, down the Rietherberg ; same one piece field district Hungerfeld, one side Hans Kieffer, other side another property, up the road, down district Quant, same one piece field district Girlenfeld, near the weiden hecklen, one side Wendel Gotz, second side Martin Khür, up the Werb, down towards the path ; same one third there one side Lux Lohr, third the same, up the Sultzmatt, down the path ; same one small piece field Hungerfeld, one side Hans Götz, second side Jerg Volck, up is the Reitherberg, down district Quant. Also one small farming place with all dependences, in the village one side Veltin Ulrich, second side the common street, up and down the common property ; also two pieces field Niederfeld, one side the seller himself, second side Hans Berckinger, up Hans Stüfelmeyer, down Hans Meyer's property, all this in all free property for 25 Gulden, value of Strasbourg.

## **HANS METZ**

### **09 October 1668 Haguenau 6E16/56 Page 32 Sale**

Wendel Metz and consorts, in Soufflenheim, sale to Marthis Stangeren in Rountzenheim three vierzel old vineyards more two pieces that have been replaced by fields towards district Brulheckhlen, one side near the long garden, second side protocol to make, up another district, down another district, all free of property and for 7 Gulden received in liquidity.

## **BARBARA (GERG VOLCK'S WIFE)**

### **19 October 1668 Haguenau 6 E 16/56 Will**

Donation to her son Vix Herd burgher in Erstein, son of deceased Vix Herd, of all her property, garden, in Gunstett, Durrenbach and Soufflenheim, pays a debt of 10 Gulden to Hans Peter Bernhardts's wife in Gunstett, in total property and rights, plus two cows, one horse, all this reserved to him at time of her death, in presence of witnesses Hans Heinrich Schaeffter, provost, Diebold Irr, Veltin Ulrich, Hans Hert, Hans Goetz and Hans Kufer.

## **HANS VOEGELE AND CATHRIN**

### **16 April 1669 Haguenau 6E16/56 Sale**

Hans Voegele and Cathrin his wife in Soufflenheim and Jerg Götz and Maria Götz, all brothers and sisters here, sell to Joseph Burckert here and Anna his wife one piece land in district Kurz Geländ, one side Barthel Gerger, second side the same one, upper part the forest and down the road, same one piece land in district Gürlenfeld, one side Diebold Irr, second side the property of the church, upper part the seller himself, down on Hans Küren 's property ; same one piece field in district Niederfeld, one side Jerg Götzen himself, second side Jacob Wagner, upper part is Hans Hördel's property, down the district named die Quant. Also, one-piece land there property one side Diebold Irr, upper part Hans Ertz, down Adam Obermeyer, all pieces in free property, without restrictions, in the bann of Soufflenheim, paid up for an amount of 32 G 5 s, value of Strasbourg, in liquidity, in good true transaction.

## **CATHARINA GÖTZ**

### **08 June 1669 Haguenau 6E16/56 Sale**

Catharina Götz in Soufflenheim, sale to Hans Khür there and Christina his wife of one small piece field in district Kurzen Geländ, in Soufflenheim, one side Mathias Mössner's property, same other side, upper part the common street, down the forest, same one piece field Eckloch Hecklum, one side Diebolt Erz, other side Claus Treyer's heirs, upper part the Quant district, down the seller himself, in all property for 14 Gulden, value of Strasbourg, received in liquidity.

## **HANS GÖTZ**

### **08 June 1669 Haguenau 6E16/56 Sale**

Hans Götz in Soufflenheim and Diebold Schier in Roppenheim, sale to Hans Khür in Soufflenheim and Christina his wife of one piece field in district Eckloch Hecklum one side the Long Fence, other side Hans Voegele, upper part is the seller himself, down the Quant district, same one piece field district Girlenfeld, one side Hans Ertz, other side Hans Mez, upper part another property and down the Leylach district, all in free property for 5 Gulden value of Strasbourg, in liquidity.

## **DIEBOLD IRR & MARIA**

### **06 July 1669 Haguenau 6E16/56 Sale by Exchange**

Diebold Irr and Maria in Soufflenheim, sale of rights on a parchment letter to Michel Sporr in Lixenheim, concerning fields and properties, on the reverse he Michel Sporr makes cession to Diebold Irr a letter concerning rights in Soufflenheim on field in Niederfeld, one side Hans Renck, other side Veltin Reuchen, up is Jacob Wagner, down Hans Leymen, same one acre field district Langenthal, one side Veltin Reuchen, other side Jacob Wagner, up Wendel Götz, down another property, same one piece field in district Langerthal, one side Hans Mey, other side the property of the church, up Veit Reisser down another property.

## **HANS JUNG, HANS JACOB ACKERMANN, HANS HEUSLER**

### **06 July 1669 Haguenau 6E16/56 Sale**

Hans Jung, Hans Jacob Ackermann and Hans Heusler all burghers in Soufflenheim, sale to Paul Berckinger there and Catharina his wife one acre field district Brechbühl, one side Jacob Mey, second side Hans Herdel, up another property, down the common property ; same one piece field district Girlenfeld, one side Velten Urich other side unknown, up Hans Mez, down Jacob Mez, one more piece Girlenfeld, one side Diebold Erz, other side Lorenz Leymen, up die Quant, down Hans Rencken's property, all free of rights, paid 8 gulden 5 schillings in liquidity.

## **HANS STIFELMEYER**

### **06 July 1669 Haguenau 6E16/56 Donation**

Hans Stiffelmeyer burgher in Soufflenheim: donation to Paul Berckinger and Catharina his wife and their heirs of one piece acre district Girlenfeld, one side Andres Götz, second side unknown, up Hans Mey, down Jacob Meyer's property : all in sort that Paul Berckinger receives this piece as his own property, in use and handle, same his heirs will be allowed same way.

## **JOHANNES VÖGELE & CATHARINA**

### **06 July 1669 Haguenau 6E16/56 Sale**

Johannes Voegele in Soufflenheim and Catharina his wife, sale to Philipp Kieffer, bachelor so far, of the same place of one piece land in district Mittelfeld, bann of Soufflenheim one side Hans Härdel, second side Hans Peter Stiffelmeyer, upper part is Claus Dreyer's widow, down the forest, free of any fee, for 8 Gulden value of Strasbourg, paid the 06 July 1669. (Page 92)

## **HANS HEUSSLER**

### **06 July 1669 Haguenau 6E16/56 Sale**

Hans Heusseler in Soufflenheim, Hans Stiffelmeyer's widow Eva, sale to Hans Berckinger and Gertrud his wife of one piece acre field Niederfeld district towards the small woods, one side Joseph Burckhart other side Hans Stiffelmeyer's heirs, up Jacob Stiffelmeyer's property, down the common property, same one piece acre field district Werbholz Hecklum, one side Jerg Irr, second side the common property, up the Werbholz, down district Kurzheck, all in free property, paid 20 Gulden value of Strasbourg.

## **DIEBOLD IRR**

### **06 July 1669 Haguenau 6E16/56 Sale**

Diebold Irr in Soufflenheim, Hans Stiffelmeyer's heirs, (Hans and Hans Peter, brothers and Hans Heussler's wife) sale to Matheus Preye and Agnes his wife there of one half piece acre field here Niederfeld, one side Jerg Heusler, other side Claus Treyer's heirs, up the path, down Jacob Weiss for 5 Gulden 8 schilling paid in liquidity with receipt.

## **HANS STIFFELMEYER**

### **06 July 1669 Haguenau 6E16/56 Sale**

Hans Stiffelmeyer in Soufflenheim sale to Jacob Wagner there and Otilia his wife of one-piece acre field Eckloch Hecklum district one side both sides Jacob Wagner, up the seller himself, down towards the Eckloch, for 3 Gulden, paid in liquidity same date as above.

## **WENDEL GÖTZ**

### **06 July 1669 Haguenau 6E16/56 Sale**

Wendel Götz in Soufflenheim, sale to his brother in law Hans Erz there and Maria his wife of a farm in the village of Soufflenheim, one side Jacob May, other side Jacob Kieffer, up Jacob Moser, down Jacob Kiefer, with all dependences, more one piece acre field district Girlenfeld, one side Hans Hördel, other side the seller himself, up the Sultzmatt meadows, down another district, all this for 19 Gulden paid in liquidity, same date.

## **PETER STAUDINGER & ANNA**

### **04 August 1669 Haguenau 6E16/56 Sale**

Peter Staudinger in Soufflenheim and Anna his wife, sale to Jacob Mössmer and Anna his wife of a farming house, with all dependences, in the village of Soufflenheim, one side Hans Erz, other side Michell Allbrecht, down the common street, up Jerg Göz, for an amount of 40 Gulden value of Strasbourg, received in liquidity with receipt given.

## **GEORG IRR & APPOLLONIA**

#### **04 August 1669 Haguenau 6E16/56 Sale**

Georg Irr in Gunstett and Appolloni his wife sale to Hans Dobler carpenter there and Maria his wife of one piece field district Hecklum in Soufflenheim, one side Paul Moser's heirs, other side the seller himself, upper part the district Hoffmatt, down the Quant district for 3 Gulden in liquidity.

#### **ADAM OBERMEYER & EVA**

##### **1670 Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 1 Sale**

1670. Sale for 1 Gulden 5 schillings ; Adam Obermeyer burgher in Soufflenheim and Eva his wife, sale to Martin Kiren and Margaretha his wife in Soufflenheim of one-piece field, in district Girlenfeld, one side Hans Wagner, second side unknown, upper part is Hans Stiffelmeyer, down Veltin Urich, record registered 15 March 1683. [Kiren previously translated as Kirr]

#### **SOUFFLENHEIM TRANSACTION**

##### **1670 Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 1 Sale**

10 Gulden. Hans Schuesler burgher in Sessenheim and wife Anna Maria sale for 10 gulden to Paul Egel burgher in Rountzenheim and wife Maria of one viertel meadows district Hundtsau ban of Soufflenheim one side Vix Diebolt, second side Bastian Martin's wife, down district Die Gewandt, same one piece field there one side Joseph Burckhert, second side Hans Stiffelmeyer junior, up another district, down Lorentz Schaeffter's widow, in all free property.

#### **SOUFFLENHEIM TRANSACTION**

##### **1670 Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 1 Sale**

Georg Schmitt in Sessenheim and Maria his wife, sale for 3 Gulden to Maria, Paul Egel's widow in Rountzenheim of one viertel meadows in the Hundtsaw, ban of Soufflenheim, one side Martin Kirn, second side unknown, up the forest, down the river, in all free property.

#### **HANS STIEFFELMEYER & EVA**

##### **1670 Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 1 Sale**

Hans Stieffelmeyer burgher in Soufflenheim and Eva his wife, sale for 8 Gulden to Hans Haussler and Magdalena his wife, his son in law and daughter, of the following goods which are his share on what he has bought for 8 Gulden, from Dieboldt Ertz, burgher here, namely one piece of one viertel district Niederfeld, one side Adam Herdel, second side Claus Treger, upper part Bubensee pond, down district Die Gewand ; same one small piece field one side Joseph Burckhert, second side Hans Stiffelmeyer junior, up another district, and Lorentz Schaeffter's widow.

## **LORENZ CRON**

### **09 April 1670 Haguenau 6E16/56 Sale**

Lorenz Cron in Soufflenheim sale to Hans Kalckbrenner and Elisabeth his wife there of one house, farming place, yard, and all dependences in the village one side Johannes Jaeckh, other side Paul Kieffer, in front the common street, behind Peter Dobler's garden, in all free property, for an amount of 45 Gulden received in liquidity with receipt given.

## **JACOB BRAUN**

### **06 September 1670 Haguenau 6E16/56 Sale**

Jacob Braun in Soufflenheim sale to Michel Windisch from Tyrol, now in Soufflenheim, single, of a house and farm, farming place, yard, and all dependences, one side Hans Kalckbrenner, in front the common street, behind Hans Bardel's garden, for 52 gulden received in liquidity with receipt.

## **HANS VÖGELE & CATHARINA**

### **07 October 1670 Haguenau 6E16/56 Sale of Farm**

Hans Vögele and Catharina his wife in Soufflenheim sale to Wendel Götz there and Eva his wife one house, farm house, yard, and all dependences in the village of Soufflenheim one side Claus Treger's heirs, other side the common property (Allmend), in front the common street (Allmend Gass) in the back towards Claus Treger's heirs and garden, all this in free property, without restrictions ; this sale for an amount of 58 Gulden, value of Strasbourg, paid up in liquidity with true guarantees of transaction.

## **SOUFFLENHEIM TRANSACTION**

### **1671 Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 1 Sale**

Hans Herck justice member in Sessenheim and Gertrud his wife, sale to Mathis Stang, burgher in Rountzenheim of one half measure mannmatt in district Obermatt in bann of Soufflenheim, one side Paul Egelin's widow, second side part the river and part Hans Voegelin, up is the Obermatt, and down die Schluthh ; same one viertell Obermatt im Krabwinckhell, one side the seller himself, second side the Schlutt, up the common property and down the Schlutt.

## **OTTILIA, HANS ERTZ, DIEBOLD ERTZ**

### **07 October 1671 Haguenau 6E16/56 Sale**

Ottilia widow of deceased Wendel Ertz in Soufflenheim, Hans Ertz and Diebold Ertz as guardians, sale to Barthel Jerger burgher in Soufflenheim and Maria his wife of a farm in Soufflenheim.



## **MARTIN KINDWEYLER**

### **09 December 1671 Haguenau 6E16/56 Sale**

Sale for 50 Gulden by Martin Kindweyler in Soufflenheim to Jacob Schmitt there and Maria his wife, of a farming house with all dependences and rights, in Soufflenheim, one side Jacob Wagner, second side the common property or Allmend, upper part the road, and down on the common property, free of mortgage, in presence of Hans Marx, Paul Kieffer and Lorentz Cronen. Passed on the 9th of December in year 1671.

## **HANS VOEGELE & CATHARINA**

### **1672 Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 1 Sale**

Sale for 12 Gulden by Hans Voegele burgher in Soufflenheim and Catharina wife, to Simon Urich and Ursula his wife of one viertel matten (meadows) district Obermatt, one side the seller himself, second side the same, up the river, down the property of the church ; same one small piece field on 1 1/2 viertel grass district Girlenfeld "auf de Werb", one side the seller himself, other side Lorentz Cron, up "Die Werb", down Hans Trutmann's property, record in presence of Joseph Burchhardt member of the local justice, 09 February 1684 (registered)

## **JOHANNES JÄCKH & ANNA MARIA**

### **02 April 1672 Haguenau 6E16/56 Sale**

Johannes Jäckh in Soufflenheim and Anna Maria his wife to Martin Christmann there and Maria his wife of a half-acre field district Nidfeldt, Gottesheussel district, one side the property of the church, second side the river, up the road, down the property of the church, in all property for 4 Gulden 5 s received in liquidity.

## **MARTIN CHRISTMANN**

### **03 April 1672 Haguenau 6E16/56 Will**

Martin Christmann in Soufflenheim aged about 70 years, will in favor of his wife whom he married four or five years ago (not named) ; authorized to continue to live in his house until her own death, also in case she would encounter very bad times, she could use his field in district Niederfeld, Gottesheusel named, and if needed also to sell this piece of field one side the river, second side the property of the church, up the road, and down the property of the church ; as she brought in the union 33 Gulden, at time of his death, she can receive this back and use her way, record in presence of Lorentz Scheffter provost, Hans Hörstel, Veltin Ulrich, Hans Metz, Dieboldt Ertz and Hans Kier, all members of the justice, and Johann Jäckh, witnesses to this will passed the 03 April 1672.

## **ADAM OBERMEYER & EVA**

### **05 May 1672 Haguenau 6E16/57 Sale**

Adam Obermeyer and Eva, sell to Georg Irr and wife three viertel field bann of Soufflenheim, district Obermatt, one side Paul Mosser's heirs, second side Claus Treyer's heirs, up the Obermatt river, down the Rieterberggrab ditch, in all property, free of charges, for an amount of 15 Gulden, in our land currency, record presented the 10 February 1680.

## **JERG IRR & ANNA**

### **05 May 1672 Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 2 Sale**

Registered in year 1680 in Soufflenheim. To day 05 May 1672 sale by Jerg Irr and wife Anna to Adam Obermeyer and Eva his wife 3 viertel meadows in Soufflenheim, district Obermatt, one side Paul Moser's heirs, second side Claus Treyer's heirs, upper part on the Obermatt's river, down on the Rieterberg ditch, in all free property, for a sum of 15 Gulden.

## **PAUL KIEFFER & MARIA**

### **25 September 1672 Haguenau 6E16/56 Sale**

Paul Kieffer burgher in Soufflenheim and wife Maria, sale to Peter Dopler, also burgher there and wife Catharina, of one piece acre in district Roth, bann of Soufflenheim, one side Diebolt Dirren, second side Adam Obermeyer, upper part is Veltein Ulrich's property, and down the Stockmatt, as free of mortgage, for an amount of 4 Gulden, paid in liquidity dated 29 September 1672.

## **PAUL KIEFFER & MARIA**

### **29 September 1672 Haguenau 6E16/56 Sale**

Paul Kieffer in Soufflenheim and Maria his wife sale to Peter Dopler and wife Catharina of one piece of land bann of Soufflenheim, district Allmend Anwender, one side Caspar Durchdenbach other side Margaretha from Surbourg, up and down the Allmend or common property, for 14 Gulden paid in liquidity without mortgage.

## **HANS PETER STIFFELMEYER & CATHARINA**

### **29 September 1672 Haguenau 6E16/56 Sale**

Hans Peter Stiffelmeyer burgher in Soufflenheim and Catharina, sale to Wendel Erz and Ottilia in Soufflenheim one piece field district Oberfeld one side Veltin Uhrich second side Hans Obermeyer's property, up and down the seller himself, paid in liquidity 5 Gulden, receipt given.

## **ULRICH VELTIN & ANNA**

### **29 September 1672 Haguenau 6E16/56 Sale**

Ulrich Veltin burgher in Soufflenheim and Anna to Hans Reinhard, Burgher in Gunstett, and Salome, his wife of one old wine garden behind the village of Gunstett, one and second side the common property, up and down same, for 8 gulden, received in liquidity ; NB two small pieces included in the same garden paid for 2 Gulden 5 schilling pay each year to the holy congregation of Gunstett 1 schilling 4 d.

## **HANS HETTEL & MARIA**

### **25 November 1672 Haguenau 6E16/56 Sale**

Hans Hettel burgher in Soufflenheim and Maria, sale to Lorentz Hott burgher in Gunstett and Maria his wife of one vierzel meadows, district Himmerich one side and other side Georg Hotten, up the Frohmatt meadows, down the river, in all property, except payment of 6 s each year to the holy congregation St. Michael in Gunstett, for 4 Gulden received in liquidity.

## **HANS HETTEL & MARIA**

### **05 December 1672 Haguenau 6E16/56 Sale**

Hans Hettel and Maria his wife in Soufflenheim, sale to Lorentz Hettel burgher in Gunstett and Maria his wife, of one vierzel measure meadows in district Himmerich one side and other Gerog Hetten, up the Frohmatt meadows, down the river, free in all property except 6 s yearly tax, due to Michael in Gunstett, paid in liquidity.

## **WENDEL BETZ**

### **1673 Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 1 Sale**

Registered in Haguenau 15 March 1684. Sale by Wendel Betz burgher in Soufflenheim and Eva his wife to Hans Ertz burgher there, and Maria his wife, his brother in law, of one piece field in district Girlenfeld, auff der Werb, one side Hans Ertz himself, second side Adam Herdell, upper part the Werb, down on Andres Götz's property, in all free property ; registered in presence of Lorentz Cron, 15 March 1684.

## **ADAM OBERMEYER**

### **15 March 1673 Haguenau 6E16/57 Sale**

Adam Obermeyer, burgher in Soufflenheim, sale for 4 Gulden, in presence of Jacob Schaeffter, provost, to Hans Lohr, burgher there and Catharina his wife, of a small piece field, in district Girlenfeldt, Suttener place, one side the seller himself, second side Hans Helck, up on Hans Metz's properties, down on Pauli Kieffer's properties, all free of any rights, private, record passed in Haguenau the 15th March 1673.

## **JACOB SCHAEFFTER**

### **07 April 1673 Haguenau 6E16/56 Sale**

Jacob Schaeffter mayor and Georg Schneider in Soufflenheim, loan to Walter Weber, single from the district of Luzern, of a sum of 100 gulden, received in liquidity, with receipt given, and mortgage over his future property.

## **ADAM OBERMEYER & EVA**

### **26 May 1674 Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 1 Sale**

Sale for 6 Gulden 8 s. Adam Obermeyer burgher in Soufflenheim and Eva his wife sale to Hans Herckh member of the justice of Fleckenstein in Sessenheim, and Maria his wife, of one half measure mannmatt in district Ebermatt in Soufflenheim, called "im Grab Winckhel, one side Hans Stiffelmeyer's heirs, second side the seller himself, upper part the common property, down the same, in all free property, record passed in presence of Hans Herckel and Johann Hänckhen, the 26 May 1674.

## **CONTRACTS: 1675-1699**

## **BURKHART**

### **29 February 1676 Haguenau 6E16/56 Sale**

Burckhart justice member in Soufflenheim, in name of the bailiff and town community of Soufflenheim, decide to allot the total estimate of place to Georg Würz there for 76 Gulden. No further description.

## **JACOB SCHAEFFTER & LORENZ SCHAEFFTER**

### **29 February 1676 Haguenau 6E16/56 Estimation**

Jacob Schaeffter burgher and provost in Soufflenheim, Lorentz Schaeffter, wood forester, Andres Merckel, mayor, Joseph Bürkhardt, member of the local justice, in name and with consent of the royal chancellor of the bailiff's resort or "Landvogtey" and of the whole community, estimate, after the big fire, the contribution of Jörg Wurtz, amounting to 60 Gulden value of Strasbourg, and to give best insurance of this capital to the named Jörg Wurtz, they decide in his favor of an interest on 30 years, in complete use, and if after 30 years the named amount of 60 Gulden has not been totally repaid in liquidity, he Jerg Würtz would be authorized to continue to use this until complete payment is fulfilled and without any contestation of right. Passed in Haguenau 26 February 1676.

## **SOUFFLENHEIM TRANSACTION**

### **1677 Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 1 Sale**

Georg Vix in Rountzenheim sale to Catharina his sister of property in Soufflenheim, district Niedermatten, namely one half Mannsmatt meadows district Niedermatten, one side Lorentz Leimen and consorts, other side Jacob Mey, up on Luxen Diebold in Auenheim, down the common property, in year 1677.

## **PAUL KIEFFER**

### **1677 Haguenau 6E16/57 Page 21 Sale**

Soufflenheim. 1677. Sale for 2 gulden. Paul Kieffer In Soufflenheim has sold to Hans Jacob Schaeffer provost there one small piece field in district Kurzclin one side Joseph Burckhardt's heirs, other side Adam Härtell, up on the road and down on the forest, which piece is owned in all property and personally without any rights, the sale was made for 2 Gulden and paid in liquidity, record passed the [illegible] 1677. This sale in Soufflenheim as well as the ten before this one have been sent by the provost of Soufflenheim together in one same letter.

## **ANNA MARIA STIEFFELMEYER**

### **1678 Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 1 Sale**

Anna Maria, assisted by Hans Stieffelmeyer her brother in Soufflenheim sale for 1 Gulden 8 schillings to Hans Häussler burgher in Soufflenheim, her brother in law, and Magdalena his wife, of one small piece field district Brückhgarthen, one side Hans Ertz, second side Philips Kieffer, up is one side Veith Stuckhelreusser's property, down the Flussgraben in all free property, in presence of Lorentz Schaeffter, provost, registered in year 1683.

## **HANS HEUSSLER & OTTILIA**

### **29 September 1679 Haguenau 6E16/56 Sale**

Hans Heussler & Ottilia in Soufflenheim, sale to Hans Egling in Auenheim of one piece meadows in Soufflenheim district Obermatt, one side unknown, second side Hans Egling, in Auenheim, up and down other districts, for 5 Gulden value of Strasbourg, in all free property, received in liquidity with receipt given.

## **SOUFFLENHEIM TRANSACTION**

### **1680 Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 1 Sale**

The same: sale of goods in Soufflenheim : to Hans Hug member of the justice in Haguenau, record concerning one measure field (mannsmatt) in two pieces, passed already in year 1562 repeated here. [1562 double checked and is correct]

## **SOUFFLENHEIM TRANSACTION**

### **1680 Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 1 Sale**

Hans Sebold in Sessenheim and Catharina his wife, sale to Georg Helck in Rountzenheim of property in Soufflenheim, for 3 Gulden 5 schillings, namely : one half Mannsmatt district Niedermatten, one side Hans Peter Krestein, second side the common property, upper part and down the common property, in all free property, passed in presence of Hans Helck, bailiff, in Sessenheim, and Hans Vix member of the justice in Rountzenheim.

## **SOUFFLENHEIM TRANSACTION**

### **1680 Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 1 Sale**

Hans Scherer in Roeschwoog sale for 1 Gulden by him and Maria is wife to Jacob Hahn and wife Anna of one vierthel meadows district Niedermatt, one side the seller himself, second side Andres Hähn, up the path, down the Landgraben.

## **JOHANNES HEUSSLER & MARGARETHA**

### **05 February 1680 Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 2 Loan**

Today 05 February 1680 compared Johannes Heussler burgher in Soufflenheim with his wife Margaretha Widmann from Beinheim, made a loan for 50 Reichsthaler on a house owned as widow's property, without any obligation, this sum in liquidity paid on the same house which is part of her other property, this sum is considered as a common acquired amount of the couple now, and this house is in Soufflenheim, one side Hans Heusler's garden, second side the common property, and in front on the road, behind on district Breit Garten.

## **HANS JACOB SCHEFFTER**

### **26 February 1680 Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 2 Sale**

Hans Jacob Scheffter, provost, in presence of Joseph Burckert, Bartel Jerg both members of the local justice, also Johannes Jäckh as scribe here, sale of house to Hans Heusler for 170 gulden, with condition however that his daughter Anna Maria will keep her 3rd share from her father's property, also the church here keeps its right on a sum of 33 Gulden due by Hans Heussler, until complete payment of amount due, his child however will not have to pay anything on this, and she still has to receive her share on her grandmother's property here.

## **ANNA MARIA, CASPAR & HANS GEORG MERCKEL**

### **03 March 1680 Haguenau 6E16/57 Page 27 Guardianship/Sale**

Hans Jacob Schaeffter as guardian of the children of deceased Andres Merckel in his life a burgher and miller in Soufflenheim, children named : Anna Maria, Caspar and Hans Georg Merckel ; in further presence of Hans Georg Meckel, burgher in Surbourg, their uncle ; sale to Lienhard Keller, now burgher in Walck, of a mill in the village of Soufflenheim on river Eberbach, one side the Brumbach, and the forest, in front the Stietter Hoff ; witness is Johannes Bapst, burgher in Hagenau.

### **ANNA MARIA, CASPAR & HANS GEORG MERCKEL**

#### **25 May 1680 Hagenau 6E16/57 Page 30 Guardianship/Sale**

Hans Jacob Schaeffter, provost in Soufflenheim, as guardian of the three children left by Andres Merckel, in his lifetime miller in Soufflenheim, children named ; Anna Maria, Caspar and Hans Georg Merckel ; in further assistance of Hans Georg Merckel the deceased father's brother domiciled in Surbourg, sale to Matheus Beer, miller in Gunstett and wife Elisabeth in further assistance of his brother in law Michel Freud in Gunstett, of a mill in Soufflenheim, one side the old river, for a part Hans Hördel, and in front the Long Street (Langstrass), behind the forest.

### **CLAUS SONTAG**

#### **01 June 1680 Hagenau 6E16/311 Bundle 1 Sale**

Claus Sontag burgher in Soufflenheim assisted by the mayor, sale to Martin Kiry and Margaretha his wife of one piece acre field district Briggarth one side Veltin Urÿ, second side Hans Ertz, upper part Veitt Stickerÿsser down the Flussgraben, in all free property, for an amount of 6 Gulden, value of Strasbourg, paid in liquidity, with promise of mortgage record dated Hagenau 26 June 1680 ; written on parchment.

### **BLESY BETTWEILER**

#### **24 June 1680 Hagenau 6E16/57 Sale**

Sale for 21 Gulden : Compares in Soufflenheim the honorable Bles Bettweiler's widow, for herself and her heirs, sells to the honorable Barthelme Braun and his wife Anna Barbara, for them and for their heirs of : one house in the village of Soufflenheim, one side Hans Berckinger, other side Blesy Bettweiler's heirs, in front the common property, behind Hans Berckhing ; pays to the Holy congregation here 10 Gulden Capital and 5 schillings ; this sale took place for 21 Gulden, has been received 7 Gulden, and the rest or 14 Gulden will follow until the whole payment is obtained ; in presence of Hans Jacob Schaeffter, provost, and Martz Brücker.

### **MARIA N, PAUL KIEFFER'S WIDOW**

#### **20 July 1680 Hagenau 6E16/57 Page 40 Mortgage**

Soufflenheim. 20 July 1680. Mortgage. Also acknowledgement of debt by Maria N., Paul Kieffer's widow, assisted by Hans Metz, justice member in Soufflenheim and Andres Märckler's heirs in Soufflenheim named Caspar and Hans Georg Märckhel, both still minor of years, she recognizes to have contracted a

debt of 9 Gulden local value, in flour, bread and other food, for which she gives as security a mortgage on a piece of land in district Gürtenfeld over the path to Sessenheim, one side Diebold Irr, second side Jacob Maÿ, upper part on Diebold Erz's property, and down on an ending, this piece she owns in all property, free of rights and without mortgage on anybody else, and if she has the right to possess this further until Christmas next year, in case she would not pay the named 9 Gulden until then, the interest would be charged and this piece of land could be sold ; record passed 20 July 1680 in presence of the provost of Soufflenheim and Hans Georg Märckhel burgher in Sourbourg, cousin of the children. [No Signatures, including no signature of Maria N.]

## **HANS STIFFELMEYER & PETER STIFFELMEYER**

### **09 December 1680 Haguenau 6E16/57 Page 74 Exchange of property**

Between Hans Stiffelmeyer and Hans Peter Stiffelmeyer his brother in Soufflenheim, first Peter Stieffelmeyer gives to his brother his property inherited from his mother, without charges, before any division between heirs ; on his side Hans Stiffelmeyer makes a donation to his brother of his share inherited on his motherly inheritance so : three pieces first one small piece district Niederfeld one side Diebold Ertz, second side Hans Dobler, up Barthelme Georger, down the Oberbach river ; same one small piece there in district Lang Streng one side Hans Peter Stiffelmeyer, second side Wendling Götz, up Georg Irr, down Hans Peter Stiffelmeyer, same one small piece district Girtenfeld, place named im Lang Thal, one side Andres Götz, third side Georg Irr, up the common district down another district ; this all with promise of mortgage record passed the 09 December in year 1680, in presence of the provost and members of local justice.

## **SOUFFLENHEIM TRANSACTION**

### **1681 Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 1 Sale**

Mathis Sebold and Hans Sebold in Sessenheim, sale to Michel Becker in Sessenheim and Maria his wife, of property in Soufflenheim, namely : one half measure Mannsmatten district Niedermatten, one side Martin Eruerlin's wife, from Giessenheim, second side Lorentz Schmitt from Roeschwoog, up is the Auss Graben (ditch) and down the river, in all free property, for 20 Gulden, 1681.

## **SOUFFLENHEIM TRANSACTION**

### **1681 Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 1 Sale**

Hans Herck justice member in Sessenheim and Gertrud his wife, sale to Mathis Stang burgher in Rountzenheim of property in Soufflenheim, namely field Girtenfeld the path to Sessenheim, one side Georg Herckell, second side Bartel Georg, up is Jacob Schaeffter, for 10 Gulden.

## **LORENTZ SCHAEFFTER & BARBARA WIFE**

### **19 January 1681 Haguenau 6E16/57 Page 73 Sale**



Hans Stiffelmeyer sells to the right honorable Lorentz Schaeffter burgher and woods forester in the bann of Soufflenheim and Barbara his wife the properties named hereafter in the same bann of Soufflenheim:

- One small piece in district Mittelfeld one side Hans Rencken's heirs, second side Jacob Wagner's widow, in upper part Bläs Guttweiller's widow garden, down the Eberbach.
- Same one small piece in district Treitterhoff one side Lorentz Kieffer, second side Veltin Ulrich, upper part is the road to Haguenau, and down the Eberbach river.
- Same one piece in district Niederfeld named small woods, one side another property belonging to Veltin Urich, second side the pond Bueensee, down on Hans Renck's property.
- Same one piece there in district Langen Strengen one side and second side Hans Mertz, upper part Georg Irr's property and down the common property.
- Same one piece in district Gürlenfeld over the path to Sessenheim, one side the seller himself, second side is Jacob Mey, upper part and down on the common property.
- Same two pieces in the same district, one side Bartel Georg, second side Martin Irr, upper part Müller Hänsel's property, down on the Sigels Creutz.
- Same one piece acre in the same district on the Werb, one side Joseph Burckert, second side Hans Sigel's heirs, upper part the common property and down on the Werb.
- Same one piece district Werbold, upper part the common property, down the Werbold Hecklum one side Hans Mertz, second side Diebold Irr, upper part Veltin Urich's property and down on Hans Mertz's property.
- Same one piece acre land in district Velt, one side Gerg Irr, second side Hans Mertz, down on another property.
- Same 2 small pieces acre land in district Berbach Hecklum, upper part on the common property, and towards the Eberbach river.

All this free of any taxes or mortgage, has been paid in liquidity for an amount of 35 Gulden, on the date as before in Haguenau.

## **ANNA MARIA STIFFELMEYER**

**14 February 1681 5E16/57 Will**

Dispositions taken today by the honorable Anna Maria Stiffelmeyer, towards her beloved brother Hans Stiffelmeyer, who has cared for her during her illness, of all her property of any kind, without exception, also all fields or property which ever name it may have, excepted two pieces field district Niderfeld that she has donated to her grandchildren named Anna Maria, daughter of Hans Heussler, one piece to her on the named field one side the church, second side Hans Heussler the father himself, up another district, down also ; and to Hans Jacob, son of her brother Hans Peter Stiffelmeyer one piece field district the Small Forest, one side Adam Hoertel, second side Jacob Burckhardt, up another district, down the common district ; all this is free property ; this record passed in presence of Hans Jacob Schaeffter, provost here, Joseph Burckhardt and Barthelme Georger, members of the local council, also Johann Westermeyer, scribe, record as named above.

## **HANS GOETZ & MARIA**

**22 March 1681 Haguenau 6E16/57 Sale**

Soufflenheim : Sale for 200 Gulden : Compare today Hans Goetz and in name of his wife Maria and declares that he has sold to honorable Barthelme Georger also burgher in Soufflenheim the following property : bann of Soufflenheim :

- one house, farm, in the village one side near Hans Kieren's heirs, other side the common street, up Georg Irr's heirs, down the common property ;
- same one garden up in the village, one side the road other side near Werscheinem street, up on Wintzen street, down the upper meadows,
- same one piece field district Rietterhoff, one side near Lorentz Schaeffter, second side Hans Kieffer, up on the road, down on Georg Irr ;
- same one piece field district Niederfeld, one side Hans Mertz, second side Friedrich Kalckbrenner, up on Adam Obermeyer's garden, down on the seller himself ;
- same one piece field same district one side Hans Vogelin, second side Andres Goetz, up the district gewand, down on Buebensee ;
- same one piece there one side church property, second side near the seller himself, up the Gewand district, down Diebold Irr's property ;
- same one piece there one side Adam Hoertel, second side unknown, up on Georg Irr, down Hans Kier's heirs ;
- same one piece there, one side the Buebensee, other side Jacob Mey's heirs, up on ... down Diebold Irr's property ;
- same one piece there, one side near Wendel Goetz's heirs, other side Andres Götz, up on Georg Irr's property, down the district Gewand ;
- same one piece there one side Adam Obermeyer, other side unknown, up district Gewand, down the common property ;
- same one piece in district Girlenfeld, one side the church, second side the district Gewand, down the common property ;
- same one piece up on Weidenheck district, down the church,
- same one piece there one side Paul Kieffer's heirs, second side Joseph Burckert, up the Gewand district, down the path to Sessenheim ;
- same one half piece same field, one side Friedrich Kalckbrenner, second side Andres Renck's heirs, up on the Werb district, down another property ;
- same one piece same district field one side Hans Mertz, second side Lorentz Schaeffter, up the district Gewand, down the same ;
- same property there district named Rodt, one side unknown, second side other properties there, up the common district, and unknown ;
- same one piece one side and second side unknown, same one piece there up another district, down on Hans Kieffer,
- same one piece there auff Rodt, one side and other unknown, up another district and church property ;
- same one piece district Eckloch near Adam Hoertel and Hans Vöegel, up the Long fence, down the path ;
- same one piece Eckloch district one side Adam Obermeyer second side Lorentz Werman's heirs up on Kirren Häckh, and Eckloch district,
- same one piece one side Diebold Irr, second side Paul Kieffer's heirs, up the long fence, down the path ;
- same one piece there one side Paul Kieffer's heirs, second side Joseph Burckhart, up the long fence, down the path ;

- same one piece there one side Gall Christmann's heirs, second side Hans Jacob Schaffter, up the long fence, down the path ;
- same one piece district Werbholtz Heckhlum, one side Mathis Obermeyer, second side the long fence, down the path ;
- same one piece one side Mathis Breyen's heirs, up the Geisswell, down the path ;
- same one piece there one side Claus Meyer, second side Diebold Irr, up Ulrich Veltin and the Werbholtz ;
- same one piece one side Friederich Kalckbrenner, second side Veltin Ulrich' property ;
- same one piece district Jungerfeld, one side Hans Mertz, second side unknown ;
- same there one side the Riedberg ;
- same one viertel meadows in district Obermatt ;
- same one meadow there one side the Mattbach, and the forest ;

All this in total private property, with no charges or duties on this 200 Gulden, has been paid 50 Gulden immediately, the rest or 150 Gulden will be paid in the coming 3 years and each year 50 Gulden ; in presence of Hans Jacob Schaeffter provost, of Simon Ulrich and Adam Hoertel, both burghers here, also Hans Westermeyer member of the local justice in said Soufflenheim.

## **PAUL KIEFFER & MARIA**

### **06 April 1681 Haguenau 6E16/57 Sale**

Soufflenheim. 06 April 1681. Sale for 7 gulden. Paul Kieffer and Maria his wife, and Adam Obermeyer both burghers in Soufflenheim have sold to the right honorable Peter Dobler also burgher of the place, and Catharina his wife, two small pieces of land described here : in the ban of Soufflenheim one piece in district Rothgewand one side Adam Obermeyer, other side Diebolt Irr, upper part on Valentin Ulrich's property, down on the Stockmatt district ; same one small piece there one side the seller himself, second side Valentin Ulrich's property, upper part on another district, down on the Eichlach district, both in all property and without rights, for a sum of 7 Gulden received in liquidity here and promised as in honest sale. Record as mentioned above.

## **HANS GOETZ & MARIA**

### **03 May 1681 Haguenau 6E16/57 Will**

Disposition : Soufflenheim : Today compared Hans Goetz, burgher in Soufflenheim makes donation to his dear wife Maria as a widow's gift of 80 Gulden, sum that she will receive at time of his death, before the division of inheritance is made ; this is made on property of three different pieces of land, first one piece district Stutterhoff, one side Martin Kier, second side Lorentz Schaeffter, up on the road and down on Hans Kier's heirs ; same one piece district Niederfeldt, one side Thiebold Irr, second side near the seller himself, up on Thiebold Irr's property, down the common property ; same one piece district Girlenfeld, one side Veltin Ulrich, second side Veltin Ulrichs' property, and toward Barthel Giger's property, on these three properties however he also makes donation to Eva, born to him of this union, the second share on the upper garden there, also one piece near the church's place, back on Hans Loeffler, in front the road, same one empty farm, one side Jacob Kieffer, second side Jacob Meyer's heirs, in the back on Jacob Mössner, and in front on the road ; in case however he would survive his wife, he would have the right to continue

to enjoy the property of the named widow's gift ; after their death of his wife and himself, their three heirs will divide the inheritance, in case something is left besides this, it will go in priority to Eva ; the two other children born by first union to him will also receive this, in case they would live after the death of Eva. Written all this on the day as mentioned above, in presence of Hans Jacob Schaeffter, provost, Barthelme Georg and Simon Urich, also Hans Westermeyer, member of the local justice, all in Soufflenheim.

## **DIEBOLD IRR**

### **17 July 1681 Haguenau 6E16/57 Sale**

For 5 Gulden 1 s. Diebold Irr burgher in Soufflenheim sells to the honorable Thomen Leimen single in Soufflenheim, one piece acre in the bann of Soufflenheim, district of Girlenfeld, over the path to Rountzenheim, one side Velten Urich, second side near Adam Hertel, one end on Velten Urich's property, down and with other end on Barthelme Giger's heirs, in all free property for 5 G 1 s. with mortgage on Thomen Leimen's property, in presence of Hans Jacob Schaeffter, provost. Dated as above.

## **SOUFFLENHEIM TRANSACTION**

### **23 November 1681 Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 1 Sale**

Sale by Hans Peter Krebs in Sessenheim to Georg Birl, burgher of Roppenheim, both subjects of the landlord of Fleckenstein, sale of meadows in Soufflenheim of one half manns matt meadows, district Obermatten, one side the Riedenbergraben, other side the property of the church, upper part same, down on Ansöltts Hansen. Same 3 viertel meadows district Niedermatt, one side the common property, other side Jung Martin in Auenheimm, upper part and down the common property. Assisted to the sale the bailiff in Giessenheim, and Lorentz Schmitt, both subjects of Fleckenstein, and this sale took place for 15 Gulden. Same one half Mannsmatt district Nidermatten in bann of Soufflenheim, down and up on Georg Glöss and Hans Sebel, also subjects of Fleckenstein, and living in Sessenheim, for an amount of 4 Gulden.

## **ADAM OBERMEYER**

### **13 February 1682 Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 2 Sale**

Adam Obermeyer burgher here in Soufflenheim, sale for 5 Gulden to Adam Hördter burgher in Soufflenheim and Maria his wife of one small piece field district Niederfeldt, one side Jacob Meyer's widow, second side Diebold Ertz, upper part is Hans Wagner, down on the Stortzlach, in all free property, record 13 February 1682.

## **FRANTZ SCHAEFFTER & EVA**

### **06 March 1682 Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 2 Sale**

Lorentz Leman's heirs, in Litenheim, sale for 12 Gulden 5 schilling in presence of Jacob Schaeffter, to Frantz Schaeffter, burgher in Soufflenheim and Eva of one piece field district Kurtzen Gelandt, one side

Georg Irr, second side common property, up same, and down the forest, same one piece Girlenfeld one side the seller himself, second side the property of the church, up Joseph Burckert, down another district, same one piece district Eckloch Hecklum, one side and second side ....(lack) in all free property, 06 March 1683.

### **ADAM HOERTEL & ANNA**

#### **07 March 1682 Haguenau 6E16/57 Sale**

For 4 Gulden : Compares Adam Hoertel and Anna his wife in presence of the provost of the place of Soufflenheim, sale to Martin Kühl, burgher in Soufflenheim and Margaretha his wife, of one piece acre land in Soufflenheim, district Girlenfeld, one side the seller himself, other side Lorentz Schaeffter, up the miller's house, down another district, in all free property, for the sum of 4 Gulden, date as above named.

### **HANS STIFFELMEYER**

#### **09 March 1682 Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 2 Sale**

Sale for 4 Gulden 5 schillings. Hans Stieffelmeyer burgher in Soufflenheim and Christina his wife sale to Martin Brucker burgher there and Catharina his wife, of one small piece field, district Girlenfeld, one side Jacob Layman, second side the property of the church, up Velten Urich, down Hans Thoma, in all free property ; dated 09 March 1682.

### **SOUFFLENHEIM TRANSACTION**

#### **20 March 1682 Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 1 Sale**

Hans Abrill in Sessenheim, sale to Lorentz Schmidt, single in Roeschwoog, of meadows in Soufflenheim and Appolonia his wife (former sale was in May 1676 for the same piece and signed by Johannes Jäckh, Lorentz Schmidt) : one half Mannsmatt district Niedermatten, one side Martin Bach from Giessenheim, other side Georg Helg from Rountzenheim, up the common property, down Jacob Sebel's heirs, in all free property, for 9 gulden, paid in liquidity, plus one half measure of beans in presence of the provost record 20 March 1682. Description (annexed) of what I Lorentz Schmidt in Rountzenheim have bought in free property as meadows in Soufflenheim. First, one half Mannsmatt district Niederfeld one side Martin Bach in Giessenheim, other side Georg Helg in Rountzenheim ; same 3 viertel meadows one side Martin Bach, down unknown, up the path to Kauffenheim. Same, one viertel district Obermatt, one side Siebel Hansel's heirs, other side Buebensee, up the river, down common property. Sale one viertel Niedermatt one side the inn landlord's property, other side the fields, down the river and unknown.

### **JACOB LEIMEN & UTTILIA**

#### **19 May 1682 Haguenau 6E16/57 Sale**

Jacob Leimen and Uttilia his wife here in Soufflenheim sell to Jacob Meyer and Anna his wife in Soufflenheim of one piece land district Niederfeld, bann of Soufflenheim, one side Hans Ertz, second side

Hans Stiffelmeyer, up Lorentz Schaeffter's property, down the common property ; has been sold for 7 Gulden on date named above. Signed in presence of Hans Jacob Schaeffter, provost, and Philipp Kieffer, mayor, also Johann Westermeyer, schoolmaster here.

#### **HANS PETER STIFFELMEYER**

##### **26 June 1682 Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 1 Sale**

Hans Peter Stieffelmeyer and consorts, and Catharina his wife, in Soufflenheim, sale to Lorentz Cron, inn landlord in Soufflenheim and wife Barbara, for 5 Gulden, one piece acre field district Girlenfeld, and bridge, one side the seller himself, other side Hans Muller, up and down the Sigelskrüth, in all free property with mortgage placed on this dated 26 June 1682.

#### **ANNA MARIA STIFFELMEYER**

##### **26 June 1682 Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 1 Sale**

Anna Maria Stieffelmeyer, in Soufflenheim, single, assisted by Hans Stiffelmeyer her brother, sale for 4 Gulden 2 schilling 6 d to Lorentz Cron in Soufflenheim of a piece acre field in district Niderfeld, one side Hans Jacob Schäffter, the provost, second side Jacob Wagner, upper part die Gewand, down Hans Renckh's property, this sale for 4 Gulden 2 schilling and 6 d, liquidity, record passed 26 June 1682, same one half mannmatt district Obermatt meadows, one side Hans Kiren, second side near Claus Dreyer, upper part the bridge, down the common property, in all free property, this sale passed for 6 Gulden liquid money, record as named above.

#### **HANS PETER STIFFELMEYER**

##### **26 June 1682 Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 1 Sale**

Hans Peter Stiffelmeyer in Soufflenheim, and Catharina Wencker his wife, sale to Lorentz Cron and wife of one viertel meadows district Obermatt one side the seller himself, other side Hans Küren, for 2 Gulden 5 schilling.

#### **DIEBOLD IRR**

##### **20 July 1682 Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 1 Sale**

Sale for 9 gulden 5 schillings by Diebold Irr burgher in Soufflenheim to Wendel Ertz single, assisted by Dieboldt Ertz his guardian of one 1/2 piece field district Niederfeldt "in der Gansheg" one side the property of the church, second side the seller himself, up the property of the church, down Jacob Daul ; same one viertel field "auf den Stein" district Niederfeld, one side Hans Lohr, second side Hans Vögele, up Hans Wagner, down Veltin Urich's property ; record 20 July 1682.

## **MARIA, WIDOW OF JACOB SCHMIDT**

### **20 July 1682 Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 2 Sale**

Sale for 49 Gulden. Maria, widow of Jacob Schmidt, former burgher in Soufflenheim, sale in presence of Jacob Förster provost, to Adam Hördter and his wife Maria of a small house in the village, one side the common street, front the same, behind on Marti Körö ; same one small piece field district Girlenfeld one side Hans Vögele, second side Hans Götz's heirs, down Hans Stieffelmeyer, same one and up on Veith Stichelreisser's property, same one piece district Mittelfeld, one side near Diebolt Ertz, second side Jacob Maÿen's widow, up Bartel Georger, down the forest, in all free property, record 20 July 1682.

## **BARTEL GEORG & MARIA**

### **06 August 1682 Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 2 Sale**

Sale for 60 Gulden. Barthel Geörger and Maria sale to Frantz Schöffter burgher in Soufflenheim and Eva his wife of house, yard, one side Urban Frey's heirs, second side the common street, up on Georg Irr's widow, down the common district, in all free property, except one measure wax due yearly to the church here, record 06 August 1682.

## **DIEBOLD IRR**

### **18 October 1682 Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 2 Sale**

Sale for 14 Gulden. Dieboldt Irr sale to Martin Bruckher burgher and Catharina in Soufflenheim of one piece field district Girlenfeld, one side Adam Hördtel second side Hans Götz's heirs, upper part Veltin Urich, down the common property, in all free property, passed 18 October 1682.

## **GEORG WURTZ**

### **05 November 1682 Haguenau 6E16/57 Debt**

Receipt : of 60 Gulden : compares here Georg Würtz, burgher now in Eschbach, and formerly in Soufflenheim, declares himself in regard of Diebold Irr member of the justice and mayor, to have received from the hands of Jacob Schaeffter provost and in name of the whole community of Soufflenheim, a sum of 60 Gulden, sum that he would pay back in these hard times of war with 4 Gulden obligation, in consideration of the high difficulties of the time, that he will pay by half and that he gives receipt of his obligation of the remaining 60 Gulden, so this act is to give acceptance of this contract officially, passed in Haguenau on date as above.

## **SIMON URICH**

### **12 November 1682 Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 1 Sale**

Sale by Simon Urich burgher here in Soufflenheim sale to Diebold Irr, burgher in Soufflenheim of one piece field in district Girlenfeld, "auff der Werben" one side Hans Metz, other side Hans Lor, upper part is the seller himself, and down same, for a sum of 13 Gykdebn dated Soufflenheim 12 November 1682. Witnesses Hans Jacob Scheffter, mayor, Barthel Görger, member of the justice.

### **MATHIS WEITHOFFER & CHRISTINA**

#### **13 January 1683 Haguenau 6E16/312 Bundle 1 Sale**

Mathis Weithoffer burgher in Soufflenheim and Christina his wife, in presence of Hans Metz, Bartel Jerg, members of the justice, sale to Adam Mey, brother in law of the first named and to Martin Bruckher and Catharina Würtz, wife, of field in district Soufflenheim. (Incomplete Entry)

### **ADAM HÖRDTER & MARIA**

#### **06 February 1683 Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 2 Sale**

Sale for 33 Gulden. Adam Hördter burgher in Soufflenheim and Maria his wife sell to Lorentz Kieffer burgher in Soufflenheim and Maria Johanna his wife, one small house in the village one side the common property, in front the common property, behind is Martin Kern, all this in free property, record passed 06 February 1683.

### **SOUFFLENHEIM TRANSACTION**

#### **05 March 1683 Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 1 Sale**

Sale for 10 Gulden. Martin Heintz and Bastian Erhardt, both burghers in Roeschwoog, as heirs of deceased Diebolts Hans, former burgher of Roeschwoog, sale to Hans Herckh justice member in Sessenheim and Maria his wife of one measure fields in district Obermat im Grabwinckhel bann of Soufflenheim, one side the seller himself, second side up and down the common property, free of all rights, record in presence of Hans Jacob Scheffter, provost, dated 05 March 1683.

### **JOHANNES JÄCKH & MARIA**

#### **06 March 1683 Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 2 Sale**

Sale for 12 Gulden 5 schillings. Lorentz Laemen's heirs in Littenheim, sale to Johannes Jäckh and Maria his wife of one piece district Girlenfeld one side Martin Kir, second side Hans Vögele, up is Hans Stiffelmeyer, down another district, one piece Girlenfeld one side unknown, other side Hans Lohr, up Hans Metz's property, down Paul Kieffer's heirs ; same one piece same district, one side Adam Hördel, second side Veltin Urich, up Veltin Urich's property, down Hans Khören's property, same 1 1/2 Eckloch Hecklum one side and 2, (lack) up and down (lack).



## **DIEBOLD IRR**

### **04 May 1683 Haguenau 6E16/57 Sale**

Diebold Irr sells for 12 Gulden to the honorable Hans Wagner and Catharina his wife, of one piece acre land in Soufflenheim's bann, district Girlenfeld, one side near Diebold Irr, the seller himself, other side near the seller's mother Ottilia, up on the district named Werb, down on Bartel Joerger, for a sum of 12 gulden paid in liquidity, with usual mortgage on the property of the acquirer, record passed in Haguenau 04 May 1682.

## **HANS JACOB SCHAEFFTER & HANS VÖGELE**

### **10 May 1683 Haguenau 6E16/57 Debt**

Loan for three years : Today 10 May 1683 compares here the honorable Jacob Schaeffter, provost, and Hans Voegele, present mayor of the place of Soufflenheim, in name of the whole community towards on one side Jergermeister, and Isac Heusch in name of Sir General de Montclar, concerning rights on a loan and how these rights can be administered, decided that the named provost and mayor will give on loan to the named sr: Jergermeister on a place named Rietenwald, about 50 or some more measures of meadows for 3 years, accounted for to-day and with yearly interests each year of 40 Gulden to be paid to the named provost and mayor on Martin's Day each year ; with express order that this piece meadows must be maintained in the best possible state of culture, be cleaned and cut to perfect order, and without any risk.

## **DIEBOLD IRR**

### **1684 Haguenau 6E16/57 Sale**

Sale for 12 Gulden. Sells Diebold Irr burgher in Soufflenheim, to Hans Jacob Schaeffter the provost here and Maria his wife, one small piece field district Girlenfeld, unfar the Weidten Hecken, one side Wendel Goetz, second side near the seller himself, down on Paul Kieffer's heirs ; same one small piece district Werwalt heckhel, one side near Andres Goetz, other side the seller himself, up on the Werbholtz, down on another property, free of rights in all private property, with promise of mortgage as usual in our land, date as above.

## **DIEBOLD IRR & GERTRUD**

### **17 April 1684 Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 2 Sale**

Diebold Irr burgher in Soufflenheim and Gertrud his wife sale to Adam Hördter burgher there and wife Maria following pieces of field, first one piece field on the See, first side Bartel Geörger, second side Hans Dobler's widow, up towards Hans Peter Stifelmeyer's garden, down another district. Same one small piece field in the same district, one side Hans Kieffer, up same, down Buben See. Record 17 April 1684 for 13 Gulden 5 schilling.

## **DIEBOLD IRR**

### **15 May 1684 Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 1 Sale**

Sale for 45 Gulden. Dieboldt Irr burgher in Soufflenheim assisted by Jacob Scheffter provost here and Lorentz Lang, burgher here, sells to Georg Irr his son and wife Anna one half acre field district Kurtzen Gelandt, one side Frantz Scheffter, second side Jacob Mehn's widow, up the forest, down the road, same one and 1/2 district Niederfeldt, one side Bartel Georg, second side the seller himself, up other district, down Veltin Ulrich, up the Bubensee, down another district. Same one 1/2 mannmatt district Niedermatten, one side Hans Kiren's heirs, second side same, up the seller himself, same 1/2 mannmatt meadows Niedermatten district, one side Wendel Ertz's widow, second side Georg Helckh, of Rountzenheim, up Veltin Ulrich, down Mathis Steinger, in all free property, the 15 May 1687.

## **DIEBOLD IRR**

### **20 May 1684 Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 1 Sale**

Sale for 4 Schilling by Diebolt Irr to Johannes Jäckh and Maria his wife of one viertzel field district Girlenfeldt "uff Trussenh. Way" one side Veltin Ulrich, second side Martin Kiren, up the common property, down Veltin Ulrich. Dated 20 May 1684 in presence of Barthel Georg.

## **OTTILIA WAGNER**

### **10 June 1684 Haguenau 6E16/312 Bundle 2 Will**

Will of the widow of Jacob Wagner here in Soufflenheim. Declares her disposition in favor of her dear son in law Veit Heydt, and wife Anna Heydt and her daughter here ; and all this before any inheritance record is written ; first all property that she had brought herself in her marriage, and all liquid money and gold that will be found. Second : one piece field district Girlenfeld, one side Dieboldt Irr, second side Friederich Kalckbrenner, towards die Werb and Hans Bandtel's property. Same one piece field same district near so named Widtenhecken, one side Hans Wagner, second side, her brother, and near Hans Maÿ, up and down other districts. Item one piece district Stiederhoff, one side the forest, second side Hans Mätz, up the road, down the pond. This is signed : Joannes Conrad Aichgasser, priest in Gunstett, Peter Pfeil, provost in Gunstett. Tax paid 1 Gulden 5 schillings. And cost of burial : 1 G

## **JOHANNES JAECK**

### **03 July 1684 Haguenau 6E16/312 Bundle 2 Land**

Specification of property in Soufflenheim belonging to the Abbey of Koenigsbruck and farmed by Johannes Jaeckh in Soufflenheim.

- Fields district Uber Sessenheimer weeg: Same one half acre field one side the property of the church, other side Veltin Ulrich, up and down other districts.
- Auff Geÿsswell und Hans Götzen des alten Anwandt: Same one half acre field one side unknown, other side Hans Metz and consorts, up die Geÿsswaal, down the Götz's property.

- District Auff den Lanen Zaun: Same one viertel one side Mathis Voltz, second Hans Jacob other heir, up the Long Fence, down another district.
- District Girlenfeldt, uff der Werben in der Ersten: Same one half field one side near Frantz son, other side Wendling Ertz's widow, up the Werb, down another district.
- District neben der kurtzen Heckhen: Same one half viertzel, one side Claus Treger, second side the heirs, up another district and on the Veldel.
- Meadows auf der Nidermatten hinder dem berg ackher: Same one viertzel meadows, one side Georg Metz of Sessenheim, other side Hans Jacob heir, up another district down the ditch. Same one half viertzel there one side Jacob Sebel, other side Hans Jacob heir, up and down other districts.
- District Obermatt: Same one viertzel there one side Veltin Ulrich, other side Hans Jacob Linder, up the common property down the property of the parish.

These fields have been estimated for Johannes Jäckh to 24 Gulden, passed in Königsbrück on dated as above. This sum paid in Königsbrück to Sister Maria Margaretha, Abbess, so 24 Gulden ; attested 3rd September 1684.

## **DIEBOLD IRR**

### **06 July 1684 Haguenau 6E16/57 Sale**

Sale for 12 Gulden ; sells Diebold Irr honorable burgher here in Soufflenheim assisted by Frantz Schaeffter burgher there, to Bartel Jerger burgher and butcher here and Maria his wife, for himself and heirs, of one dritel field district Leylach bann of Soufflenheim, one side Peter Dobler, other side Hans Heussler, up on Veltin Ulrich's property, down on the Leylach, for free of all rights, for 10 Gulden paid in liquidity, with promise of mortgage on his own property, as usual in land rights here, date as above.

## **APOLONNIA, WIDOW OF GEORG IRR**

### **10 July 1684 Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 1 Sale**

Sale for 6 Gulden. Apolonia, widow of Georg Irr, former burgher in Soufflenheim, sale to Georg Irr her cousin and Anna his wife, of two pieces field in district Im Redell, one side near the forest, upper part the forest, down the river, pays to the landlord a year tax of 2 hen, out of this in all free property, record in presence of Frantz Scheffter, and Veltin Hercker. Dated Haguenau 10 July 1684.

## **JACOB LEYMANN'S HEIRS**

### **02 August 1684 Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 2 Sale**

Jacob Leymann's heirs in presence of Jacob Förster provost, sale for 5 Gulden to Johannes Jäckh burgher and inn landlord in Soufflenheim, and Maria his wife, of 1/2 meadows district Obermatt, one side Hans Metz, second side Jacob Maÿen's widow, up Hans Metz, down Riederbergen ditch, in all free property, record 02 August 1684.

## **PETER OBERMEYER**

### **07 August 1684 Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 2 Sale**

Sale for 5 Gulden. Peter Obermäyer burgher's son in Soufflenheim, single, assisted by the provost sale to Philipp Kieffer burgher here and Anna his wife of one small piece field district Eckloch Heckhlum one side Bartel Georger, second side Jacob May's widow, up the yellow pear tree, down the Eckloch, in all free property, passed 07 August 1684.

## **HANS HEUSLER**

### **No Date [Between 1680-1687?] Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 2 Debt**

Hans Heussler burgher in Soufflenheim and Margaretha his wife loan of money from Barthel Georg, burgher and in this time administrator of the church Saint Maria Mother of God (Heilige Mutter Gottes Maria), and of the Saint Wedel church patron, of 33 Gulden with mortgage of their following property : one piece field district Girlenfeld one side Hans Stiffelmeyer, second side Hans Vögele, upper part is Hans Stiffelmeyer's property, down another district ; same one piece field same district one side Adam Hordel, second side the property of the church, up Joseph Bürckel's property, down another district. Same one piece there one side Bartel Georger, second side Marthis Reithoffner, up the Jüls Liehel, down another district, same one piece Girlenfeld, towards the Sultzmatt, one side Martin Kuhr, second side Bartel Geörger, up the Sultzmatt meadows, down another district, same one piece district Bruckgarten, one side near Adam Schneider, second side Veltin Urich, up Veith Stückelreisser's property, down the ditch ; same one piece district Niederfeld, one side Hans Wagner, second side Maria Stückelmeyer, up Adam Hördetel's property, down another district, same one piece Niederfeld, one side Jacob Schofter, second side another district, up another one, down Diebold Irr's property.

## **DIEBOLD IRR**

### **10 August 1684 Haguenau 6E16/57 Sale**

Sale for 4 Gulden : Diebold Irr burgher in Soufflenheim sale to Lorentz Kron burgher in Soufflenheim and Barbara his wife of one viertzel field in district Girlenfeldt, bann of Soufflenheim, one side the seller himself, second side Hans Metz, up the Segel Cross, down community property. Record passed 10 August 1684.

## **SIMON URICH & URSULA**

### **10 August 1684 Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 1 Sale**

Simon Urich burgher in Soufflenheim and Ursula his wife, sale for 6 Gulden to Reuth Stückhelreisser and Margaretha his wife of third part of meadows in district In der Werb, on a 1/2 Mannsmatten grass one side the river, second side the small bridge, up on Hadam Hertell, down on Andres Götz, all in free property, 10 August 1684.

## **SIMON URICH & URSULA**

### **10 August 1684 Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 1 Sale**

Same date, second sale. The same Simon Urich to the same Reuth Stückelreisser of a second piece of land in same district close to himself and wife, for 6 Gulden.

## **HANS PETER STIFFENMEYER**

### **10 August 1684 Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 1 Sale**

Sale for 1 G 5 schillings, by Hans Peter Stieffenmeyer assisted by Peter Stiffenmeyer his brother to Hans Adam Herdel and Anna his wife of 1/2 viertzel field district Werbholtz Hecklum, one side Jacob Meÿ, second side near the Long Fence (Lang Zaun) district, up Lorentz Cron's property, down the Long Fence, record 10 August 1684.

## **BARTEL GEORG & MARIA**

### **No Date [Between 1680-1687. Circa 10 August 1684?] Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 1 Exchange of Property**

Bartel Georg & Maria his wife, exchange with Maria, widow of deceased Hans Götz, in presence of Jacob Schächter provost, and Lorentz Kieffer burgher there, one garden upper side of village, one side the Winschen street, and the erschau, also towards the road, down on the river, against which property Maria gives to them Bartel Georg and Maria : one garden in the village, one side Jacob Kieffer, second side Jacob Metz's widow, upper part on the road, down on Jacob Mössner's heirs, same : one piece field in the Niederveldt district, one side Georg Irr, second side Bartel Görger. [The record just after this one is dated 10 August 1684 : Hans Peter Stiffelmeyer sale to Hans Herdel and Anna.]

## **APPOLONIA WIDOW OF GEORG IRR**

### **12 August 1684 Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 1 Sale**

Sale for 7 Gulden 5 s. Appolonia, widow of deceased Georg Irr, former burgher in Soufflenheim, sale to Jacob Lehmann burgher there and wife Ottilia of one piece land district Niederfeld, one side Andres Götz, down Adam Herdell, up another district, sale dated 12 August 1684 assisted by Bartell Geörg, same one piece district Niederfeld one side the seller herself, second side Hans Metz, up another district, down Hans Häussler's property, assisted by Bartell Görger and Johann Jäckh, 1st August 1684.

## **FRANTZ SCHEFFTER & ANNA EVA**

### **No Date [Between 1680-1687] Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 1 Exchange of Property**

Frantz Schaeffter burgher in Soufflenheim and Anna Eva sale by exchange to Barthel Georg and Maria his wife of the following land : one viertel field in district Niederfeld one side Hans Wagner, second side Claus Dreyer, up the property of the church and for part of Jacob Lehmann, same about 1/2 acre district Girlenfeld, "uff Rottel" one side Hans Stieffelmeyer second side Hans Renckh, up towards Paul Kieffer's property, down Johannes Jaeckh, same one viertell in the same Girlendfeld district, one side Thoman Leymann, second side unknown, upper part is Joseph Burckhardt, down another district ; same one viertel district Girlenfeld, one side Velten Urich, second side Hans Metz, upper part the Werb, down another district ; same one viertel in district Girlenfeld, one side Velten Urich, second side Hans Metz, upper part the Werb, down another district ; same one viertel there one side the seller himself, second side Adam Hertel, upper part the Gewand, down the Gewand ; same one piece in district Eckhloch hecklum one side Adam Obermeyer, second side Hans Jacob Schaeffter, up is the Lang Zaun district, down another district Gewand, same one viertel field there, one side Hans Liersen's heirs, second side Hans Mätz, down the Gewandt district, same one piece field there one side Joseph Burckhert, second side Hans Stieffelmeyer junior, upper part another district, and Lorentz Schaeffter's widow, down the Mattgraben, in all free property.

## **DIEBOLD IRR**

### **10 September 1684 Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 1 Sale**

Sale for 3 Gulden: Diebold Irr senior burgher in Soufflenheim assisted by Georg Irr his son sale to Philipp Kieffer burgher in Soufflenheim of one half piece field district Werbholtz Hecklum in Soufflenheim, one side Philips Kieffer the acquirer himself, second side Adam Kerckell, upper part Adam Hertel's property, down the Werbholtz. Dated 10 September 1684

## **PHILIPP KIEFFER & ANNA**

### **20 September 1684 Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 1 Exchange of Property**

Philipp Kieffer burgher in Soufflenheim and wife Anna sale by exchange to Hans Lohr and Catharina his wife of one half piece field district Seutterhoff one side near Hans Kiren's heirs, second side Jacob Mey, upper part the road, down Hans Kiren, in all free property, for this gives Hans Lor to Philipps Kieffer one garden on a corner place in Soufflenheim, one side Philipps Kieffer himself, second side Hans Lohr himself, upper part and down on Philipps Kieffer, in all free property. Dated in presence of Diebold Ertz senior, member of the justice, 20 September 1684.

## **DIEBOLD ERZ**

### **18 January 1685 Haguenau 6E16/312 Bundle 2 Sale**

Diebold Erz burgher in Soufflenheim and member of the local justice, sale to Hans Peter Noldt and Maria Dobler his wife there, sale of an empty house for 17 Gulden with half well, near Lorentz Schaeffter's heirs, other side the river, in front the common street, behind Velten Urich, in all free property. Signed: Hans Jacob Schaeffter, provost ; Diebold Ertz, member of the justice. Johannes Westermeyer, school teacher.

## **WENDEL ERTZ**

### **03 February 1685 Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 1 Sale**

Sale for 3 Gulden by Wendel Ertz single assisted by Diebold Ertz senior, member of the justice in Soufflenheim to Simon Urich burgher in Soufflenheim and wife Ursula of one piece field on one and ½ viertel, district Niederveldt hinter des Gallen Garthen, one side the seller himself, second side Adam Herdel, up the common path, down Jacob Lehman's property, in all free property, dated 03 February 1685.

## **HANS ERTZ & MARIA**

### **02 May 1685 Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 1 Sale**

Georg Truttmann the same as above sale to Hans Ertz in Soufflenheim and Maria his wife of one piece field district Niederfeldt, one side Hans Peter Stieffelmeyer, second side the property of the church, up the same and down the river ; same one piece field district Niederfeld, one side Urich Stieckelreisser, second side Paul Kieffer's widow, up Lorentz Schaeffter's widow, down the common property, in all free property for 22 Gulden and 5 schilling.

## **HANS JACOB SCHAEFFTER**

### **24 July 1685 Haguenau 6E16/312 Bundle 2 Land**

The provost of Soufflenheim acknowledges property belonging to Hans Peter Noldt in Soufflenheim, near the Sessenheim property, in this bann, in Soufflenheim, property of Hans Trautmann in Mastatt, Baden Margraff jurisdiction ; property near Marzloff Voltz and other side Andres Goetz, also Hans Stieffelmeyer and now Paul Berckinger's heirs, up Hans Metz and down Jacob Mey ; this for 4 Gulden record as above in Soufflenheim. Attested by Hans Jacob Schaeffter, provost, and Hans Metz, Diebold Ertz, both members of the local justice.

## **JACOB BALLY**

### **24 August 1685 Haguenau 6E16/312 Bundle 2 Sale**

Mathias Stenger in Rountzenheim sale to Jacob Bally in Soufflenheim in presence of Hans Jacob Schaeffter, provost : of 4 viertel meadows district in der Hintzau : First one viertel one side near Veltin Urich second side Bartel Görger up the forest and down the river Euer Matt. Same one viertel one side Adam Harter burgher Soufflenheim second side Paul Egleis's widow in Rountzenheim, up the same forest and down the Euermatt River. Same one viertel one side Hans Wagner other side Paul Egleis's widow in Rountzenheim, up the forest down Euer Matt river. Same one viertel one side Hans Götz senior second side Bartel Görger, up the forest down the Euer Matt river. This sale for 10 Gulden and the half or 5 Gulden paid immediately in liquidity the rest promised as soon as possible ; passed Soufflenheim as above. Signed : Hans Jacob Schaeffter, provost, Johannes Wisser scribe.

## **FRANTZ SCHAEFFTER & ANNA EVA**

### **23 February 1685 Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 2 Sale**

Sale for 9 Gulden. Frantz Schaeffter burgher in Soufflenheim and Anna Eva his wife sale to Martin Bruckher, burgher and Catharina his wife of one 1/2 piece field district Mittelfeldt, one side Hans Metz, second side Georg Irren's widow, up the pond and down the river, in all free property, record passed 23 February 1685.

## **ADAM HOERTER & MARIA**

### **21 March 1685 Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 1 Sale**

Georg Truttmann burgher and miller in Rastatt, sale to Adam Hoerter burgher in Soufflenheim and wife Maria of following property one piece field district Girlenfeld, "im Stiegel Creuth" one side Simon Urich, second side another property, up Simon Urich and down Adam Herdell, for 27 Gulden 5 schilling ; same one piece field district "auff der Werb" one side Andres Goetz's property, and district Rott, one side Philips Kieffer, second side unknown, up is Simon Urich's property, down Paul Leffer's heirs, record 21 March 1685

## **JACOB WALTER & MARGARETHA**

### **25 September 1685 Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 2 Sale**

Sale for 40 Gulden. Jacob Walter, burgher here in Soufflenheim and Margaretha his wife, sale to Josel, Jew here in Soufflenheim, and Jüdel's wife, of one small house in Soufflenheim one side near Philips Kieffer, second side Hans Siegel's heirs, down and in front the common property street, pays yearly 10 gulden capital to the church, except this in all free property, record passed 25 September 1685.

## **JERG IRR**

### **1686 Haguenau 6E16/312 Bundle 1 Sale**

Jerg Irr burgher in Soufflenheim and Ottilia his sister, as heirs of deceased Diebold Irr, sale to Thomas Moster burgher in Soufflenheim and Maria Geiger his wife of : ein viertzel Girlenfeld im Schnebels Nussbaum, one side Thomas Lehemann, second side Joseph Burckhardt's heirs, up another district, same down, in all free property, record registered 29 October 1691, paid for an amount of 7 Gulden 5 s, received in liquidity by their father deceased, and that the heirs now own in all free property ; signed by Jacob Schaeffter, provost in Soufflenheim, Johann Albrecht Albertall, substitute chancellor, witnesses.

## **HANS JACOB SCHAEFFTER**

### **08 June 1687 Haguenau 6E16/312 Bundle 2 Sale**



Compares Hans Jacob Schaeffter, provost, in name of the complete community of Soufflenheim for sale to Lorentz Schmidt in Roeschwoog of one half Mannsmatt meadow as from official record and for 6 Gulden. The same Lorentz Schmidt promises this as free of all tax ; undersigned : Hans Jacob Schaeffter, provost, Hans Metz, member of the council, Joseph Burckhart and Joannes Jäckh, also Joannes Westermeyer, schoolteacher.

## **ANNA MAY**

### **21 June 1687 Haguenau 6E16/312 Bundle 2 Will**

Will of Anna May widow of deceased Jacob May in Soufflenheim, in presence of Johann Jacob Schaeffter, provost ; be known to everybody that the honorable Anna May widow of deceased Jacob May in his lifetime a burgher here in Soufflenheim, with presence of Hans Jacob Schaeffter provost here, in her house here in Soufflenheim has decided on her will, and dispositions towards Adam May her son single here, because of her old age, cession of her house here, and of the following property in fields and meadows as from Inventory dated 6th June 1687 and to have mastership of all this, with express condition that he will care for his mother during all her life ; except this, his brothers and sisters will receive as from land usage, he will give each 5 Gulden, and this will be respected as witnesses undersigned have attested, so Hans Jacob Schaeffter, provost, Hans Wagner, mayor, Frantz Schaeffter, Hans Metz, Andres Goetz, Johannes Westermeyer, and Peter Obermeyer, in front of the notary. Signed : Hans Jacob Schaeffter, Hans Mez, Andres Getz x, Hans Wagner x, Frantz Schaeffter x, Peter Obermeyer x, Mathis Freythoffer x, son in law, Anna May x.

## **THOMAS MOSSER**

### **22 November 1687 Haguenau 6E16/57 Receipt**

Compared Thomas Mosser burgher and carpenter in Soufflenheim, and declares that he has received from Thomen Glauberist for a piece of forest valued in liquidity in the parish of Kerndten, landlord's resort of Mühlstett, where he is native from, as a cousin, a sum of two hundred gulden or equivalent of 400 livres tournois, with condition that he Thomas Glauberist will consider this sum as his share on the inheritance of his father, and namely in regard of his brother Christian Mosser there in the named parish of Kerndten ; this record is written to acknowledge receipt, and the conditions precised, so as the present persons could not write they have made their note ; passed on day, month and year as above. Signed: X Thomas Mosser, X Thomen Glauberist.

## **WENDLING ERZ**

### **13 January 1688 Haguenau 6E16/312 Bundle 2 Sale**

Today compared in front of the royal notary the young man Wendling Erz, son of deceased honorable Wendling Erz, former burgher in Soufflenheim, in presence of Johann Jacob Schaeffter, provost, of Veltin Horcher and Hans Vögele as witnesses, that after discussion a sale took place in favor of Hans Peter Nolt here and his wife Maria Dobler of namely : one vierzel field district Auff Roden in Soufflenheim, one side Hans Stiffelmeyer, second side Hans Lohr, up another district, down the Stockmatt district, in all free property, for a sum of 5 1/2 Gulden, received in liquidity, receipt delivered, and have signed here dated as

above : Wendling Erz x, Hans Peter Nolt, Hans Jacob Schaeffter, provost, Hans Voegele, Valentin Horcher, witness, Willmann, notary.

**VELTIN HORCHER & ANNA MARGARETHA BRIGLER**

**13 January 1688 Haguenau 6E16/312 Bundle 2 Sale**

Compared Velten Horcher burgher in Soufflenheim and Anna Margaretha Brigler his wife, in presence of Hans Jacob Scheffter, provost here, also Bartel Jerger member of the justice and Hans Peter Nolth burgher in the same Soufflenheim, as witnesses, declare that they sold to the honorable Georg Halmb carter and burgher in Soufflenheim and Christine Meyer his wife one house, farm, yard and garden in Soufflenheim, one side Hans Kirr's heirs, second side the road to Haguenau, in front the common street, behind Georg Irr's widow, in all free property, pays one measure wax each year to the church here, this sale for an amount of 200 Gulden, on this 100 already received, and receipt given, which sale has been passed on date above in presence of the undersigned witnesses: Wendling Erz x, Hans Peter Nold, Hans Jacob Schaeffter, Velten Hoher, Willmann.

**MATHIS WEITHOFFER & CHRISTINA MEY**

**15 January 1688 Haguenau 6E16/312 Bundle 2 Sale**

Sale for 14 Gulden. Compares Mathis Weithoffer burgher in Soufflenheim and Christina Meÿ his wife, also Adam Mey as heirs of deceased Jacob Mey former burgher in Soufflenheim, sale to Augustin Underkircher\_burgher in Soufflenheim and Barbara Christmänn his wife, of one piece field district Girlenfeld over the path to Sessenheim, one side Hans Vögele, second side Barbara Christmann herself, up and down other districts, this piece also owned by Maria Meÿ sister of the seller, as from inheritance record, sold 14 Gulden in liquidity with receipt given, passed in Soufflenheim 15 January 1688 signed: Mathis Veithoffer x, Adtam Mey, Bartel Jörgger, Hans Jacob Schaeffter, Willmann.

**MATHIS WEITHOFFER & CHRISTINA MEY**

**15 January 1688 Haguenau 6E16/312 Bundle 2 Sale**

Compare in front of the undersigned scribe here : Mathis Weithoffer burgher in Soufflenheim and wife Christina Mëy, and declared that they sold, in presence of Hans Metz and Bartel Jerger both of the justice here : and of Adam Meÿ, brother in law of the seller, as witnesses : to the honorable Martin Bruckher burgher in Soufflenheim and Catharina Würz his wife, one and a half viertel field district in den Langen Strengen auff dem Bueben See, one side Veit Stickhelreisser, second side the property of the church, up the Buebensee, down other district ; same one drittel field district Gelben Birnbaum, one side Adam Hertel, second side the seller himself, up the Langen Zaun district, down Paul Moser's heirs ; same 1/2 viertel field district kleinen langen thaal, one side Lorentz Cron, second side Peter Obermeÿer, up and down other districts ; same 1/2 field district auff die Leÿlachen, one side Simon Ulrich, second side Margaretha Schaeffter, up another district, down the Lilach district, this sale for 37 Gulden received in liquidity with receipt given, in presence of the undersigned witnesses : Bartel Jerger, Hans Mez x, Adtam Mez x, Adtam Meÿ, Mathis Weithoffer x, Willmann.

## **MATHIS WEIHOFFER & CHRISTINA MEY**

### **15 January 1688 Haguenau 6E16/312 Bundle 2 Sale**

Mathis Weihoffer burgher in Soufflenheim and wife Christina born Mey, sale to Marthin Kiery burgher in Soufflenheim and wife Margaretha born Wurtz.

## **HANS JACOB SCHAEFFTER**

### **15 January 1688 Haguenau 6E16/312 Bundle 2 Sale**

Compares Hans Jacob Schaeffter provost in Soufflenheim sale to Adam Horter and to Ottilia Irr widow of deceased Wendel Erz, former burgher in Soufflenheim : of 1/2 viertel district Sigels Breith, one side Hans Stiffelmeyer, second side Maria, Hans Hänssle's daughter, up on the common property, down on the ditch; same one half viertel district Sigels Breith, one side Hans Stiffelmeyer, second side Maria, Hans Hänssle's daughter, up Jacob Meyen's heirs, down the common property, in all free property, passed for an amount of 10 Gulden, received, in presence of both persons undersigned, dated as above. Signed: Hans Peter Stiffelmeyer, Wendling Erz x, Hans Jacob Schaeffter, provost, Adam Harter, Willmann.

## **LORENTZ KIEFFER & MARIA JOHANNA**

### **19 January 1688 Haguenau 6E16/312 Bundle 1 Sale**

In front of Frantz Willmann royal notary of Haguenau and scribe came the right honorable Lorentz Kieffer burgher in Soufflenheim and Maria Johanna Haller his wife, and declare that they have sold for his best use to the right honorable Quirin Oestreicher also burgher in Soufflenheim and Anna Wolf his wife : one house, farm, yard, garden, in the village of Soufflenheim in front of common property, behind is Martin Küren, as in all property except 15 Gulden capital due to the church here and that he Quirin and wife promise to pay, the whole value of sale is 115 Gulden, 80 gulden paid now in liquidity, the remaining amount of 70 gulden will be paid on Carnival in year 1689, in presence of witness : Johann Jacob Scheffter, provost, Bartel Jerg, Hans Metz, both of the local justice. Signed : X Lorentz Kieffer, X Lorentz Oestreicher witness, Bartel Görger ; Hans Jacob Scheffter provost, Hans Metz witness.

## **HANS JACOB SCHAEFFTER & MARIA WURTZ**

### **21 June 1688 Haguenau 6E16/58 Sale**

Andres Kunst, burgher and shoe mender, Michel Würtz in name of Anna Maria Würtz his daughter, Ferdinand Drutersheim in name of Magdalena Kunst his wife, all heirs of deceased Andres Kunst former burgher in Haguenau sale to Hans Jacob Schaeffter, burgher and provost in Soufflenheim and to Maria Wurtz his wife : all as heirs of deceased Andres Kunst former burgher in Haguenau, declare sale to Hans Jacob Schaeffter, provost in Soufflenheim and Maria Würtz his wife for themselves and their heirs of following property ; first in in district Uff die Steinen, Girlenfeld, one piece one side the common district, other side the property of the church, up another district, down also ; same one piece Sultzmatt one side

Gerg Schäßfter second side common property, up Hans Jacob Lind, down the Stockmatt meadows ; same in district Eckloch Heckhlum one side near Thoman Leymann, second near Martin und Hans Wagner, up the Kurtz Heckh, down the Eckloch ; same one viertel district Obermatt, one side Hans Wagner, second side Simon Ulrich, up the common district, down the ditch ; same one garden near Marthis Geiger, second Hans Sigel's son in law, up the common district, down Paul Mosser's heirs, in all free property, for an amount of 32 Gulden 4 S, paid and receipt given, in presence of Hans Theys, burgher in Eschbach, Martin Brucker, burgher in Soufflenheim, as witnesses, undersigned Haguenau. Signed : Albert, Notary

## **HANS JACOB SCHAEFFTER**

### **21 June 1688 Haguenau 6E16/58 Sale**

Hans Jacob Schaeffter, provost in Soufflenheim, in name of his wife Maria, Martin Brucker in name of Catharina his wife, and consorts, all heirs of deceased Jerg Würtz former burgher in Eschbach, sale to Hans Theyss, burgher in Eschbach and wife Margaretha Bortzmeyer of a house and farm, yard, garden in the village of Eschbach, one side the common street, second the street named Ging Gass, in front the common property, behind the property of the hospital of Haguenau, pays yearly 1 d land tax, except this in all free property, with mortgage on his property, for an amount of 225 Gulden, this sum will be paid on Lichtmess Day with 50 Gulden in liquidity, the remaining 175 Gulden by 25 Gulden yearly payment also on Lichtmess Day, passed in front of witnesses Johannes Caspar Bertsch, provost in Eschbach, dated Haguenau 21st June 1688. Signed : Hans Jacob Schaeffter, Johann Caspar Bertsch

## **FRIEDRICH KALCKENBRENNER**

### **30 June 1689 Haguenau 6E16/58 Debt**

Compared in Soufflenheim Hans Jacob Schaeffter burgher in Soufflenheim in presence of Peter Dobler and Andres Goetz witnesses burghers in Soufflenheim, to confirm the obligation in money of 10 Gulden loaned by Friedrich Kalckenbrenner burgher in Soufflenheim and wife, to Lorentz Sensenbrenner burgher of Soufflenheim and Magdalena his wife, on church property, with mortgage on his property, first field Girlenfeld district in Soufflenheim one side Adam Hörstel, second side Claus Träher, up another district down Tillmanns Löchel, in all free property, the capital is of 10 Gulden and this has been confirmed in all true declaration and acceptance.

## **JOHANNES BOSER & SUZANNA JACKH**

### **26 August 1689 Haguenau 6E16/312 Bundle 1 Sale**

Jacob Schaeffter burgher mayor in Soufflenheim, assisted by Peter Meyer and Peter Dobler, burghers in Soufflenheim, auction of house of Johannes Boser, burgher in Soufflenheim and Suzanna Jackh, his wife; for an amount of 33 Gulden 5 s. House in district Obern Rödel, in the Forst, one side Jerg Löffel, second side Hans Jacob Mosser, in all free property for 33 Gulden 5 s liquidity, in presence of witnesses undersigned the provost, and Peter Meyer, Peter Dobler, both burghers here, undersigned 26 August 1689. Signed : Hans Peter Meyer, Hans Peter Dobler, Hans Jacob Schaeffter provost, Alber.

## **PETER MEYEN & PETER DOBLER**

### **26 August 1689 Haguenau 6E16/312 Bundle 2 Sale**

Peter Meyen, Peter Dobler, burghers in Soufflenheim came in presence of Hans Jacob Schaeffter provost, for sale to Johannes Boser, burgher of Soufflenheim and wife Suzanna Jäckh of one acre field district Obern Rödel im Forst, one side Jerg Löffel, second side Hans Jacob Moser, up the road, down the Moder river, all in free property for an amount of 33 Gulden 5 schilling in liquidity, in further presence of Peter Meyen and Peter Dobler on the named date. Signed : Hans Peter Dobler, Hans Wintermeyer, Hans Jacob Schaeffter, Alberthal.

## **HANS JACOB SCHAEFFTER & JOHANNES JÄCKH**

### **1691 Haguenau 6E16/60 Sale**

Lorentz Huber, burgher in Roeschwoog has bought meadows in Soufflenheim, sold by Hans Jacob Schaeffter, provost there and Johannes Jäckh, of the local justice, in name of the community.

## **APPOLONIA JUNG**

### **01 März 1691 Haguenau 6E16/312 Bundle 2 Sale**

Compared today for sale Apolonia Jung, widow of deceased Georg Irr former burgher in Soufflenheim, declares that she sold for herself and in name of Maria Magdalena Irr her daughter, single, to Jacob Lehemann burgher there and Ottilia his wife: one viertel field in district Werbholtz Hecklum, one side Veit Stückhelreisser second side Hans Metz, up the district Kurz Hecklum, down district kurz heckh, in all free property, for the amount of 10 Gulden, in liquidity, receipt given, this signed in presence of Hans Jacob Schaeffter, provost, Johannes Jäckh, witness ; record on the named date signed : Hans Jacob Schaeffter, Johannes Jäckh, Appolonia Jung x.

## **MICHEL KEHLHOFFER & DOROTHEA ANGER**

### **04 June [No Year Given. Circa 1691?] Haguenau 6E16/312 Bundle 1 Sale**

Michel Kehlhooffer and Dorothea Anger his wife, sale to Mathis Weithoffer and Christine Meyer his wife, all in Soufflenheim of : one small piece field in district Niderfeld, auf den Steinen, one side Barthel Jerger, second side Jerg Ihr, down the Buebensee, up Mathis Küris's property, for 10 Gulden, paid in liquidity in presence of Hans Jacob Scheffter, undersigned provost here, Bartel Jörger, and Thomas Mosser. Albertall.

## **MARIA MEY**

### **19 October 1691 Haguenau 6E16/312 Bundle 1 Sale**

Maria Mey in Soufflenheim assisted by Hans Wendrich her husband, burgher in Soufflenheim, sale to Jean Fougere there, in presence of Hans Jacob Schaeffer, mayor ; Of one piece field district Hungerfeldt, ban of Soufflenheim, one side Hans Metz, second side Simon Ulrich, up the Ritzerberg, down the path ; same district Hohen löchel, one side Hans Wyl, second side Johannes Jeckh, up another district, down the common property ; same 1 1/2 viertzel district Eckhloch Hecklum, one side Catharina Axagner, second side Hans Wagner, up the Kurtz Heckh, down the Eckhloch, same 1 1/2 viertzel there one side Veit Stickhelreÿsser, second another district, up the Heckhloch, down the Kurz Heckh ; in all free property, with payment of 21 Gulden, in presence of Hans Jacob Schäffter, provost, Johann Albrecht Alberstall, witness, undersigned Soufflenheim 19 October 1691. Signed : X the seller, Hans Jacob Schaeffer, provost, J. Alberstall.

## **WENDLING GÖTZ**

### **20 October 1691 Haguenau 6E16/312 Bundle 1 Sale**

Wendling Gotz burgher in Soufflenheim and wife Maria Kayser, sale to Hans Jerg Hörter burgher there and Christina Meyer his wife, one drittel field in two pieces district Hungerfeld, one side Hans Renckh's heirs, second side Simon Ulrich, up another district, down the Stein Grübel, same one drittel in the same place one side Adam Hoerter, up Rietenberg, down another district, in all free property, for 9 Gulden paid in liquidity, record passed in presence of Hans Jacob Schäffter, provost, Johannes Albrecht Albertall, substitute, undersigned, 20 October 1691. Signed : X the seller, Hans Jacob Scheffter, provost, J. Albrecht Albertall.

## **HANS STIFFELMEYER & CHRISTINA**

### **20 October 1691 Haguenau 6E16/312 Bundle 1 Sale**

Hans Stiffelmeyer burgher in Soufflenheim and Christina his wife, sale to Hans Jacob Hörter burgher in Soufflenheim and wife Christina Meÿ of one viertel field in district Hungerveld, one side Johannes Jäckh, second side Andres Götz, up and down the common property, in all free property, for a sum of 12 Gulden paid in liquidity, passed in presence of Hans Jacob Schäffter, provost, Johannes Albrecht Albertall witness, passed in Soufflenheim 20 October 1691.

## **HANS PER STIFFELMEYER & CATHARINA**

### **29 October 1691 Haguenau 6E16/312 Bundle 1 Sale**

Hans Peter Stiffelmeyer and Catharina his wife, sale to Adam Hörther burgher in Soufflenheim and Maria Kühri his wife, for 19 Gulden. First 1 1/2 viertzel field district Werbholz near Hecklum, one side Andres and Martolff Renckh, second side Otilia Irr, down Werbholtz, up Simon Bleich ; same 1 1/2 vierzel same district, one side Jacob Daul, second side Paul Kiefer's heirs, up the Werbholtz, down another district, same 1 1/2 viertzel auff den Langen Zaun, one side Andres Goetz, second Veith Stickhelreisser, up the Langen Zaun, down another district, same 1 1/2 viertzel there one side Simon Ulrich, second Johannes Jeckh, up the Langen Zaun, down another district, same one viertzel district Heckhloch one side Simon Ulrich, second side Adres Goetz, up another district, down the Eckloch, same 1/3 viertzel district Klein Gewand, one side Andres Goetz, second side Diebold Irr's heirs, down another district, all in free

property, with promise of payment of the named 19 Gulden liquidity, in presence of the provost Hans Jacob Schaeffter, Hans Albrecht Alberstall, undersigned in Soufflenheim as above. Signed : Hans Peter Stiffelmeyer x, Hans Jacob Schaeffter, J. Albrecht Alberstall

### **ADAM HÖRTHER & ANNA MARIA KÜR**

#### **29 October 1691 Haguenau 6E16/312 Bundle 1 Exchange of Property**

Exchange of property between Adam Hörther, burgher in Soufflenheim and wife Anna Maria Kür, with Michel Kehlhoffner burgher in Soufflenheim and wife Dorothea Anger ; fields in Soufflenheim : first exchange by Michel Kölhoffner to Adam Hoerther and heirs of one viertzel district Hungerveld, up the Ritherberg, one side Martin Kühr, second side the property of the church, and over the Rithenberg, down the path, on his side Adam Hoerther makes cession of to Michel Köhlhoffer and heirs of one viertzel district im Haftel Löchel, one side Hans Lohr, second side Andres Götz, up another district, down the path, in all free property, in presence of Hans Jacob Schaeffter, provost, Andres Mosser burgher in Soufflenheim, Johann Alobrecht Alberthall, substitute as witnesses in Soufflenheim on date named above. Signed : Michel Kohlhoffer, Adam Hoerter, Hans Jacob Schaeffter, Andres Mosser, Albrecht Alberthall.

### **MARIA MEYER**

#### **29 October 1691 Haguenau 6E16/312 Bundle 1 Sale**

Maria Meyer, wife of Hans Jacob Wendrich, burgher in Soufflenheim, sale to Adam Hoerter burgher in Soufflenheim and Maria Kör, his wife, of following field : 1 1/2 viertzel field district Hungerfeldt, near the Seessen, one side Hans Vögler, second side Hans Jerg Halmb, up is the Riederberg, down Simon Ulrich's property, in all free property for an amount of 18 Gulden liquidity, in presence of Hans Jacob Schaeffter, provost, Andres Mosser, burgher there, Johann Albrecht Albertall, substitute of the chancellor, undersigned on dated named above in Soufflenheim. Signed : Hans Jacob Schaeffter, X the seller, Andres Mosser, J. Albertall.

### **WOLFF HINDERREITHER & BARBARA WEBER**

#### **26 January 1692 Haguenau 6E16/58 Sale**

Sale by Wolff Hindtereither burgher in Soufflenheim and Barbara Weber his wife to Andtres Mosser burgher in the same Soufflenheim and Christina Simendinger his wife of a house and garden in the village of Soufflenheim one side Martin Wagner, second side Paul Berckhinger's heirs, in the front the common property, behind the district Niderfeld, pays yearly to the Holy Congregation here a sum of 8 Gulden 4 s. out of this in total free property, for a sum of 200 Gulden in liquidity, which the seller has received and gave receipt of this, this record was passed in presence of Hans Jacob Schaeffter mayor, Bartel Jerg, burgher here, as witnesses, passed in Haguenau 26 January 1692. Signed: Andres Mosser, Hans Jacob Scheffter, Bartel Jerger, Albertall substitute, Bernauer notary.

## **MICHEL WEISS**

### **26 January 1692 Haguenau 6E16/58 Sale**

Soufflenheim: Sale for 11 Gulden. Sold by Michel Weiss burgher in Soufflenheim and his wife Maria to André Mosser burgher in the same place and Christina Simendinger his wife, of one viertel field in district Girlenfeld towards the Werb, bann Soufflenheim, one side Paul Mosser's heirs, second side Simon Ulrich, up the Werb, down an ending, in all free property, for 11 Gulden in liquidity, record passed in presence of Hans Jacob Schächter, mayor, and Bartel Jerger, witness, passed in Haguenau the 26th January of this year. Signed: Hans Jacob Scheffter, Bartel Jörger, Albertall notary, Bernauer.

## **ANDRES MOSSER & CHRISTINA SEMENDINGER**

### **1692 Haguenau 6E16/58 Sale**

Barthel Jerger burgher in Fort Louis and Maria Dreger his wife, sale to Andres Mosser burgher and baker in Soufflenheim and Christina Semendinger his wife, of a house there.

## **EVA ERTZ**

### **07 January 1693 Haguenau 6E16/58 Sale**

Hans Jacob Schaeffter provost in Soufflenheim, Andres Goetz, Lorentz Cron, Hans Peter Meyer justice members in Soufflenheim, in name of the whole community, confirm a sale by Eva Ertz assisted by Peter Obermeyer burgher in Soufflenheim to Lorentz Sensenbrenner burgher there and Magdalena Bergetter his wife of a farm and house in Soufflenheim.

## **ANDRES RENCK & EVA BERCKINGER**

### **07 January 1693 Haguenau 6E16/58 Sale**

Soufflenheim: Sale for 13 Gulden. Sale by Andres Renck burgher in Soufflenheim and Eva Berckinger his wife to Jacob Lehmann burgher in the same place and Otilia Kunst his wife of one half ackher field in district Hungerveldt, Hassel Löchel, bann of Soufflenheim, one side Adam Hertel, second side Hans Peter Stiffelmeyer, up an ending, down on Peter Obermeyer's property, in all free property for a sum of thirteen Gulden in liquidity, this record has been testified by Hans Jacob Schächter, mayor, and Michael Daul, burgher in the same place as witnesses, passed in Haguenau the 7th January 1693. Signed: X of the seller, X the acquirer, Hans Jacob Scheffter mayor, Michael Daul, Bernauer notary.

## **HANS JACOB WENDTERICH & MARIA MAY**

### **07 January 1693 Haguenau 6E16/58 Sale**

Soufflenheim: Sale for 15 Gulden. Sale by Hans Jacob Wendterich, burgher in Soufflenheim and Maria May his wife here to Michael Daul burgher in the same place and Maria Hördter his wife, and their heirs,



of one piece acre field in district Girlenfeld uff den Bintzen Bühl, bann of Soufflenheim. One side Wendling Götz, other side Paulus Mosser, up the Dillenmanns Löchel, down the Bentzel Bühl, same one piece field in district Langen thal neben den Storckennest, one side near Adam Hertel, second side the common property, up and down the common property, in all free possession, for a sum of fifteen Gulden in liquidity, this record has been passed in presence of Hans Jacob Schaeffter mayor, Hans Caspar Jäckh, as witnesses, undersigned in Haguenau the 7th January 1693. Signed: Michael Daul, Hans Caspar Jäckh, Hans Jacob Scheffter witness, Bernauer notary.

#### **MICHEL WEYSS & MARIA HEUSSLER**

##### **07 January 1693 Haguenau 6E16/58 Sale**

Soufflenheim: Sale for 27 Gulden. Sale by Michel Weyss burgher in Soufflenheim and Maria Heussler his wife to Hans Jerg Halm burgher and carter in Soufflenheim and Christina Meyer his wife of one piece of a half acre field bann of Soufflenheim, district Uff den Steinen, one side the property of the church, other side Hans Wagner, up Adam Hertel's property, down the common property, in all free property, for a sum of twenty seven liquidity, in presence of Hans Jacob Schäffter, mayor, Martin Bruckher, burgher here, witnesses, undersigned, passed in Haguenau on the 7th of January 1693. Signed: X mark of the seller, X mark of the acquirer, Martin Bruckher, Hans Jacob Scheffter witness, Bernauer notary.

#### **BARTEL JERGER & MARIA TREYER**

##### **08 January 1693 Haguenau 6E16/58 Sale**

Soufflenheim: Sale for 9 Gulden. Sale by Bartel Jerger burgher in Soufflenheim and Maria Treyer his wife and their heirs, to Lorentz Sensenbrenner burgher in the same Soufflenheim and Magdalena Bergmann his wife, of one viertel field district Girlenfeld uff die Sultzmatt am Bretzenbühl, one side Andres Götz, other side Hans Berckhinger's heirs, up the common property, down die Sultzmatt, in all free property, for a sum of nine gulden in liquidity ; received and receipt given ; in presence of Andres Götz and Lorentz Cron, both burghers in the named Soufflenheim, undersigned. Signed: X Andres Götz, Hans Jacob Scheffter, Lorentz Cron X, Bernauer, notary.

#### **PHILIPP KIEFFER & ANNA KUSTER**

##### **08 January 1693 Haguenau 6E16/58 Sale**

Sold by Hans Schmidt mayor in Giessenheim dependence of Fleckenstein for him and his heirs to Philipp Kieffer burgher in Soufflenheim and Anna Kuster his wife of one viertel meadow bann of Soufflenheim district Obermatten one side the seller himself other side Fridrich Kalbrener's heirs, up the river, down the district Ritterberg Graben, in all free property, for a sum of fourteen Gulden in liquidity, received by the seller who gives receipt of this, in presence of Hans Jacob Schäffter provost, Bartel Jerger, witness, undersigned in Haguenau 08 January 1693. Signed: X mark of the seller, Bartel Jörger, Hans Jacob Scheffter, Bernauer.

## **MARIA BANDT, WIDOW OF DECEASED PAUL KIEFFER**

### **08 January 1693 Haguenau 6E16/58 Sale**

Soufflenheim. 08 January 1693. Sale for 53 gulden 5 schilling. Sells Maria Bandl(in), widow of the right honorable Paul Kieffer in his lifetime a burgher in Soufflenheim, assisted by Jerg Mittweyer her son in law and burgher there, to Hans Jerg Behr her son in law and burgher in the same place, and to Catharina Kieffer his wife the following property in bann of Soufflenheim and first : two thirds of field in district Langen Zaun (long fence) one side and second side is Bartel Jerger, upper part is the long fence, down is another district ; same one half acre of land in district Werbholz, one side Claus Dreyer, second side the Church's property, upper part on an ending, down on the long fence. Same one third field in the district Langenfeld, near the Holy Stöckel, one side Simon Ulrich, second side Peter Obermeyer, upper part the common path, down on the common property ; same one fourth land in district Sultzmatt, one side Wendling Götz, second side Joseph Burcherts' heirs, upper part on Hans Stiffelmeyer's property, down on the district Sultzmatt, all in free property, and promises this honest sale for 53 gulden 5 schilling local value, has been paid in liquidity in presence on both sides named and Hans Jacob Schächter, provost also Bartel Jerger as witness undersigned ; passed in Haguenau the 08 January 1693. Signed : X mark of the seller, X mark of the buyer, X mark of Jerg Mittweyer, Hans Jacob Schächter, provost, Bartel Jerger, witness, Bernauer notary.

## **HANS JACOB WENDERICH & MARIA MEY**

### **08 January 1693 Haguenau 6E16/58 Sale**

Sells Hans Jacob Wenderich burgher in Soufflenheim and Maria Mey his wife for themselves and for their heirs to Hans Peter Dobler burgher there and Eva Harter his wife, one half viertel district Mittelfeld der Weyher genannt, one side Simon Ulrich, second side Adam Harter, up the Weyher, down the river, same one viertel field district Obermatten, one side Veith Stieckhelreysser, second side Friedrich Kalbrenner's heirs, up the common property, down an ending, same one drittel field district uff die Streckh, one side the property of the church, second side Claus Dreÿer, up an ending, down the river, same one half viertel district towards the river, one side the property of the church, second side Friedrich Kalbrenner's heirs, up and down other districts, all this in free property, for a sum of 25 Gulden, in liquidity, received and receipt given in presence of Hans Jacob Schächter, provost, Bartel Jerger witness, undersigned Haguenau the 8th January 1693. Signed: Hans Peter Dobler, X the seller, Bartel Jerger witness, Hans Jacob Scheffter, Bernauer notary.

## **HANS PETER STIEFFELMEYER & CATHARINA WENNER**

### **08 January 1693 Haguenau 6E16/58 Sale**

Sale by Hans Peter Stieffelmeyer burgher in Soufflenheim and Catharina Wenner his wife to Andres Mossner burgher baker here and Christina Simmendinger his wife of one vierzel district Kurze Anhwender, Lehren Matten, bann Soufflenheim one side one ending, second side Dieboldt Metz, up and down other districts, in all free property for a sum of nine Gulden paid in liquidity, receipt given in presence of Hans Jacob Scheffter, provost, and Bartel Jerger. Passed in Haguenau 08 January 1693. Signed: Andres Mosser, X the seller, Bartel Jerger, Hans Jacob Scheffter, Bernauer.

## **HANS PETER & HANS STIEFFELMEYER**

### **08 January 1693 Haguenau 6E16/58 Sale**

Soufflenheim: Sale for 24 Gulden. Sold by Hans Stieffelmeyer's heirs former burgher in Soufflenheim in his name Hans Peter Stieffelmeyer, Hans Stieffelmeyer and Maria Hauessler all in Soufflenheim to Andres Mosser burgher there and Christina Sensenbrenner his wife of following property bann of Soufflenheim one half viertzel field district Hungerfeld uff den Ritterberg, one side Hans Wagner second side one piece near the holy congregation up the Riederberg, down the property of the holy congregation, same one viertzel field same district one side Simon Ulrich, second side Paul Kieffer, up an ending, down the Sultzmatt, same one viertzel district Girlenfeld one side Adam Hertel, second side near the property of the church, up Joseph Burkherth's property, down an ending, all this in free property, for a sum of 24 Gulden or eighteen forty livres tournois, in liquidity, receipt made, in presence of Hans Jacob Scheffter, provost, Bartel Jerger, witness, passed in Haguenau the 8th January 1693. Signed: X the seller, Andres Mosser, Bartel Jerger, Hans Jacob Scheffter, Bernauer, X the seller.

## **BARBARA ITTER & LORENTZ CRON**

### **09 January 1693 Haguenau 6E16/58 Sale**

Barbara Itter assisted by Lorentz Cron her husband and burgher in Soufflenheim, Johannes and Andres Mosser, brothers in Soufflenheim as sons of deceased Paul Mosser in his life burgher in Soufflenheim, recall a sale passed in year 1692 to Paul Mosser burgher in Soufflenheim and his wife Salome Auer of a farm and house, to be paid in terms in years 1694, 1695 and 1696.

## **JERG KELBEL & CATHARINA BERCKER**

### **10 January 1693 Haguenau 6E16/58 Debt**

Soufflenheim: Debt of 24 Gulden. Compares Jerg Kelbel burgher in Soufflenheim and Catharina Bercker his wife, receive from Philips Kieffer, at this time administrator the holy congregation here, concerning the loan of a capital of twenty four gulden, which is charged of an interest yearly at St. Baptist's day of one gulden two schilling, also one viertel garden containing three viertzel garden in the village of Soufflenheim one side the Hundtgass street, second side up and down the common property, same one half acre district Rottel same place, one side Philips Kiefer, second side Jean Foucher, up the road, down the Hundtaw, in all free property, these pieces of land stand as mortgage for the capital ; passed in presence of Hans Jacob Schäffter, provost, Bartel Jerger, witness, undersigned Haguenau 10 January 1693. Signed: Bartel Jörger witness, Hans Jacob Scheffter, Bernauer notary.

## **JEAN FOUCHER & SUZANNA JAECKH**

### **10 January 1693 Haguenau 6E16/58 Debt**

Soufflenheim: Obligation of 36 Gulden. Compares Jean Foucher burgher in Soufflenheim and Suzanna Jaeckh his wife, contract obligation from the hands of Philips Kieffer burgher and administrator of the St. Wendel church of a sum of thirty six gulden capital, for which they promise to pay yearly on Eastern day an interest in use in this area, and to engage as mortgage the following property one viertzel in district Hungervelt, one side Hans Metz, other side Othilia Irr, up the Riedterberg, down Simon Ulrich's property, same one viertzel up district Heyligen Stöckhel one side Hans Voegele, second side Johannes Jäeckh, up the path and down the common property, same one piece district Röttel, one side Jerg Kelbel, second side Paul Mosser's heirs, up the road, down the Hundtsaw, passed in presence of Hans Jacob Scheffter provost, Bartel Jerger witness undersigned Haguenau 10 January 1693. Signed: Bartel Jorger, Bernauer.

## **JACOB ERZ**

### **10 January 1693 Haguenau 6E16/58 Debt**

Soufflenheim: Obligation for 12 Gulden. Compares Jacob Erz, Maria, Catharina and Gertrudt Erz of Soufflenheim, received from the hand of Philips Kieffer burgher and administrator of the holy congregation here a sum of twelve gulden capital, and promise to pay the interest on this each St. Mathias day yearly, and therefore engage a mortgage on the following pieces of land : one piece acre field district Serhoff, one side Urban Freÿ, second side the path, up the road, down the Mühlbach river, same one half piece district Grünen Ackher, one and second side Christmann Hützing, up the road, down the forest, in all free property, in presence of Hans Jacob Schäffter provost, and Bartel Jerger witness, passed in Haguenau the 10th January 1693. Signed: Bartel Jörger, Philips Kiefer X, Hans Jacob Scheffter, Bernauer.

## **HANS VOEGELE & CATHARINA JERG**

### **10 January 1693 Haguenau 6E16/58 Loan**

Compared Hans Vögele burgher in Soufflenheim and Catharina Jerg his wife, received from Bartel Jerger burgher and present administrator of the holy congregation here a sum of twenty one gulden in capital, for which they promise to pay the interest on Christmas each year, for which obligation they engage a mortgage on the following piece of land district Hungerfeld, one side Adam Harter second side Bartel Jerg, up the Riedterberg, down Simon Ulrich's property, same one piece field district In der Müntz, one side Andres Götz, second side Simon Ulrich, up Adam Hertel's property, down Hans Jerg Halm's property; in all free property, passed in Haguenau in presence if Hans Jacob Scheffter provost, Philips Kieffer witness, undersigned Haguenau 10 January 1693. Signed: Hans Jacob Scheffter, Bernauer.

## **HANS VÖGELE & CATHARINA JAECKH**

### **10 January 1693 Haguenau 6E16/58 Debt**

Obligation for 21 Gulden ; Hans Vögele burgher in Soufflenheim and Catharina Jeckh his wife oblige themselves towards Bartel Jerger burgher and administrator of parish property for a sum of 21 gulden capital ; Hans Vögele promises to pay the interests and for security of this loan puts in mortgage one piece field in district Hungerfeld, one side Adam Harter second side Bartel Jerg, upper par the district Rötterberg, down on Simon Ulrich's property ; same one piece field in district Müntz Gewand, one side

Andres Götz, second side Simon Urich, upper part it Adam Hertel's property, down on Hans Jerg Hallmen's property, all this in free property without duties, in good insurance of this the witnesses signed here Hans Jacob Schaeffter, provost, Philipps Kieffer, witness, passed in Haguenau the 10 January 1693. Signatures: X of Hans Vögele, Hans Jacob Scheffter, provost, Bernauer

## **MARIA WÜRTZ**

### **15 January 1693 Haguenau 6E16/58 Sale Eschbach**

Eschbach: Sale for 33 Gulden. Sold by Maria Würtz assisted by Hans Jacob Schöffter provost in Soufflenheim her husband to Andres Theuss burgher in Eschpach, and Eva Helmer his wife of one garden of 3 ½ viertel in the village of Eschpach one side the district Velt Garten, second side the common property, and street, up fields, down the common property and Juden Street, in all free property for 33 Gulden, passed in presence of Hans Niclaus Ackhermann provost and of Jerg Theuss witness undersigned, 15 January 1693. Signed: Georg Deyss. Andres Deyss. Hans Niclaus Ackermann. Bernauer.

## **MARIA MEY & EVA ERZ**

### **18 February 1693 Haguenau 6E16/58 Sale**

Compare Maria Mey and Eva Erz as heirs of Jacob Mey and Wendling Ertz, who sell for themselves and their heirs in Soufflenheim to Maria Würz assisted by Hans Jacob Schöffter here husband, provost in Soufflenheim, for them and their heirs two dritel of a Mannsmatt district Graben Schwerd bann of Soufflenheim one side Hans Jacob Scheffter, second side Peter Stieffelmeyer, up the street, down the river, in all free property for a sum of 19 Gulden in liquidity received and receipt given passed in presence of Bartel Jerg, in Haguenau 18 February 1693.

## **MATHIS BREY**

### **18 February 1693 Haguenau 6E16/58 Sale**

Soufflenheim: Sale for 28 Gulden. Sold by Mathis Brey burgher here in Soufflenheim to Hans Peter Meyer burgher in Soufflenheim and Elisabeth Bernhart his wife of a garden containing three viertel one side the pond, second side the path, up the Siegelgarten, down the seller himself, in all free property, for a sum of 28 Gulden in liquidity, record passed in presence of Hans Jacob Schöffter provost here and Bartel Jerg witness, undersigned, in Haguenau 18 February 1693. Signed: Hans Jacob Scheffter, Hans Peter Meyer, Bartel Jörgger, Bernauer.

## **FRIEDERICH BELLER**

### **16 June 1693 Haguenau 6E16/59 Debt**

Compared in front of us royal notary Hans Friederich Beller burgher in Soufflenheim declared that he became indebted for a pair of oxen of a sum of 45 Gulden to Jäckhel, Jew in Fort Louis and Josell Jew in

Soufflenheim, promises to repay this sum next Christmas 1693, which has been agreed by the present persons and witnesses Johann Albrecht Alberthal and Johann Paul Wolff, undersigned 16 June 1693. Signed: Bernauer, notary.

### **BARTHEL JERGER & MARIA DREYER**

#### **18 June 1693 Haguenau 6E16/59 Sale**

Sale for 24 Gulden. Sells Bartholome Jerger burgher in Forth Louis and Maria Dreyer his wife to Martin Bruckher burgher in Soufflenheim and Catharina Wurtz his wife one viertzel garden in the village of Soufflenheim, one side Simon Ulrich, other side Wendling Getz and for part the common property, up and down endings, in all free property, for a sum of 24 Gulden in liquidity, received here and with receipt given; in presence of Johann Paul Wolff and Hans Peter Meyer, as witnesses, undersigned. Martin Bruckher Hans Jacob Scheffter, provost, Bernauer.

### **BARTHEL JERGER & MARIA**

#### **18 June 1693 Haguenau 6E16/59 Sale**

Barthel Jerger burgher in Fort Louis and Maria his wife, sale to Augustin Underkirch burgher in Soufflenheim and Barbara Christmänn his wife of the following in bann of Soufflenheim, one piece Stütterhoff district, one side Jacob Kieffer, second the seller himself, upper part the road, down Wendel Ertz, same one piece district Hungerfeld, one side Hans Ertz, second Jacob Mösser's heirs, up the Riedterberg, down Simon Ulrich's property, same one piece same district one side Hans Metz, second side Veit Stiegelreysser, up Adtam Hertel, down Hans Georg Halmen's property, same one piece there one side Peter Obermeyer, second side Johann Jäckh, up Adam Hertel, down Hans Georg Halm, same one piece Girlenfeld, one side Veit Stiegelreysser, second side Joseph Burgert's heirs, up the Werb, down an ending, same one piece there is Hans Metz, second Simon Ulrich, up the Werb, down an ending, same one piece there is Lorentz Kirn, second side the seller himself, up the common property, down Adam Hardter's property, same one piece same district uff den Rotten one side Michael Getz and heirs, second side Jacob Meyen's heirs, up Hans Jacob Schäffter's property, down Brobsten' property, same one piece there one side Dieboldt Metz the seller himself in second side, up Veit Stigelreysser, down an ending, same one piece Nidtfeldt, one side the property of the church, second side Hans Vögele, up the property of the church, down Hans Lohr, one piece same place one side Peter Obermeyer, second side Hans Vögele, up Hans Stiffelmeyer, down the Träng district, in all free property for a total amount of 100 Gulden, or 200 livres tournois, in liquidity. In presence of Johann Albrecht Alberthal and Johann Paul Wolff, undersigned, 18 June 1693. Signed: Bernauer.

### **ANDRES HARTER & MARIA KIHR**

#### **19 June 1693 Haguenau 6E16/59 Sale**

Caspar Besson provost in Kirrwiller and Philipp Rudion burgher there, in name of Christina Durchdenwald his wife : sale to Andreas Harter burgher in Soufflenheim and Maria Kihl his wife in Soufflenheim of a garden of two mannmatten in district Hertz Heckhen bann of Soufflenheim one side the river second side same garden, up common property and down Paul Moser's heirs in all free property for the sum of

80 Gulden or one hundred and sixty livres tournois, in liquidity, received and with receipt made, this record passed in presence of Johann Albert Alberthal, and Johann Paul Wolff undersigned ; record in Haguenau 19 June 1694. Bernauer, notary.

### **ANDRES MOSSER & CHRISTINA SIMENDINGER**

#### **02 January 1694 Haguenau 6E16/59 Exchange of Property**

Soufflenheim Exchange. Compares in front of the undersigned royal notary the honorable Andres Mosser, burgher and baker in Soufflenheim and Christina Simmendinger his wife, on one side, and the honorable Peter Obermeyer, also burgher there and Christina Schaeffter his wife, on the other side, declare that both have decided towards one another of an exchange, first by Andres Mosser and Peter Obermeyer and heirs : one house with barn, garden and dependences in the village of Soufflenheim one side near Hans Lohr, other side near the common street, up and down the common property pays yearly to St. Michael church patrons in Soufflenheim one half pound wax, out of this in all free property, on his side Peter Obermeyer makes cession to Andres Mosser and heirs of one house with barn in the village of Soufflenheim one side Hans Jacob Schaeffter the provost, other side near Eva Ertz, in front the common road and behind the common property pays yearly to the Holy foundation here a sum of four schilling pfenning, out of this in all free property, then 175 gulden in our land currency, counted as fifteen batz or 60 d, or 350 in liquidity, which sum he Andres received in liquidity and gave receipt for. This record has been passed in presence of Johann Paulus Wolff and Goerg Steinmetz, burgher in Ringeldorf, in Haguenau 2nd January 1694. Signatures: Andres Mosser, Peter Obermeyer X, Georg Steinmetz, Johann Paul Wolff, witness, Bernauer notary.

### **JACOB SCHAEFFTER**

#### **09 January 1694 Haguenau 6E16/59 Debt**

Obligation 11 Gulden. Compared here in front of me royal notary of Haguenau Hans Jacob Schaeffter provost in Soufflenheim in name of the heirs of Georg Würtz, sale in the name of the said persons to Hans Teiss burgher in Eschbach and Margaretha Bortzmeyer his wife there one piece field in district Krass Ruothenn bann of Eschbach, one side Martin Bruckhert, burgher in Soufflenheim, other side near Claus Teiss, up Georg Teiss's farm, down meadows, in all free property, following local usage, for a sum of 38 Gulden in liquidity, with payment attested by receipt, undersigned by Christmann Rollet and Hans Gross, in Eschbach. Signed: Hans Jacob Schaeffter, provost, Hans Deyss, X Christmann Rollet, X Hans Kross, Bernauer.

### **HANS PETER STIFFELMEYER**

#### **09 January 1694 Haguenau 6E16/59 Debt**

Obligation for 11 Gulden. Compared in front of the royal notary and scribe, Hans Peter Stiffelmeyer burgher and potter in Soufflenheim declared that he became indebted towards Lorentz Sentzenbrenner, burgher and baker in Soufflenheim, of a sum of 11 Gulden, a sum he promises to repay on next Carnival's day, for which security he has set one piece field district Hungerveld bann of Soufflenheim one

side Andres Goetz's widow, other side Adam Hertel, up the Rittenberg, down the path, in all free property, undersigned with witness Johann Paul Wolff, dated 09 January 1694. Signed: Bernauer.

### **MICHEL WEISS & MARIA HEUSSLER**

#### **09 January 1694 Haguenau 6E16/59 Sale**

Compared Michael Weyss burgher in Soufflenheim and Maria Heussler his wife, sold to Hans Herter in Soufflenheim there, a half viertzel field bann of Soufflenheim, district Niederveldt, one side an ending, other side the property of the church, up Adam Hardter's property, down the common property, same one viertzel there district Brig Garthen, one side Claus Dreyer, second side Lorentz Leimen's heirs, up Hans Metzen's heirs, down the ditch Fluss, in all free property, for an sum of 26 Gulden in liquidity, passed in presence of Hans Jacob Scheffter, provost, and Adam Hardter undersigned 09 January 1694. Signed: Bernauer

### **MICHEL WEYSS**

#### **10 January 1694 Haguenau 6E16/59 Sale**

Compared here Michel Weyss burgher in Soufflenheim and Maria Heussler his wife, sale to Hans Peter Meyer burgher and miller of one and a half viertzel field district Niederfeld bann of Soufflenheim one side the common property, other side the church, up Adam Hardter, down an ending ; same one viertzel there district Brig garden, one side Claus Dreyer second side Lorentz Leumen's heirs, up Johann Metz's heirs, down the river in all free property for 26 Gulden ; witnesses Hans Jacob Scheffter provost, Adam Hardter, undersigned Adam Harter. Signed: Hans Jacob Scheffter, Bernauer.

### **MARTIN BRUCKHER & CATHARINA WURTZ**

#### **09 January 1694 Haguenau 6E16/59 Sale**

Georg Seebel burgher in Sessenheim and Magdalena Loeffler his wife sale to Martin Brucker in Soufflenheim and Catharina Würtz his wife of one measure meadows district Niederfeld, one side the common property, other side Simon Ulrich, up on Simon Ulrich, down on Mathis Stanger from Rountzenheim, in all free property sold for a sum of 24 Gulden in liquidity with receipt given, passed in presence of the undersigned: Hans Jacob Scheffter, Martin Bruckher, Hans Jacob Weiss, Bernauer.

### **MICHEL WEYSS & MARIE**

#### **10 January 1694 Haguenau 6E16/59 Sale**

Michel Weyss burgher in Soufflenheim and wife Marie, sale to Michel Daul in Soufflenheim and Maria Herdtler his wife of one house, farm, garden and dependences village of Soufflenheim, one side the common street, second side fields, in front the common property, behind Barthel ..for a sum of 250 Gulden, in all free property, the conditions are that the sum of 50 gulden in liquidity are paid immediately,



the rest of 200 Gulden on Christmas 1694 in shares of 50 Gulden. In presence of Johann Paul Wolff, Hans Georg Osterle, 10 January 1694. Signed: Bernauer.

## **APPOLONIA JUNG**

### **30 March 1694 Haguenau 6E16/59 Sale**

Compared Appolonia Jung, widow of Georg Irr in Soufflenheim, sale to Maria Würtz, wife of Hans Jacob Schaeffter burgher and provost in Soufflenheim, of one viertzel field one side herself, other side Martin Bruckher, district Mittelfeld bann Soufflenheim, up the pond down the river for 10 Gulden in all free property paid here with receipt give, witnesses Andres Mosser, record 30 March 1694 undersigned: X the seller, Bernauer.

## **HANS VOEGELE & CATHARINA JÄCK**

### **30 March 1694 Haguenau 6E16/59 Sale**

Sells Hans Vögle burgher in Soufflenheim and wife Catharina Jäckh, to Simon Ulrich burgher in the same place and Ursula Jäckh his wife, one piece meadows (Manns Matt) in district Obermatten, bann of Soufflenheim, one side Philipps Kieffer the other side near Paul Mosser's heirs, upper part the river, down on Hans Metz, in free property, for an amount of 30 Gulden, liquid money, in presence of Hans Jacob Scheffter, and Andres Mösser, both witnesses undersigned, record passed in Haguenau on date above mentioned. Signatures: X the seller, Hans Jacob Scheffter, Andres Mosser, Bernauer

## **MARTIN KIEFFER**

### **10 May 1694 Haguenau 6E16/59 Guardianship**

Obligation for 30 gulden. Georg Irr and Anna his legitimate wife recognize towards Martin Kieffer burgher and for the time guardian named for the children of deceased Hans Kir in his lifetime a burgher in the named Soufflenheim, a sum of 30 Gulden, which they promise they will consider themselves as indebted, with interests, and they promise to pay for in one year from this, in better security they have set a mortgage on their property as follows, 1) one piece field in district Kurzengelendt, one side Adam Maÿ, second side Frantz Schäffter, upper part the forest, down on the road ; Same : one piece field in district Niederfeld, one side Hans Metz, second side August Underkirch, upper part the church's property and down on Claus Dreyer. Same one piece field there one side Bartel Jerger, second side Hans Berginger's heirs, upper part the Buoben See (pond) down Adam Hardter's property ; then one piece in district Langstreng, one side Adam Maÿ, second side Georg Ihr, upper part the Buoben See pond, down on Andres Renckh, all this in free property and without any other mortgage on them. This has been passed in all honesty by the debtors recognizing themselves as having contracted this debt and who will not contest this record, towards the guardian of the children ; and attested by witnesses : Hans Jacob Schäffter, provost, Johann Paul Wolff, undersigned in Haguenau as above mentioned. Signed : Mark of Martin Kieffer's hand, Mark of Martin Kir.

## **HANS PETER STIFFELMEYER**

### **02 July 1694 Haguenau 6E16/59 Sale**

Hans Peter Stiffelmeyer burgher in Soufflenheim and Catharina his wife, sale to Adam Mey burgher in Soufflenheim there and Magdalena Christmann his wife of one and a half viertzel field district Mittelfeldt, one side Philipp Kieffer other side Adam Hertel up the path, down the river in all free property for 25 Gulden. In presence of the undersigned Johann Paul Wolff, Michel Kehlhoffer, Bernauer.

## **HANS PETER STIFFELMEYER & CATHARINA WENNER**

### **02 July 1694 Haguenau 6E16/59 Debt**

Compared in front of the royal notary Hans Peter Stiffelmeyer burgher and potter in Soufflenheim, declared that he became beholden towards Lorentz Sensenbrenner burgher and baker here of a sum of 11 Gulden received here in liquidity, to be repaid on Carnival's day 1694 for which he sets mortgage on a piece of field district Hungerfeld one side Andres Goetz, other side Adam Hertel, up the Ritterberg, down the path, undersigned with Johann Paul Wolff and Bernauer.

## **HANS PETER STIFFELMEYER & CATHARINA WENNER**

### **02 July 1694 Haguenau 6E16/59 Sale**

Hans Peter Stiffelmeyer burgher in Soufflenheim and Catharina Wenner his wife, sale to Maria Würtz and Hans Jacob Schaeffter her husband, provost here, of one vierzel field district Mittelfeld, one side Veit Stickreysser, second side Urban Steig's property, and for part Adam Hörtel, upper part the path, down the Eberbach river, in all free property, paid in liquidity 25 Gulden, receipt given, in presence of the undersigned Hans Paul Wolff and Michel Kehlhoffner. Bernauer, notary.

## **HANS PETER STIFFELMEYER AND CATHARINA WENNER**

### **02 July 1694 Haguenau 6E16/59 Sale**

Hans Peter Stiffelmeyer burgher in Soufflenheim and Catharina Wenner his wife sale to Dorothea Hander, wife of Michel Kehlhoffer in Soufflenheim of one piece field, one side Thomas Leymann burgher in Soufflenheim and Maria Wagner his wife, other side Hans Dobler's property, up an ending, down Joseph Burger's heirs for 13 Gulden paid, in presence of Adam Hardter and Johan Paul Wolff undersigned, Bernauer.

## **WENDEL ERTZ**

### **02 July 1694 Haguenau 6E16/59 Sale**

Wendel Ertz burgher in Soufflenheim, sale to Martin Krier burgher in Soufflenheim of one viertzel meadows, district Werb in Soufflenheim one side Hans Wagner other side Adam Hertel, up the long

fence, down Hans Ertzen's heirs, in all free property for 7 Gulden, passed here in presence of Johann Paul Wolff and Adam Harder, Bernauer.

## **BARTEL DREYER**

### **02 July 1694 Haguenau 6E16/59 Sale**

Bartel Dreyer burgher in Soufflenheim and Anna Dreyer his wife sale to Thomann Leymen burgher in Soufflenheim and Maria Wagner his wife to Thoman Leymann burgher and smith in Soufflenheim and Maria Wagner his wife of one and a half viertzel field on district Andres Dobler's property, one side himself, other side the property of the church, up an ending down Joseph Burger's heirs, same one more viertzel on district Eckhlen, one side the property of the church, second same, up an ending, down the Eckloch, in free property for a sum of 13 gulden in presence of Adam Hardter and Johann Paul Wolff undersigned, Bernauer.

## **EVA BALL**

### **02 July 1694 Haguenau 6E16/59 Sale**

Eva Ball widow of Hans Caspar Jäg former burgher of Soufflenheim, Maria Kalckbrenner wife of Hans Hammann burgher in Soufflenheim, as heirs of deceased Friedrich Kalckenbrenner in his life in Souffleneim, sale to Anna Kuster, wife of Philipp Kieffer in Soufflenheim, of one half meadow one side Adam Meyer second side the seller himself, up the river, down an ending, and for part the ditch, in all free property, for the amount of 18 Gulden, in presence of Johann Paul Wolff undersigned with Bernaur.

## **BARTEL JERGER & MARIA DREYER**

### **02 July 1694 Haguenau 6E16/59 Sale**

Bartel Jerger, burgher in Soufflenheim and Maria Dreyer his wife, sale to Anna Kuster assisted by her husband Philipp Kieffer in Soufflenheim, of one half acre less one half viertzel field district Niederveldt, bann Soufflenheim, one side Claus Dreyer, second side Philipp Kieffer, up an ending, down another district, same one viertzel district Eckloch Hecklum, one side the seller himself, second side Thomann Leyman, up the property of the church, down the Eckloch. Same one half viertzel there near Werbholz one side Claus Dreyer, second side Marzolff Renckel, up Werbholtz, down an ending. In presence of Adam Hardter and Johann Paul Wolff, paid 34 Gulden, Bernauer.

## **APPOLONIA IHR**

### **04 January 1695 Haguenau 6E16/59 Sale**

Appolonia widow of deceased Georg Ihr in his lifetime burgher in Soufflenheim, with agreement of her children, sale to Hans Weber burgher in Soufflenheim and Maria Giger his wife of one old house and garden in the village one side Mathis Giger, second side Hans Georg Halm, in front the common property and behind Hans Georg Halm, in all free property for an amount of 63 Gulden with condition of payment

of 14 Gulden to daughter Magdalena Ihr, to son Wendling Ihr the same amount 14 Gulden, to be paid on Easter, as he is on a trip out of the land, the sum will be kept aside for him. In presence of Hans Jacob Scheffter provost, and Johann Paul Wolff, undersigned with the notary, Bernauer.

### **CASPAR JÖRG & EVA PAULUS**

#### **04 January 1695 Haguenau 6E16/59 Sale**

Caspar Jörg schoolteacher in Soufflenheim and Eva Paulus his wife, sale to Carl Bilstein in Soufflenheim and Anna Paulus his wife. [Researcher's Note: Unable to locate record. Perhaps incorrect name or date.]

### **JOHANN WEBER & MARIA GIGER**

#### **04 January 1695 Haguenau 6E16/59 Sale**

Christian Hitzinger burgher in Speier, sale to Johann Weber burgher in Soufflenheim and wife Maria Giger his wife of one half acre field named Grumacker, one side Jacob Kleffer's heirs, second side the seller himself, up the forest, down the road, in all free property for 21 Gulden, in presence of in presence of Hans Jacob Scheffter, provost, and Hans Paul Wolff, witnesses, Bernauer, notary.

### **EVA BAHL & CASPAR JÄCKH**

#### **31 January 1695 Haguenau 6E16/60 Sale**

Sale for 12 Gulden. Sale by Eva Bahl, assisted by her husband Caspar Jäckh burgher in Soufflenheim to Lorentz Sensenbrenner there and Magdalena his wife of one drittel field bann of Soufflenheim district Niederfeld, auf die Träck, one side Wendel Steigelreisser, second side Hans Metz and consorts, upper part is the common property, down is die Tränckh, as on page 120 of land record, also one and a half viertzel field district Langen Stren, one side Wendtling Goetz, second side Hans Peter Stiffelmeyer, upper part Georg Irr, down the common property as on page 130 of land record, in all free property, paid in liquidity 12 Gulden. Receipt given in presence of Hans Jacob Scheffter, provost, and Johann Paul Wolff witness. Record: Haguenau 31 January 1695.

### **HANS ADAM MEY**

#### **31 January 1695 Haguenau 6E16/60 Sale**

Sale for 25 Gulden. Sale by Hans Adam Mey burgher in Soufflenheim and Maria his wife, to Lorentz Sensenbrenner burgher there and Magdalena his wife of : one acre field bann of Soufflenheim, district Anwand, neben den langen Zaun towards Werbholtz Heckhlum, one side Simon Maÿ, second side Hans Lohr, up and down other districts, also one half viertzel under Suten one side Paul Mosser's heirs, second side Adam Mey, up the sale district, down another one, in all free property payment in liquidity. Passed in presence of Hans Jacob Scheffter provost and Johann Paul Wolff date as above 1695.

## **URSULA BECHTLER**

### **31 January 1695 Haguenau 6E16/60 Sale**

Sale for 162 Gulden. Sale by Ursula Bechtler, widow of Andres Ramsteiner burgher in Soufflenheim in his life, and Hans Lohr burgher there representing the two children of deceased Andres Ramsteiner, to Augustin Underkirch burgher in Soufflenheim and Barbara Christmann his wife of one house in the village, one side near Thomas and Georg Schaeffter second side the common street, in front the common property street and behind Jacob Leymann, pays to the church a yearly tax of 6 schilling on a capital due of 12 Gulden, all in free property with condition to pay now 150 Gulden in liquidity with receipt, the rest so 12 Gulden each year as authorized by local land usage. In presence of Hans Jacob Scheffter, provost, Johann Paul Wolff witness. Record: Haguenau 31 January 1695.

## **SIMON ULRICH & URSULA**

### **31 January 1695 Haguenau 6E16/60 Sale**

Sale by Simon Ulrich burgher in Soufflenheim and Ursula his wife, sale to Adam Hertler there and Anna his wife of one viertzel field in bann Soufflenheim district Steingruben and Gewand, one side Hans Jerg Halm, second side Adam Hertel, up the Ritterberg, down the Steingruben, in all free property for the sum of 8 Gulden. In presence of Hans Jacob Scheffter, provost, Hans Pal Wolff. 31 January 1695. Signed: Bernauer. [Hertler previously translated as Hertel.]

## **GEORG STEYER**

### **07 March 1695 Haguenau 6E16/15 Declaration**

Lorentz Cron, burgher and inn landlord in Soufflenheim, came to declare that he knows Georg Steyer, Dutch wood merchant, native of Steyergarthen, and present in Soufflenheim now for twelve years.

## **GEORG STEYER**

### **07 March 1695 Haguenau 6E16/15 Declaration**

The provost of Soufflenheim came to declare that : Georg Steyer, Dutch wood merchant, now in Soufflenheim, since 1684 in this same place, lives in the house of Lorentz Cron, inn landlord here. Signed by Hans Jacob Schaefter, Lorentz Cron, Adam Hertel, Hans Peter Dobler and Lorentz Jörger all of them in Soufflenheim.

## **SIMON ULRICH & FRANTZ KRON**

### **10 February 1696 Haguenau 6E16/60 Debt**

Simon Ulrich the administrator of the church St. Wendel patron in Soufflenheim, and Frantz Kron other administrator of the same, loan of 150 gulden money to Christmann Egel burgher in Auenheim,

jurisdiction of Ropenheim, property of Fleckenstein, fields and meadows are set in mortgage as guarantee.

### **FRIEDRICH KALCKBRENNER'S HEIRS**

#### **10 February 1696 Haguenau 6E16/60 Sale**

Sale for 13 Gulden. Sale by Friedrich Kalckbrenner's heirs in Soufflenheim to Lorentz Zensenbrenner and Magdalena his wife there of one acre in two pieces district Eckloch Hecklum, one side property of the church and Joseph Burgert's heirs, up the Langen Zaun, down same district in all free property paid here 13 Gulden or 26 livres tournois in liquidity. In presence of Hans Jacob Scheffter and Michel Kielhoffer, 10 February 1696.

### **JACOB LEYMANN & OTTILIA KURTZ**

#### **24 February 1696 Haguenau 6E16/60 Sale**

Hans Jacob Mosser burgher in Littenhausen and Magdalena his wife, sale to Jacob Leymann burgher in Soufflenheim and Ottilia Kurtz his wife there of one manns matt meadows in Soufflenheim Obermatt district, one side Simon Ulrich, second side Lorentz Schmidt in Roeschwoog, up the river, down Hans Metz as on page 21 of land record in all free property for 25 Gulden 5 schilling paid here with receipt. In presence of Johann Paul Wolff and Hans Jacob Scheffter provost, record as above.

### **MAGDALENA LOEFFLER**

#### **24 February 1696 Haguenau 6E16/60 Sale**

Magdalena Löffler, wife of Georg Sewald in Sessenheim, sale to Agnes Loeffler her sister in Soufflenheim of one garden of one viertzel in the village, one side Paul Mosser's heirs, and the church, second side Claus Dreyer up and down the common property as on page 22 of land record in all free property paid in liquidity. Record in presence of Hans Jacob Scheffter provost and Michel Kiehlhoffner witness undersigned record as above. Signed: Bernauer.

### **SOUFFLENHEIM LAND RECORD**

#### **25 August 1696 [recalls record dated 1691] Haguenau 6E16/60 Sale**

Recalls sale in year 1691 by Martin Burlinger former burgher in Roppenheim, now in Fort Louis, and Maria his wife, to Johannes Schmidt, provost in Giessenheim, and Maria his wife, of one viertzel meadows in Soufflenheim, near the Niedermatt district one half measure Hinderberg Acker district, one side the ditch, second side the Kieffermatt, up ... down Lorentz Schuler, same one measure meadows Niedermatt, Hindberg field, one side the property of the church, second side Lorentz Huober, up the common property, down an ending, same one half viertzel on one viertzel there, one side near Johannes Schmidt, second near Lorentz Huober, up the common property, down an ending, same one viertzel on one half measure district Nidermatt, one side royal Bruckher property, second near Lorentz Huober, up

.... Down the ditch and the river, plus one viertzel on one half measure, meadow there, one side Obertheil, second side Lorentz Huober, up the common property, down, unknown, in all free property, paid 75 Gulden liquidity, with receipt given, passed in presence of Hans Jacob Scheffter, provost, and Johann Jörg Bürger 25 August 1696. Signed: Johannes Schmidt, Hans Jacob Scheffter, Johannes Jergk, Bernauer.

## **SOUFFLENHEIM LAND RECORD**

### **25 August 1696 Haguenau 6E16/60 Sale**

Sale for 80 Gulden. Sold by Hans Bernhart Bach in Roeschwoog to Martin Schmidt burgher there and Anna Catharina his wife, of one half measure meadow district Nidermatt, bann of Soufflenheim, one side the seller himself, second side Adam Harter, up the common property, down an ending, same one half measure meadow there, one side Lorentz Schmid, second side Georg Helgen's heirs, up an ending, down the ditch, same one half measure meadows, one side Simon Ulrich, second side near Adam Meÿ, up the ditch, down the common property, same one viertzel there one side Hans Jacob Scheffter, second side Simon Urich, up the ditch down, the common property, same one viertzel field there one side Lorentz Schmid, second side Lienhart Jacob, up and ending, down the ditch, in all free property for 80 Gulden in liquidity, receipt given, in presence of Hans Jacob Scheffter, provost, passed 25 August 1696. Signed: X Martin Wolff, Hans Jacob Scheffter, provost, Martin Schmidt, Johannes Schmidt, Bernauer, royal notary.

## **PHIIPP KIEFFER**

### **25 August 1696 Haguenau 6E16/60 Debt**

Obligation for 75 Gulden. Philipp Kieffer burgher in Soufflenheim and Anna his wife, receive from Ursula Bechler, widow of deceased Andtres Ramstein, former burgher here, 75 Gulden and declare themselves debtors for this sum and interests, in better guarantee they set mortgage on the following pieces of land in their possession : three pieces field district Stutterhoffen one side the property of the church, second the path, up the road, down the pond, same one piece district Mittelfeld, one side Adam Meÿ second side Adam Hertel, up Hans Peter Meyer's heirs, down the river, same one piece field district Girtenfeld, near the Weiden Heckhlen, one side Georg Irr, second side Wendel Ertz, up the path, down Hans Kirr's heirs, plus one measure meadows district Obermatt, one side Dieboldt Metz, second side Adam Mebs, up the river, down the ditch; passed in Soufflenheim in presence of Hans Jacob Scheffter, provost, Johann Paul Wolff, witness. Signed: X the seller, Paul Wolff, X the debtor, Hans Jacob Scheffter, Bernauer notary.

## **HANS GEORG KRAMB**

### **25 August 1696 Haguenau 6E16/60 Sale**

Hans Jacob Schaeffter burgher in Soufflenheim, Adam Hertel present mayor of Soufflenheim, Peter Dobler, Michel Kelhoffer, and Lorentz Kron, members of the local justice, in name of the whole community, sale to Hans Georg Kramb burgher there and Eva his wife.

## **LORENTZ KIEFFER**

### **13 December 1696 Haguenau 6E16/60 Loan**

Obligation for loan contracted by Lorentz Kiefer towards Bartel Jerger and Philipp Kiefer, both burghers and former administrators of the Church Our Lady in Soufflenheim, each for 12 Gulden, and promises to repay this amount with his heirs for the total of 24 gulden plus an interest of 2 gulden and with mortgage on this he sets a garden in the village one side Johannes Jäck, and the same, on the road, upper part Johannes Jäck, down on Adam Hertel, in real property ; undersigned Hans Jacob Schächter provost, Johann Paul Wolff, witness, passed in Haguenau 12 December 1696.

## **HANS BERNHARDT HÖRDTLER**

### **10 January 1697 Haguenau 6E16/60 Sale**

Hans Bernhardt Hördtler burgher in Soufflenheim, sale to the three children of deceased Diebolt Metz, former burgher in Soufflenheim in presence of Martin Kihl their guardian : sale of his own share of his mother's property in Eshbach district of Hegeneu, in conformity with inventory record of 29 February 1696 in all free property for 50 Gulden paid in liquidity. In presence of the guardian and of Hans Jacob Scheffter provost, and Johann Paul Wolff, date as above. Undersigned: Bernauer notary, X Hans Bernhardt Hettler the guardian of the children.

## **PHILIP KIEFFER & ANNA KUSTER**

### **10 January 1697 Haguenau 6E16/60 Debt**

Obligation for 50 Gulden. Given by Philipp Kieffer burgher in Soufflenheim and Anna Kuster his wife to Martin Kir burgher there or 100 livres tournois, which will be paid back on St. Martin's day with interest of two gulden 5 schilling, with mortgage on three pieces of land district Niederfeld, the first one district Gottheusel, one side the ditch, other side property of the church, upper part the road and down the common property, other piece district Gottsheusel first side Simon Uhrich, second side Vidt Steckhelreisser, up the road, down the common property, same a piece same district one side Hans Stifelmeyer, second side Lorentz Scheffter's heirs, up and down the common property, also one piece district Girlenfeld, uff die Rothen, one side Andres Goetz, other side Hans Ertzen's heirs, down another district.

## **MARTIN KIEFFER**

### **30 February 1697 Haguenau 6E16/64 Loan**

Today the 30<sup>th</sup> of February came here Michel Donna burgher in Soufflenheim and potter, has paid the money in capital that he owed to the church there, so 16 Gulden, and Hans Martin Kieffer has received this same capital from him Michel Donna, for a yearly loan and payment of a year of 8 Gulden, as security of this loan he Hans Martin Kieffer has set a mortgage towards the church on the following pieces of land in his property : so first one half acre on the Rotten district in two small pieces, one side another district, one side the common property, second side Simon Uhrich, upper part on district is Peter Obermeier, and



down on district Stein. More one piece in the same district over the path to Sessenheim, one side Jerg Ihr, second side Adam Mey, upper part is Hans Jacob Scheffter's property, down on the property of the church ; more one acre in district Hungerfeld, one side Urban Frey, second side Augustin Undenkircher, up on the common path, down on Joseph Burckhart's property. Haguenau 30 February 1697. Signed : Hans Jacob Scheffter, X mark of Hans Martin Kieffer, X mark of Simon Uhrig as administrator of the Holy properties of church (Heiligen Meier), Hans Caspar Jaeckh schoolteacher.

## **CARL SCHAEFFTER**

### **20 April 1698 Haguenau 6E16/64 Debt**

Carl Schaeffter burgher in Soufflenheim and wife, loan as church administrator there of 14 Gulden to the church for which he sets mortgage on all his property here namely house, yard, garden, in the village in the Hindergass, one side Michel Thumen, other side Lorentz Oestreicher, in front the common street behind Hans Peter Dobler, in all free property. In presence of Hans Jacob Schaeffter, provost here undersigned, and Wolff.

## **CARL STETTNER**

### **12 September 1698 Haguenau 6E16/60 Sale**

Soufflenheim sale for 290 Gulden ; sells Carl Stettner burgher in Soufflenheim in name of Gertrud Ertz his wife here, and Hans Jacob Becker burgher and shoe mender in Soufflenheim as guardian of Catharina Ertz, to the honorable Niclaus Meyer burgher in Soufflenheim and wife Anna Götz : one house and place in Soufflenheim, one side Hans Jacob Schaeffter, second side Jacob Becker the seller himself, in front the common street, down Hans Jacob Schaeffter and for a part Philipp Kieffer, property free of all taxes, for an amount of 290 Gulden liquidity, for which a receipt is given. Witnesses Johann Paul Wolff, Bernauer, notary. Signed: X Kieffer, X Carl Stettner. Passed in Haguenau the 12 September 1698.

## **PHILIPP KIEFFER**

### **12 September 1698 Haguenau 6E16/60 Guardianship**

Philipp Kieffer burgher in Soufflenheim and Anna Kuster his wife, receive 30 Gulden from the hands of Martin Kiren, guardian of the three children left by deceased Diebold Metz, in his life burgher of Soufflenheim.

## **DIEBOLD METZ & BARBARA WÜRZ**

### **15 January 1699 Haguenau 6E16/312 Bundle 2 Sale**

Compared in front of the royal notary here the honorable Diebold Metz, and Barbara Würz his wife, declared that in presence of Johann Jacob Scheffter, provost here and of Bartel Jerger, member of the justice and Andres Mosser burgher here, witnesses, they sold to the honorable Andres Ramsteiner, burgher here, and Ursula Baechler his wife one house and yard in the village of Soufflenheim, one side

Thoma and Georg Schaeffter second side the common street, in front the common street, behind Jacob Lehemann, in all free property except 12 gulden to the church as capital, and for an amount of 150 Gulden, this with receipt, on this 100 already received, the rest by payments of 20 Gulden yearly up to total payment, and have undersigned here dated as above : Hans Metz x, Andress Ramstein, Hans Jacob Scheffter, Andres Mosser, Bartel Jörger, Willmann.

## **MARTIN GÖTZ**

### **24 January 1699 Haguenau 6E16/60 Sale**

Sale by Hans Jacob Scheffter provost in Soufflenheim, Hans Peter Dobler, Hans Voegele, and Augustin Underkirch as justice members there, in name of the church, to Martin Götz and Catharina his wife both burghers there of one small place in the common property district auf Steigen, one side Mathis Geiger second side and around the common property, for 15 Gulden to be paid back with 7 schilling interest on Easter. In presence of Johann Paul Wolff, Hans Peter Dobler, undersigned 24 January 1699. Signed: Bernauer.

## **MICHEL THOMANN & BARBARA DOBLER**

### **24 January 1699 Haguenau 6E16/60 Sale**

Hans Jacob Mosser formerly burgher in Soufflenheim now in Lidenheim, sale to Michel Thoman burgher in Soufflenheim and Barbara Dobler his wife there for 22 Gulden, one piece land of one drittel near the property of Andres Götz, up the common property, down the same, also one half piece field one side Martin Christmann, other side the common property, same up and down Hans Wagner's property, as on page 150 of land record, in all free property. In presence of Hans Jacob Scheffter, provost, Bernauer.

## **AUGUSTIN UNDERKIRCH**

### **01 December 1699 Haguenau 6E16/60 Sale**

Compares Hans Peter Mosser in Littenheim, sale to Augustin Underkirch burgher in Soufflenheim and Barbara his wife of one viertel land bann of Soufflenheim one side Andres Götz, other side an ending, up the Werbholtz, down the common property as on page 138 of land record in all free property for 22 Gulden paid here. Record: 1st December 1699, undersigned Bernauer.

## **MARGARETHA VOLTZ**

### **01 December 1699 Haguenau 6E16/60 Sale**

Margaretha Voltz, widow of Andres Goetz former burgher in Soufflenheim, sale to Claus Dreyer burgher there and Anna Goetz his wife, so his son in law and daughter, of a piece of land in Soufflenheim district Burtal, one side Paul Metz second side Hans Peter Stiffelmeyer, upper part district Gewandt, down another district, in law free property for a sum of 20 Gulden received in liquidity, receipt given, in presence

of witnesses Hans Jacob Schaeffter, Johann Paul Wolff, record passed in Soufflenheim 1st December 1699. Signed: X mark of the seller, Hans Jacob Schaeffter, Johann Paul Wolf, Bernauer.

## **HANS VOEGELE**

### **03 December 1699 Haguenau 6E16/60 Sale**

Hans Voegele burgher in Soufflenheim and wife Catharina Jaeckh, sell to Jacob Leymann burgher in the same place and Ottilia Cunz his wife, one half vierzel field in district in dem Langen Streng, bann of Soufflenheim, also named uff den Bueben See, one side Simon Ulrich, second side Hans Metz, upper part the Bueben See pond, down another district, all in free property, for an amount of 9 Gulden, in liquidity ; witnesses of this record are Johann Paul Wolff and Hans Jacob Scheffter provost, undersigned, record passed in Haguenau the 3d December 1699. Signatures: X the seller's mark, X the acquirer's mark, Johann Paul Wolff, Bernauer

## **WENDLING ERTZ**

### **03 December 1699 Haguenau 6E16/60 Sale**

Sale for 10 Gulden. Sale by Wendling Ertz burgher in Soufflenheim and Maria his wife to Jacob Leymann burgher in Soufflenheim and Ottilia Cunz his wife of one and a half viertzel field bann of Soufflenheim Brickgart, one side Margaretha Mittenauer, second side Wendling Ertz, upper part Hans Götz' property, down the ditch as on page 102 of land record, in all free property, paid in liquidity 10 Gulden. Present Hans Jacob Scheffter provost and Johann Paul Wolff, Bernauer.

## **MARIA HEUSSLER & MICHEL WEISS**

### **03 December 1699 Haguenau 6E16/60 Sale**

Maria Heussler assisted by Michel Weiss in Soufflenheim her husband, sale to Peter Dobler burgher in Soufflenheim and Eva Harder his wife, of one viertzel field bann of Soufflenheim district Hungerveldt, Sägermatt bis ahn die Stein reeben, one side the seller himself, second side Simon Ulrich and consorts, up an ending, down the Sultzmatt as on page 101 for a sum of 10 gulden. In presence of Hans Jacob Scheffter provost and Adam Hertel undersigned with Bernauer. [Other date inside document says 1693]

## **PETER OBERMEYER & CHRISTINA SCHAEFFTER**

### **03 December 1699 Haguenau 6E16/60 Sale**

Peter Obermeyer burgher in Soufflenheim, and Christina Scheffter his wife, sale to Augustin Underkirch burgher there and Barbara his wife of one half vierzel field, bann of Soufflenheim, district Auff die Kolben, one side Bartel Jerger, second side the common property, up and down same, in all free property, for 3 Gulden, paid in liquidity, record as above. Signatures: X the seller, Hans Peter Dobler, Augustin Underkirch X, Hans Jacob Schaeffter, Bernauer.

## **WENDLING ERTZ & MARIA KEISER**

### **03 December 1699 Haguenau 6E16/60 Sale**

Wendling Ertz burgher in Soufflenheim and Maria Keiser his wife sale to Augustin Underkirch and Barbara his wife in Soufflenheim of one drittel and one viertzel field bann of Soufflenheim district auff den langen Zaun, down another ending, one side Maria Irr, second side Jacob Meyer, upper part the langen Zaun, down the same district as on page 168 of land record. In presence of witnesses undersigned, for 9 gulden in liquidity paid here. Signed: Bernauer.

## **BARTHEL JERGER & MARIA TREGER**

### **04 December 1699 Haguenau 6E16/60 Sale**

Sale by Bartel Jerger burgher and butcher in Soufflenheim and his wife Maria Treger to Andres Wigert burgher in Soufflenheim and Catharina Tuchscherer his wife there, one vierzel meadows bann of Soufflenheim district Hundtlaw, one side Simon Ulrich, second side Hans Helg, upper part the river, down the district named Lang Ehrlin, as on page 14 of land record, same one vierzel there one side Jacob Rolly second side Uhl Hansen's daughter, in Rountzenheim, upper part and down as on page 15 of land record, same one half Mannsmatt, meadow one side Jacob Mey, second side Hans Helg, upper part and down as on page 16 of land record, also one vierzel there one side Jacob Mey, second side Uhl Hansen's daughter Maria from Rountzenheim, up and down as before, all this in free property and for an amount of 15 gulden, paid in liquidity and in presence of witnesses undersigned : Hans Jacob Scheffter, Johann Paul Wolff, witness, passed in Soufflenheim the 04 December 1699. Signatures : Bartel Jerger, Andres Wigert, Hans Jacob Scheffter, Paul Wolff, Bernauer

## **MAGDALENA STUTTINGER**

### **04 December 1699 Haguenau 6E16/60 Sale**

Magdalena Stuttinger and her husband Durbach in Soufflenheim sale to Michel Kehlhofner and Dorothea Anger his wife in Soufflenheim, of one viertzel as on page 146 same one viertzel as on page 147, same one viertzel page 147, same one viertzel as on page 155, and one and a half viertzel as on page 166, one half acre as on page 175, in all free property for 13 Gulden. In presence of Hans Jacob Scheffter provost and Hans Dobler, 04 December 1699. Signed: Bernauer.

## **APPOLONIA IRR**

### **04 December 1699 Haguenau 6E16/60 Sale**

Compares Appolonia Irr widow of Georg Irr in his lifetime a burgher in Soufflenheim, sale in her name and in the name of Wendling and Maria her children, to Jacob Lemann burgher in Soufflenheim and Ottilia his wife of one and a half viertzel district Kurzen Heckh one side Lorentz Scheffer's widow, second side Georg Kelbel, up an ending, down Georg Kelbel as on page 153 of land record, also one half acre field

district Langenthal, one side Hans Peter Stiffelmeyer, second side Claus Dreyer, up an ending, down the common property as on page 63 of land record, in all free property, for 15 Gulden. In presence of Hans Jacob Scheffter, Hans Peter Dobler, undersigned with Bernauer.

#### **ANDRE MOSSER & CHRISTINA SIMENDINGER**

##### **04 December 1699 Haguenau 6E16/60 Sale**

Sale for 95 Gulden. Soufflenheim. Sale by Hans Jacob Mosser burgher in Littenheim and Magdalena his wife there to Andres Mosser burgher and baker in Soufflenheim and wife Christina Simendinger of one half acre field district im Rödteel one side Maria Magdalena, daughter of Martin Christman, second side Andres Mosser, up the road and down the Eichelgarten, as on page 52 same one half acre field there one side and second the seller himself, up and down the same, same, one and a half vierzel there, district Sigelsgrith, one side Paul Mosser, second side Andress Mosser, up Adam Harter's property, down the common property as on page 59, same one third district Eckloch, one side Andres Mosser, second side Hans Metz, up an ending down the Eckloch as on page 181, same one measure meadows district Gerg Eckh, one side Claus Treger, second side Hans Löffler, up and down the common property as on page 226, same one half measure meadows district Obermatt, one side the seller himself, second side Andres Mosser, up the common property, down the Egert district as on page 22 ; all in free property, for a total amount of 95 Gulden, received in liquidity, with receipt given in presence of Hans Jacob Scheffter, provost, Peter Dobler, witness undersigned, 04 December 1699. Signed: X the seller, Hans Jacob Scheffter signs.

#### **HANS BERNHARD HÄTTLER & MARIA BÄHR**

##### **04 December 1699 Haguenau 6E16/60 Sale**

Sale for 160 Gulden. Sale by Barthel Jerger former burgher in Soufflenheim and now in Fort Louis, and Maria Treger his wife, to Hans Bernhard Hättler burgher in Soufflenheim and Maria Bähr his wife there, of a house and fields as in land record page 63 and one dritel field as on page 79, same on page 96 one viertzel field, and one half acre as on page 103, same one half acre as on page 107, and 108, also one half as on page 140, and another one page 165, in all free property for a sum of 160 Gulden, sum receive here with receipt given. In presence of Hans Jacob Scheffter provost, and Johann Paul Wolff, record 04 December 1699. Signed: Hans Jacob Scheffter, Bartel Jerger, Hans Berhardt Hettler, Johann Paul Wolff, Bernauer, notary.

**CONTRACTS: 1700-1724**

#### **GEORG MITTWEEG & BARBARA KIEFFER**

### **12 June 1700 Haguenau 6E16/61 Sale**

Soufflenheim. 12 June 1700. Sale for 12 Gulden: Sale by Georg Mettweeg burgher in Soufflenheim and Barbara Kieffer his legitimate wife to Lorentz Sensenbrenner burgher and baker here, and Magdalena Bergmann his wife, one and a half viertzel field bann of Soufflenheim Wingerten district one side on the district named Werb, one side Bartel Georger, second side the same district, upper side the same district, down on the path as on page 69 in all property, for an amount of 12 Gulden received in liquidity this payment for which a receipt was given and has been signed by Hans Jacob Scheffter provost and Johann Paul Wolff record passed in Soufflenheim the 12 June in year 1700. Signed by the seller.

### **EVA ERTZ**

#### **30 March 1701 Haguenau 6E16/61 Sale**

Sale for 15 Gulden. Sale by Eva Erz, wife of Johann Frantz Ilg, burgher in Soufflenheim to Andress Mosser burgher there, of one viertzel field district in der Rôderen? Near the Werbold, one side Heinrich Mez, second Jacob Maÿ's heirs, up the Werbold, down another district as on page 133 of land record for 15 Gulden, in presence of Hans Jacob Scheffter provost and Johann Paul Wolff, witness, passed in Soufflenheim 30 March 1701. Signed: X the seller, Andres Mosser, Wolff, Hans Jacob Scheffter.

### **MATHIS WIDTHHOFFNER**

#### **16 June 1701 expedition (dated 1690) Haguenau 6E16/61 Sale**

Sale for 6 Gulden. Sale in year 1690 by Mathis Widthhoffner former burgher in Soufflenheim and in his name Adam Meÿ burgher of the same place to Thomas Mosser former burgher here of one viertzel meadow district Obermatt in Soufflenheim one side Hans Wagner second side Johannes Jäckh upper part Adam Maÿ, down the common property as on page 17 of land record paid in liquidity, in all property for a sum of 6 Gulden, in presence of Hans Jacob Schaeffter and Peter Dobler as witnesses undersigned; passed in Soufflenheim 16 June 1701. Signed: Hans Peter Dobler, Hans Jacob Scheffter, Adam Mäy, Johannes Weeber.

### **MICHEL BURCKERT**

#### **16 June 1701 Haguenau 6E16/61 Sale**

Sale for 30 Gulden. Sale by Michel Burkert, burgher in Soufflenheim to Johannes Weeber, burgher there of one and a half viertzel field bann of Soufflenheim, district Mittelfeld one side Hans Siel's daughter Maria, second side Paul Mosser, up the path, down the river as on page 50, in all free property, for an amount of 30 Gulden in liquidity, as witnesses Hans Jacob Schaeffter, provost, Hans Peter Dobler, witness, record passed 16 June 1701. Signed: Scheffter, Johannes x Weeber, Hans Peter Dobler, Michel Burkert, Bernauer.

### **PHILIPP KIEFFER**

### **16 June 1701 Haguenau 6E16/61 Exchange**

Exchange of property between Philipp Kieffer, burgher in Soufflenheim, and Hans Wagner, burgher in the same place of four viertzel field district Blumenthal, one side Hans Wagner, second side the property of the church, up an ending, down the common property as on page 64, in all free property ; on his side cession by Hans Wagner to Philipp Kieffer of one viertzel district Hungerfeld one side Joseph Burgert's heirs, second side Philipp Kieffer himself, up the Riedenberg, down the common property as on page 183 in all free property, in presence of Hans Jacob Scheffter, Provost, Hans Peter Dobler, witness, undersigned, record passed in Soufflenheim the 16 June 1701. Signed: Hans Wagner's x sign, Philipps x Kieffer's sign, Hans Jacob Scheffter provost, Hans Peter Dobler, Bernauer.

### **HANS WAGNER**

#### **11 June 1701 Haguenau 6E16/61 Sale**

Sale for 13 Gulden. Same by Barthel Jerger burgher in Fort Louis and in his name Hans Jacob Scheffter provost in Soufflenheim to Hans Wagner burgher there of one and a half vierzel field bann of Soufflenheim district uff die Werb unden die Gewandt one side Paul Kieffer, second side Joseph Burgerts's heirs, up the district Gewandt, down the path, as on page 69, for an amount of 13 Gulden signed in Soufflenheim 16 June 1701. Signed: Hans Wagner's sign x, Joseph Burgertt, Hans Jacob Scheffter provost, Hans Peter Dobler, Bernauer.

### **ANNA WAGNER**

#### **11 January 1702 Haguenau 6E16/61 Sale**

Sale for 4 Gulden. Sale by Anna Wagner assisted by Hans Wagner her brother and burgher in Soufflenheim to Joseph Burgert burgher there of the half of one viertzel field district Mittelfeld, one side Hans Wagner, second side the pond, up the river Eberbach, down the pond, and one half acre field district Werbholtz Heckhen, on this district and near the long fence, one side Lorentz Sensenbrenner, second the district, up on Andres Renck's property, down on Simon Urich's property, as on page 151 in all free property for an amount of 4 gulden in liquidity record in presence of Hans Jacob Scheffter provost, and Hans Peter Dobler undersigned. Bernauer.

### **EVA ERZ**

#### **30 March 1702 Haguenau 6E16/61 Sale**

Sale for 13 Gulden. By Eva Erz, assisted by Johann Frantz Illg her husband burgher in Soufflenheim, to Hans Wagner burgher there and Anna Dobler his wife of one and a half vierzel field bann of Soufflenheim district uff der Werb, one side Hans Wagner, second side Hans Kihren's heirs, up the district, down die Werb, in all free property for 13 Gulden liquidity, in presence of Hans Jacob Scheffter, provost, Hans Paul Wolff, witness, undersigned, Soufflenheim 30 March 1702. Signed: X sign of Eva Erz, X sign of Johann Frantz Illg, Wolff, Hans Jacob Scheffter provost, Bernauer.

## **MARGARETHA VOLTZ**

### **30 March 1702 Haguenau 6E16/61 Sale**

Margaretha Voltz widow of deceased Andres Getz burgher here assisted by Hans Wagner her son in law sells to Maria Würz, Jacob Schaeffter's the provost, wife, of one and a half vierzel field in Soufflenheim district Girlenfeld, towards Siegel Gritt, one side Hans Mez's property, down on the common property (Allmend), second side Hans Metz, upper part Aqdam Harter's property, down the common property or Allmand, as on page 58 of land record, in all free property, for 12 gulden in liquidity, paid for, in presence of Hans Peter Dobler and Johann Paul Wolf, undersigned Soufflenheim 30 March 1702. Signed: X mark of Hans Wagner, X mark of Hans Peter Dobler, Wolff, Bernauer.

## **WENDLING ERZ & EVA ERTZ**

### **30 March 1702 Haguenau 6E16/61 Sale**

Sale for 8 Gulden. By Wendling Erz and Eva Ertz, both brother and sister in Soufflenheim to Hans Peter Dobler burgher there of one and a half vierzel field bann of Soufflenheim district auff der Steinen one side Adam Scheffter second side Simon Urich, up the same district, down an ending, as on page 76 for 8 Gulden in liquidity, in all free property, passed in Soufflenheim 30 March 1702 in presence of Hans Jacob Scheffter provost, Johann Paul Wolff witness. Signed: X Eva Erz, X Wendling Erz, Wolff, Hans Jacob Scheffter provost, Bernauer royal notary.

## **WENDLING ERZ & EVA ERTZ**

### **30 March 1702 Haguenau 6E16/61 Sale**

Sale for 8 Gulden. Sale by the same above named [Wendling Erz and Eva Erz, brother and sister in Soufflenheim] to Adam Scheffter burgher there of one and a half viertzel field district Girlenfeld, uff der Stein one side Hans Jacob Scheffter provost, second side Hans Peter Dobler, up the district and down an ending as on page 76, for 6 G in all free property, undersigned 30 March 1702 in Soufflenheim. Signed: X Eva Erz, X Wendling Erz, Wolff witness, Adam Scheffter, Hans Paul Dobler, Hans Jacob Scheffter provost, Bernauer royal notary.

## **GEORG MITTWEEG & BARBARA KIEFFER**

### **20 April 1702 Haguenau 6E16/61 Obligation**

20 April 1702. Obligation for 244 Gulden 8 Schilling. Came Georg Mittweeg burgher in Soufflenheim and Barbara Kieffer his wife, explained that they have accepted an obligation by right and also expressed to be reimbursed to the right honorable Dominic Ziegler of the Order of St. Dominic and at this time named vicar of this place, for an amount of two hundred forty four gulden and eight schilling, value of 60 in our land currency for each gulden, so amounts to 489 pounds 12, which obligation that they have already contracted in year 1701, 16 November, and have from that time promised to reimburse yearly until total sum will be reimbursed, and that they so reimburse this year now with the usual interest added of five per



cent, but to give better assurance, they as debtors have accepted a mortgage of their house in Soufflenheim near Frantz Hasser on one side and Michel Hummel second side, on the main street here, behind is Michel Albrecht, and for part Georg Scherer, same one and a half vierzel field in district Niederfeldt, place named In den Steinen, bann of Soufflenheim, one side Simon Mössner, second side Augustin Unterkirch, upper part the same district, down on the property of Andress Renckh, same one half acre field district Girlenfeld, one side Peter Dobler, second side Peter Obermeyer, upper part on Peter Dobler's property, and down side Simon Ulrich's property, one more vierzel district Die Rothe, one side Michel Kiehlhoffer, second side Hans Stiffelmeyer, upper part Michel Kiehlhoffer's property, down district named Stockmatt, same one viertzel district Girlenfeld, place Schirbolsen, one side is Hans Berger, second side Jacob Leymann, upper part on Hans Berger's property, down another district ; same a third of a viertzel acre field, in district Krummen Acker, one side the forest, second side Hans Werber, upper part the forest, down the road, all in free property, all set under mortgage as a guarantee given by the debtors in sufficient amount, all this without risk and in good form of right, record passed by both parties in presence of Michel Kiehlhoffer and Peter Dobler both members of the local justice, undersigned in Soufflenheim dated 20 April 1702. Signed: x Georg Mettweeg and x Barbara Kieffer as debtors, Michel Kiehlhoffer, Dominic Ziegler, Hans Peter Dobler, Bernauer.

## **MATHIS KIEFFER**

### **20 April 1702 Haguenau 6E16/61 Debt**

Sale for 101 G 4 d. Compares the respected honorable Mathis Kieffer, burgher in Soufflenheim, who declares that for himself and his heirs he accepted obligation from Herr Father Dominus Zigler, priest here, of a sum of 101 Gulden 4 d interest foreseen of five per cent, or for 202 livres tournois and sixteen sols, received in liquidity here for his needs, to be used, and he debtor of this credited sum gives as guarantee one garden in the village in district Itter, plus one acre field one side near Hans Jacob Scheffter second side Peter Dobler senior, upper part the common property and down on Samuel Merckhel for part and for part Paul and Andres Mosser, same one acre field district Mittelfeld, bann of Soufflenheim one side Simon Ulrich, second side for part Peter Dobler senior, part Eva Irr, up the path, down for part Eva Irr, on the path and down the river, same one half acre field there one side Simon Ulrich, second side Mathis Geyer's daughter Maria, up the path down the river, same one half acre field district Girlenfeld auff die Werb, one side Augustin Unterkirch, second side Hans Lohr, up the forest, down an ending, same one half viertzel acre field same district, auff der Hutten, one side Jacob Leymann, second side Urban Frey, upper side and down the common property, also one half viertzel same district one side Simon Ulrich, second side Claus Dreyer, up and down endings, same one acre field district Eckloch Hecklum, one side Simon Ulrich, second side the property of the church, up the Eckloch, down the path, same one viertzel field district Werbholtz Hecklum, one side Simon Ulrich second side Claus Dreyer, up the long fence, down a path, all in property, received for himself and his wife, if the sum proposed would not be paid back, these are considered on mortgage on capital and costs, witnesses were Michel Kiehlhoffner, Joseph Sontag undersigned, passed in Soufflenheim the 20 April 1702. Signed: X Matis Kieffer, Dominic Zaiegler, Sontag, Michel Kehlhoffer, Bernauer royal notary.

## **HANS JACOB WENDERICH**

### **22 April 1702 Haguenau 6E16/61 Sale**

Sale for 30 Gulden. Sale (dating back to year 1697) by Hans Jacob Wenderich, burgher in Soufflenheim, to Frantz Hassler, burgher in the same place and Margaretha Schefter his wife, of one empty farming place with dependences in the village of Soufflenheim one side Friederich Kalckbrenner's heirs, second side Jacob Moser's heirs, up the common property, down Jacob Mössner's heirs, as on folio 203 of land record, this for a sum of 30 Gulden in liquidity, for which sum received a receipt has been given ; in presence of Hans Peter Dobler and Andres Mosser, witnesses undersigned, Soufflenheim 22nd April 1702. Signatures: X Anna Maria Mey, J. Paul Westphal, Andres Mosser, Bernauer.

## **GEORGE IRR**

### **22 April 1702 Haguenau 6E16/61 Debt**

Obligation for 26 Gulden. On the 25th March 1694 in Soufflenheim was passed an obligation there of 26 Gulden with interest of thirteen schillings, and mortgage attached on one piece field district Unter rodtel, one side district Eichelgart, second side the Lindtenberg, upper part the road to Bischwiller, down a small ditch, and one and a half meadow district Lägematt, one side Wendtell Ertz second side Riederberg, upper part Riedterberg, down Sultzmatt meadows, in all free property, in presence of Hans Jacob Scheffter provost, Andres Mosser, the administrator of the holy property ; passed Soufflenheim 22nd April 1702 undersigned: Hans Jacob Scheffter provost, Andres Mosser.

## **HANS JACOB SCHEFFTER**

### **26 May 1703 Haguenau 6E16/64 Sale**

Hans Jacob Scheffter provost in Soufflenheim, in name of the community of the place, assisted by Michel Kiehlhoffer, mayor in this time in Soufflenheim, sale to Christoph Mosser burgher there and inn landlord "At the Eagle" in Soufflenheim.

## **EVA ERTZ & FRANTZ ILG**

### **17 February 1704 Haguenau 6E16/61 Sale**

Sale for 260 Gulden. Sale by Eva Ertz, assisted by Frantz Ilg burgher in Soufflenheim her husband, to Andres Mosser burgher there and Christina his wife of one house yard, dependences, all rights attached, in the village of Soufflenheim one side the seller himself, second side near Lorentz Sensenbrenner, in front the road and behind the common property, in all free property for a sum of two hundred sixty gulden, received in liquidity, for which receipt has been given ; passed in presence of Hans Jacob Scheffter, provost, of Michel Kiehlhoffner, witness in Soufflenheim, dated 17 February 1704.

## **JACOB WERLING**

### **16 December 1704 Haguenau 6E16/115 Sale**

Sale in Soufflenheim by Jacob Werling and Magdalena Irr his wife there to Hans Lohr in Soufflenheim.

## **HANS JACOB SCHEFFTER**

### **30 April 1707 Haguenau 6E16/65 Loan**

Soufflenheim. Loan of Money. Sale by Hans Jacob Schaeffter provost, Joseph Burger, burgher, Hans Peter Dobler, Michel Kehlhoffner, Adam Mäy, Paul Mosser and Joseph Götz, all burghers in Soufflenheim, that they, with consent of the whole community, to Isaac Heusch provost in Bischwiller, and all his heirs of 200 Gulden or 400 livres, interest 15 batz, paid in liquidity, sum to be reimbursed on Easter 1708, for security of this payment to come with interests, the recipient puts a general mortgage on his property, without exception of any kind, passed in Haguenau in presence of the named comparers on date as named above. Signed: Isaac Heusch, Hans Jacob Schaeffter, Joseph Burger, Hans Vogelín, Johann Paul Wolff, Joseph Cratzmeyer, Hans Peter Dobler, Michel Köhlhoffer, Paul Mosser, Bernauer royal notary.

[The interest is 15 batz[en]. In the Alsatian language the word Batzen was often used in the expression "it cost me a Batzen Geld", always an unnamed but quite important amount of money. They were an alloy of more or less silver and copper. Fifteen of them were worth one Gulden.]

## **WENDLING GÖTZ**

### **20 July 1707 Haguenau 6E16/61 Sale**

Soufflenheim Sale for 15 Gulden. Compares Wendling Götz burgher in Soufflenheim declares that he has sold to Lorentz Sensenbrenner burgher and Magdalena his wife one half drittel field bann of Soufflenheim, district über den Sessenheimer Weeg, one side Bartel Georger, second the seller, upper part and down other districts as on page 68 of land record, in all free property, received 15 Gulden in liquidity, receipt given, passed in presence of Hans Jacob Scheffter, provost, and Hans Peter Dobler, witness, undersigned, written Soufflenheim 20 July 1707. Signed: X the seller, Hans Peter Dobler, Hans Jacob Schffter.

## **ADAM MÄY & MAGDALENA CHRISTMANN**

### **27 July 1707 Haguenau 6E16/61 Sale**

Soufflenheim Sale for 70 Gulden. Compares Adam Mäy burgher in Soufflenheim and Magdalena Christmann his wife, sale to Lorenz Sensenbrenner burgher and baker in the same place and Magdalena Bergman his wife of four viertzel field bann of Soufflenheim district Rietterhoff, one side the path, second side property of the church, upper part the path, down Hans Vögt and for part the pond as on page 44 and 45 of the land record, in all free property, for an amount of 70 gulden, received in liquidity, receipt given, passed in presence of Hans Jacob Scheffter provost, and Johann Paul Wolff, witness undersigned, record Soufflenheim 27 July 1707. Signed: X the seller, Hans Jacob Scheffter, Bernauer, notary.

## **WENDLING GÖTZ**

### **27 July 1707 Haguenau 6E16/61 Sale**

Sale for 40 Gulden. Soufflenheim: Compares Wendling Götz burgher in Soufflenheim declares that he has sold to Johannes Weeber, burgher in Soufflenheim and Maria Geÿger his wife, one viertzel field bann of Soufflenheim district Girlenfeld neben dem allmend, upper part and down other districts, near the common property both sides as on page 67 of land record, same one and a half viertzel field district Langen Streng, uffen Buoben, one side Michel Kiehlhoffner, second side Lorentz Zensenbrenner, upper part Georg Irr, down another district as on page 130 of land record, in all free property, these pieces came to the seller from Salome Risser his stepmother as heir, this sale for 40 gulden, paid in liquidity, receipt given, in presence of Hans Jacob Scheffter, provost, and Hans Peter Dobler witness, undersigned, record Soufflenheim 27 July 1707. Signed: X the seller, Hans Jacob Scheffter provost, Hans Peter Dobler, Bernauer notary.

### **JACOB KIEFFER**

#### **27 July 1707 Haguenau 6E16/61 Sale**

Jacob Kieffer single in Soufflenheim, sale to Wendling Götz burgher in Soufflenheim and Catharina Hitzinger his wife of one half acre land in district Hungerfeld, one side another district, towards the Steingruben, up and down another district, as on page 184 of land record one side Simon Ulrich, second side Joseph Burkherth's heirs, upper part the Rietenberg district, down is the path, in all property, free of taxes, paid in liquidity the sum of 20 gulden, receipt given, in presence of Hans Jacob Schaeffter provost, and Peter Dobler, witness, record in Soufflenheim the 27 July 1707. Signed: X Jacob Kieffer, X Wendling Götz, Hans Jacob Schaeffter provost, Hans Peter Dobler. Bernauer.

### **CATHARINA GÖTZ**

#### **27 July 1707 Haguenau 6E16/61 Sale**

Sale for 15 Gulden. Sale by Catharina Götz, assisted by Simon Ulrich burgher in Soufflenheim her guardian to Hans Weeber burgher in the same place and Maria Geÿger his wife of one half field district Girlenfeld, bann Soufflenheim, uff die Sulzmatt one side Jacob Daul, second side Hans Vöglin, upper part Andreas Rentz, down the Sulzmatt as on page 74 of land record, in all free property, paid 15 gulden in liquidity, receipt given, in presence of Jacob Burkardt, replacing Hans Jacob Scheffter the provost, and Peter Dobler witness, record Soufflenheim 27 July 1707. Signed: HW acquirer X Simon Ulrich, Hans Jacob Scheffter provost, Hans Peter Dobler, Bernauer notary.

### **ANDRES MOSSER**

#### **27 July 1707 Haguenau 6E16/61 Sale**

Sale for 31 Gulden. Sale by Andres Mosser burgher in Soufflenheim to Hans Weeber burgher in the same place and Maria Geiger his wife of one and a half viertzel field bann of Soufflenheim district Mittelfeld, near the pond, one side the seller himself, second side the forest, upper part towards the path, down the river, as on page 50 of land record, in all free property, paid 31 Gulden in liquidity, with receipt given, in presence of Hans Jacob Scheffter, provost, and Hans Peter Dobler witness, passed in

Soufflenheim 27 July 107. Signed: Hans Jacob Scheffter provost, Address Mosser, X the acquirer, Hans Peter Dobler, Bernauer, notary.

## **MATHIS KIEFFER**

### **27 July 1707 Haguenau 6E16/61 Sale**

Sale for 44 Gulden. Sells Mathis Kieffer burgher in Soufflenheim to Hans Weeber, burgher there and Maria Geiger his wife, of one and a half vierzel field district Mittelfeld, near the pond, one side Simon Ulrich, second side the seller himself, upper part the path, down the river as on page 50 of land record, in all free property, paid 44 Gulden in liquidity, receipt given, in Soufflenheim the 27 July 1707. Signed: X seller, X the acquirer, Hans Jacob Scheffter, Hans Peter Dobler, Bernauer.

## **ADAM MAÏ & MAGDALENA CHRISTMANN**

### **30 July 1707 Haguenau 6E16/61 Sale**

Sale for 10 Gulden. Compares Adam Maï burgher in Soufflenheim, and Magdalena Christmann his wife, sale to Mathis Kieffer burgher there and Maria Irr his wife of one viertzel district Friedrich Kalck's property, one side Claus Dräher, second side the seller himself, upper part another district, down an ending as on page 88 of land record ; same one drittel field district auff Rotten near the Stockmatt, one side Andres Götz, second side Wendling Götz's heirs, upper side the Stockmatt, down an ending as on page 92 of land record, same one drittel field district near the Werbholtz, one side Andres Renck, second side Hans Peter Dobler, upper part the Werbholtz, down an ending as on page 144 of the land record, in all free property, paid 10 Gulden in liquidity, receipt given, in presence of Hans Jacob Scheffter, provost, and Johann Paul Wolff witness, record in Soufflenheim 30 July 1707. Signed: Wolff, Hans Jacob Scheffter, Adam Meÿ, X the acquirer, Bernauer.

## **HANS PETER STIFFELMEYER**

### **30 July 1707 Haguenau 6E16/61 Sale**

Soufflenheim sale for 24 Gulden. Sale in year 1703 by Hans Peter Stiffelmeyer burgher in Soufflenheim to Adam Daul burgher there and Catharina Wagner his wife of one viertzel field district Langen thall one side Claus Dreÿer, second side the seller himself, upper part another district, down the same, as on page 63 of land record, also one drittel field uff Eckloch district one side Wendling Ertz, and Jacob Daul, second side Hans Lohr, upper part the district, down the Eckloch as on page 177 in all free property paid 24 Gulden in liquidity receipt given in presence of Hans Jacob Stiffelmeyer in name of the seller and Hans Jacob Scheffter provost, and Johann Paul Wolff undersigned, records Soufflenheim 30 July 1707. Signed: X the seller, X Hans Jacob Stiffelmeyer, Hans Jacob Scheffter, Bernauer.

## **MARIA IRR**

### **30 July 1707 Haguenau 6E16/61 Sale**

Sale for 9 Gulden. Sale by Maria Irr, Mathis Kieffer's wife in Soufflenheim, to Joseph Scheffter burgher there and Maria Dobler his wife of one viertzel field district Hinter Gotteshäusel, one side Dieboldt Metz's heirs, second side Georg Irr's heirs, upper part Claus Dreher's property, down the property of the church as one page 106 of land record, in all free property, paid 9 Gulden in liquidity, receipt given, in presence of Jacob Wenderich, Hans Jacob Scheffter, provost, Peter Dobler, undersigned, Soufflenheim dated 30 July 1707. Signed: X Maria Irr, Hans Jacob Wenderich, Joahann Jacob Scheffter provost, Hans Peter Dobler, Johann Paul Wolff, Bernauer.

## **CATHARINA GÖTZ**

### **30 July 1707 Haguenau 6E16/62 Sale**

Catharina Götz single in Soufflenheim assisted of Simon Ulrich her guardian burgher here, sale to Claus Dräher burgher there and wife Anna Götz : one vierzel field district Hungerfeld and near Rietenberg, one side Adam Hördter's property, second side Catharina Götz, upper part the Frietenberg, as on page 189 of land record, all this in free property, for an amount of 13 Gulden received in liquidity, for which she gave receipt ; in presence of Jacob Schaeffter, provost, Johann Paul Wolff, undersigned. Record passed in Soufflenheim: Signatures: X sign of Catharina Götz, X sign of Simon Ulrich, Hans Jacob Schaeffter provost, Wolff, Bernauer

## **HANS JACOB, HANS PETER, MARIA EVA, & ANNA MARIA STIFFELMEYER**

### **30 July 1707 Haguenau 6E16/61 Sale**

Sale for 15 Gulden. Sale by Hans Jacob, Hans Peter, Maria Eva and Anna Maria all of them Stiffelmeyer brothers and sisters in Soufflenheim to Hans Peter Dobler burgher there and Eva Harter his wife of one viertzel field bann of Soufflenheim, district Hungerfeld one side Wendling Götz's heirs, second side Jacob Leymann, upper part Peter Obermeyer's property, down the common property, in all free property, for 15 Gulden, receipt given, in presence of the undersigned, passed in Soufflenheim same date as above. Signed: X Hans Jacob, X Hans Peter, X Maria Eva, X Anna Maria, Johann Paul Wolff, Hans Peter Dobler, Hans Jacob, Scheffter provost, Bernauer notary.

## **MARIA KAISER**

### **30 July 1707 Haguenau 6E16/61 Sale**

Maria Kaiser widow of deceased Wendling Ertz, in his life a burgher in Soufflenheim, sale to Lorentz Sensenbrenner burgher and baker there and Magdalena his wife, for 13 Gulden, of one and a half viertzel field district Girlenfeldt uff der Werben, in der ersten Gewandt, one side Hans Ertz, second side Hans anger, up the Werb, down an ending, as on page 53 in all free property, paid 13 Gulden in presence of Hans Jacob Schaeffer provost and Johann Paul Wolff witness undersigned, record Soufflenheim 30 July 1707. Signed: X the seller, Hans Jacob Scheffter, Bernauer.

## **HANS JACOB SCHAEFFTER**

### **01 August 1707 Haguenau 6E16/61 Debt**

Obligation: Hans Jacob Schaeffter provost in Soufflenheim, with Hans Vögele, Peter Dobler, Michel Kiehlhoffer, Adam Mey, Paul Mosser and Joseph Götz, members of the local justice, in name of the whole community of Soufflenheim, loan of money to Barthel Görger burgher in Fort Louis and his heirs, of 86 Gulden, 15 batzen, or 152 livres tournois, received in liquidity from the hands of the provost for the community, accepted by all who compared and to be compensated in year 1708 and following years until complete payment of the hole obligation, for better security a total special mortgage on the total property of the obligatory, certified by the presence of all comparer's as creditors of this capital undersigned by Andres Mosser, Joseph Burger, Hans Peter Meÿer, passed Soufflenheim 1st August 1707. Signed: Hans Jacob Scheffter, Michel Köhlhoffer member of the justice, X Hans Voegelin, Hans Peter Dobler, Adtam Meÿ, X Paul Mosser, X Joseph Götz, Joseph Burgert, Andres Mosser, Hans Peter Meÿer, Bartel Jörgger, Bernauer.

### **HANS JACOB STIFFELMEYER**

#### **01 August 1707 Haguenau 6E16/61 Sale**

Hans Jacob Stiffelmeyer, Hans Peter, Maria Eva, Anna Maria, there, brothers and sisters, sale to Lorentz Sensenbrenner burgher and baker in Soufflenheim and Magdalena Bergmann his wife there, for 101 Gulden for sale of the half of one and a half viertzel field district Girlenfeld uff die Werb, one side Wendling Götz, second side the seller himself, up die Werb, down an ending as on page 71, same one half acre field district Niederfeldt uff die Bach, one side the property of the church, second side Hans Ertz, up the property of the church, down the river as on page 110, also two viertzel field in the district Langen Streng auf Buoben See, one side the seller himself, second side also, up and down endings as on page 130, in all free property, received 101 Gulden in liquidity, with receipt given, in presence of Hans Jacob Scheffter, provost, Adam Meÿ, witness, record Soufflenheim 1st August 1707. Signed: X Hans Peters, X Hans Jacob Stiffelmeyer, X Maria Eva Stiffelmeyer, Hans Jacob Sheffter, Bernauer.

### **STIFFELMEYER**

#### **01August 1707 Haguenau 6E16/61 Sale**

The same brothers and sisters Stifelmeyer in Soufflenheim, sale to Peter Dobler as guardian of Adam Harter's six children in Soufflenheim for 15 Gulden of one drittel field district auff die Bach, one side Adam Maÿ, second side the same behind the seller himself, up an ending, down the same district, as on page 114 in all free property for 15 Gulden received in liquidity, in presence of Hans Jacob Scheffter provost, Johann Paul Wolff, undersigned, record in Soufflenheim 1st August 1707. Signed: X Peter Stiffelmeyer, X Hans Jacob Stiffelmeyer, X Maria Eva Stiffelmeyer, Hans Jacob Scheffter provost, Hans Peter Dobler, Wolff.

### **MARIA KEISSER**

#### **01 August 1707 Haguenau 6E16/61 Sale**

Maria Keisser, widow of deceased Wendling Ertz in his lifetime a burgher in Soufflenheim, sale to the children of deceased Adam Harter, in his lifetime a burgher in Soufflenheim, for 13 Gulden of one drittel field bann of Soufflenheim, district Auff die Bach ziehend, one side the seller himself, second side Adam Harter's heirs, up an ending, down the same district, in all free property, paid 13 Gulden in liquidity, for which a mortgage was given with receipt, passed in presence of Hans Jacob Scheffter, provost, and Johann Paul Wolff, witness, undersigned, record Soufflenheim 1st August 1707. Signed: Hans Peter Dabler, Hans Jacob Scheffter, Johann Paul Wolff, Bernauer.

## **LORENTZ LEHMANN**

### **01 August 1707 Haguenau 6E16/61**

Lorentz Lehmann with Wendling Schmid, in name of Maria Lehmann, his wife, sale to Peter Obermeyer burgher in Soufflenheim for 16 Gulden of one viertzel field district Hungerfeld, oben uff den Rietenberg(?) One side the seller himself, second side Hans Wagner, up the Rietenberg, down the path as on page 1D90, for 16 Gulden received in liquidity, with receipt given, record dated as above undersigned. Signed: X Wendling Schmid, X Peter Obermeyer, Hans Jacob Scheffter, X Lorentz Leymann, Bernauer.

## **STIFFELMEYER**

### **01 August 1707 Haguenau 6E16/61 Sale**

Hans Jacob, Hans Peter, Maria Eva and Anna Maria, all Stiffelmeyer brothers and sisters in Soufflenheim, sale to Carl Daul burgher in Soufflenheim and Catharina Wagner his wife there, for 16 Gulden, of one viertzel field district Hungerfeld, up is the Rietenberg, one side Catharina. [End of document. Remainder is missing].

## **PETER STIFFELMEYER**

### **05 August 1707 Haguenau 6E16/61 Sale**

Peter Stiffelmeyer weaver and burgher in Soufflenheim, sale to Hans Bernhard Hättler burgher in Soufflenheim and Maria Böhr his wife for 32 Gulden 4 schilling 4, of one vierzel field district Girlenfeldt, and another one district uff die Leylachen, one side and second side the seller himself, up an ending, down die Leinlachen, as on page 96 of land record, also one drittel field there one side the seller himself, second side the property of the church, up an ending, down die Leylach, as on page 96 of land record, in all free property, paid 32 Gulden 4 schilling 4 d, receipt given, in presence of Hans Jacob Scheffter, provost, Michel Kiehlhoffner, witness, undersigned record Soufflenheim 5th August 1707. Signed: XX The seller Hans Bernhart Hättler, Michel Kiehlhoffer, Wolff, Hans Jacob Scheffter, Bernauer.

## **JOHANNES KALCKBRENNER**

### **05 August 1707 Haguenau 6E16/61 Loan**



Soufflenheim. 05 August 1707. Loan. Came here Hans Jacob Schaeffter provost in Soufflenheim and with him Hans Peter Dobler and Michel Kiehlhoffer both burghers and members of the local justice, explain that Johannes Kalckbrenner here who has died about ten years ago leaving two sons who, with Christmann Bacher his son in law each for a half have built a small house in the village and which is situated one side Paul Mosser, second side Carl Bilstein, up on Paul Mosser, and down on Hans Georg Böhler and for a part on the common property, which house pays fifteen Gulden to the church, as Christmann Bach now also died so have the comparers given to Susanna Bliilstein on this capital and on this house a sum of 40 gulden so that she can care for the needs of her minor children, and for one that he can earn his bread for living, and now they have established a precise account and also that she can pay for the interests on this capital withdrawn yearly by Peter Meyer, and so account is that the Kalkbrenner pay on this loan a sum of 13 gulden. And Martin Götz also receives from the Kalckenbrenner a sum of 5 Gulden 8 schilling 10 d. So the whole account makes a payment of : 18 Gulden 8 schilling 10 d. Made in right form here on the 05 August 1707 and signed by Hans Jacob Schaeffter provost, Hans Peter Dobler and Michel Kiehlhoffer.

## **WENDLING GÖTZ**

### **02 May 1711 Haguenau 6E16/63 Sale**

Soufflenheim. Compares Wendling Götz, burgher in Soufflenheim declares that he has sold to honorable Adam Kiehlhoffer burgher there one acre field bann of Soufflenheim district Auff die Werb, one side Claus Dreyer's heirs, and second side Jacob Nadher's heirs, up on Lorentz Gerg's property, down the path in all free property, for an amount of 18 Gulden, paid and receipt given, passed in presence of Hans Jacob Scheffter and Hans Paul Wolff here, the 2nd May 1711.

## **HANS HÄRDER**

### **02 May 1711 Haguenau 6E16/63**

Sale for 21 Gulden. Sale by Hans Härder burgher in Soufflenheim to Simon Östreicher burgher thereof one and a half viertzel field bann of Soufflenheim, district in dem kurtzen gewändt one side Hans Jacob Scheffter second side Joseph Burkhert, up the forest, down the road as on page 41 of land record in all free property, paid 21 Gulden receipt given, in presence of Hans Jacob Scheffter provost and Johann Paul Wolff, passed on the date above. Signed: Hans Härter, X the acquirer, Hans Jacob Scheffter, Wolff, Bernauer.

## **HANS JACOB SCHEFFTER**

### **02 May 1711 Haguenau 6E16/63 Debt**

Loan by Hans Jacob Scheffter provost in Soufflenheim, Hans Voegele, Hans Peter Dobler, Michel Kiehlhoffer, members of the local justice, as well as Hans Jacob Zettwoog mayor in Soufflenheim, loan in name of the community of Soufflenheim to Peter Obermeyer there of a piece land district Obermatt for a period of 10 years so until January 1721 for himself and his heirs, mortgage on all his property for security of this loan, record passed in name of the community by all named above, undersigned by those named above. Signed: Hans Jacob Scheffter, Hans Peter Dobler, Michel Kiehlhoffer.

## **CATHARINA GOETZ**

### **02 May 1711 Haguenau 6E16/63 Guardian**

Catharina Goetz single, assisted by Simon Ulrich her former guardian and Hans Härter her brother in law in Soufflenheim, sells to Claus Dreyer burgher here and Anna Goetz his wife, her sister, of one viertzel meadows in Soufflenheim district Auf der Obermatten, one side Margaretha Goetz, second side the buyer himself, upper part the river, down the Eggert district, and one drittel field in district Siederhoff, one side the buyer himself, second side Margareth Goetz, upper part the road, down the river, as on page 43 of land record, in free property, for 16 gulden, paid and received with receipt given ; record passed in Soufflenheim in presence of Hans Paul Wolf and Hans Jacob Schaeffter provost. Signed: X mark of Simon Ulrich, X mark of Claus Dreyer, Bernauer.

## **CARL STETTNER**

### **06 May 1711 Haguenau 6E16/63 Sale**

Compares Carl Stettner burgher here as guardian of deceased Hans Jacob Becker, in his lifetime a burgher in Soufflenheim, in name of the children of the deceased, sale to Wendling Götz, burgher in Soufflenheim of ar farming house in the village, one and second side Jacob Mössner, in front the common property, back Simon Östreicher, content one viertzel, for an amount of 20 Gulden; passed in presence of Hans Jacob Scheffter, and Johann Paul Wolff, undersigned. Signed: X Carl Stettner, Hans Jacob Scheffter, Hans Jacob Scheffter, Bernauer, Wolff.

## **JOHANN JACOB SCHEFFTER**

### **1715 Haguenau 6E16/65 Cession**

Soufflenheim Cession by Johann Jacob Schaeffter, provost in Soufflenheim and his wife Maria Wurtz, of a house in the village of Soufflenheim with yard, barn, garden, all dependences and rights attached, one side Claus Dorfer, other side Andres Moser, in front the road, behind the common property, pays yearly to this church a sum of five schilling, except this in all free property, this cession made to Hans Jacob Schaeffter burgher here and Eva Kiehlhoffer, his wife, as their son and son's wife, for a sum of 700 schilling, or 1400 livres tournois, this on following conditions : that first at time of death of the parents, they will have to pay this to the other brothers and sisters each a share of it, second, their life long, the named parents will keep a right to live there with their own place in house, barn, and cellar for their own crops, then that the couple accepts what has been decided as shared between the named Jacob, and Adam, and Joseph, their three sons, they all promise to accept the present conditions of cession and sign. Signatures: Joseph Scheffter, Adam Scheffter, Hans Jacob Scheffter, Hans Jacob Schaeffter, Maria Wurz X, Hans Peter Dabler, Simon Östreicher X, Michel Hummer, Wolff royal notary

## **ADAM MEY**

### **15 March 1715 Haguenau 6E16/115 Sale**

Adam Mey burgher in Soufflenheim as guardian of the children of deceased Jacob Becker in Soufflenheim, sale to Paul Moser burgher in Soufflenheim and heirs of one half acre field in Soufflenheim, district auff dem Sessenheimer Weeg, one side Simon Ulrich, second side Adam Mey, upper part an ending, down another district, as on page 95 of land record, in all free property for a sum of 16 Gulden paid in liquidity, receipt provided, in presence of Hans Jacob Scheffter provost and Albrecht Kolb witness, and me, notary, passed Soufflenheim 15 March 1715. Signed: X Moser, Hans Jacob Scheffter, Wolff.

## **LORENTZ LEYMANN**

### **15 March 1715 Haguenau 6E16/115 Sale**

Lorentz Leymann burgher in Soufflenheim and his sister Maria Leymann, sale to Thomann Kieffer burgher in Soufflenheim of half acre field district Auf dem Werben, bann of Soufflenheim, one side Niclaus Albrecht, second side Adam Herder's heirs, up and down the common property as on page 57 of land record, for an amount of 20 Gulden, received in liquidity, receipt given, in presence of the undersigned. Signed: X Lorentz Leymann, Thomen Kieffer, Hans Jacob Scheffter, Wolff.

## **MICHEL ULRICH**

### **16 March 1715 Haguenau 6 E16/115 Sale**

In Soufflenheim, sale by Michel Ulrich burgher in Soufflenheim in name of the children of deceased Hans Georg Albrecht in Soufflenheim to Mathis Haug burgher in Fort Louis, in presence of Moser, Simon Oestreicher, in Soufflenheim, of one empty farming house, with dependences, in the village of Soufflenheim, one side Jacob Möser's heirs, second side Lorentz Ulrich's heirs, in front the common property, behind Friedcrich Kalckbrenner for an amount of 55 Gulden received in liquidity receipt given, passed in Soufflenheim in presence of the undersigned Hans Jacob Schaeffter, Albrecht Kolb. Signed: X Simon Östreicher, Hans Jacob Schaeffter, Michel Ulrich.

## **ANNA BERGER**

### **16 March 1715 Haguenau 6E16/115 Sale**

Sale by Anna Berger widow of deceased Adam Oestreicher in Soufflenheim, to Adam Mey, burgher here, of one half viertzel field bann of Soufflenheim, district im Bühl, one side Adam Hertel's heirs, second side the property of the church, upper part the Dielmans Bächel, down the common property as on page 94 of land record, for 14 Gulden paid in liquidity, receipt given, passed in Soufflenheim on date above in presence of the undersigned. Signed: X Anna Berger, Wolff.

## **GEORG ETTELMEYER**

### **16 March 1715 Haguenau 6E16/115 Sale**

Sale by Georg Ettelmeyer burgher in Soufflenheim in name of his wife, to Jacob Wering and Magdalena Irr his wife. As from earlier record passed 10 December 1704; of one house in the village of Soufflenheim

both sides the village street. As on page 218 of land record, passed in presence of Hans Jacob Scheffter, and Wolff undersigned.

### **ANNA MARIA SCHNEIDER**

#### **16 March 1715 Haguenau 6E16/115 Sale**

Anna Maria Schneider, widow of Jacob Kehlhoffer burgher in Soufflenheim, sale to Felix Modt burgher in Forstheim for 10 Gulden of one measure meadows district Niedermatt, bann of Soufflenheim, one side Andres Höhn, in Rountzenheim, second side Michel Daull, up and down the common property as on page 3B of land record, paid 10 Gulden. Received in liquidity, receipt given, in presence of Hans Jacob Scheffter and Wolff.

### **HANS JACOB SCHAEFFTER**

#### **18 March 1715 Haguenau 6E16/115 Sale**

Sale in Soufflenheim by Hans Jacob Schaeffter provost in Soufflenheim to Joseph Schaeffter his son, burgher in Soufflenheim, of one empty farming place in Soufflenheim one side Andres Hegler, second side Adam Schaffter, the seller's brother, in front Hans Vöegele, and behind the common property ; for a sum of 70 gulden, on which he seller receives immediately 45 gulden, the rest on terms ; in presence of Michel Kiehlhoffer undersigned Soufflenheim 18 March 1715. Signatures: Hans Jacob Scheffter, Joseph Scheffter, Ichel Kiehlhoffer witness, Wolff, notary.

### **JOSEPH SCHAEFFTER**

#### **18 March 1715 Haguenau 6E16/115 Sale**

Sale in Soufflenheim by Joseph Schaeffter to Hans Jacob Schaeffter son of Hans Jacob Schaeffter in Soufflenheim, for 70 Gulden one side Adam Scheffter, second side Hans Vöegele, behind the common property, paid in liquidity in presence of Hans Jacob Scheffter and Wolff undersigned.

### **ADAM STIFFELMEYER**

#### **18 March 1715 Haguenau 6E16/115 Sale**

Sale by Adam Stillfelmeyer burgher in Soufflenheim sale in name of wife of deceased Hans Stiffelmeyer burgher in Soufflenheim to Felix Matten in Forstheim for 55 Gulden of one measure meadows district Sigelgereuth one side the common property, second side Adam Mey, as on page 32 of land record, same one half meadows there, one side Andres Moser, second side the property of the church, up and down same on same page of land record, for 55 gulden, paid in liquidity, receipt given, in presence of Hans Jacob Scheffter, Wolff.

## **ADAM BORTZMEYER**

### **15 May 1715 Haguenau 6E16/115 Sale**

Sale by Adam Bortzmeyer in name of his wife, and Peter Obermeyer in Soufflenheim, to Peter Baurtall in Soufflenheim, of one house in Soufflenheim, on the main street of village. For 400 Gulden, in Soufflenheim, one side Catharina Anger, second side the common property, in front the village street, behind the common property, paid 400 Gulden; in presence of Hans Jacob Scheffter and Wolff, undersigned.

## **HANS GEORG SCHERER**

### **17 June 1716 Haguenau 6E16/115 Sale**

Sale in Soufflenheim by Hans Georg Scherer burgher to Georges Decker burgher there, for 71 Gulden of one piece of field both sides the common property, up and down endings, paid in liquidity, receipt given, in presence of Hans Jacob Scheffter and Wolff, undersigned.

## **MARIA BECKER**

### **19 June 1716 Haguenau 6E16/115 Sale**

19 June 1716. Came here in Soufflenheim Maria Becker daughter of deceased Hans Jacob Becker in Soufflenheim, assisted by Peter Dabler sells to Philipp Kieffer in Soufflenheim her house there inherited from her mother one side Claus Georger, second side is Bernhard Obermeyer, down on Adam Klein, for an amount of one hundred twenty gulden ; has been undersigned in all probity and to be paid in terms of years 1717, 1718 and 1719 each time 41 G and 6 s 7 d ; record passed in Soufflenheim, signed by the parties: X Maria Becker, X Philipp Kieffer, Hans Peter Dabler, Adam Schaeffter provost, Wolff notary.

## **GEORG KAYSER**

### **08 March 1717 Haguenau 6E16/116 Sale**

Sale by Georg Kayser in Soufflenheim to Paul Moser burgher in Soufflenheim for 9 Gulden 5 s. Of one half piece field bann Langen Streng, one side the seller himself, second side Michel Wagner, up is Claus Dreyder, down another district, in all free property, paid and receipt given in presence of Abraham Kolb, Adam Scheffter, X Georg Keyser, Wolff.

## **ADAM SCHEFFTER**

### **08 May 1717 Haguenau 6E16/116 Sale**

Sale for 40 Gulden. Compares Adam Scheffter provost and declares to have sold to Hans Georg Fridtmann burgher here one-half acre field district Obern Ridell one side Andress Moser, second side

side Eva Bruckher, up the hill down the oak forest, as on page 52 of land record. Same, one viertzel neben der Stein, one side Hans Metz second side Hans Garnier, up on the vines down an ending as on page 185 of land record. More, one viertzel in die Lachen Löffel, one side Hans Vogel, second side Johannes Jeckh, up an ending down the common property as on page 194 of land record, for a sum 40 Gulden sum to be paid to Monsieur Jean Fouger's heirs, in presence of Jacob Durandt, Abraham Kolb and Adam Mey undersigned. Signatures: Andres Mosser, Hans Jerg Fridmann, Adtam Mey, Kolb, Adam Scheffter, Wolff.

## **GEORG KEYSER**

### **08 May 1717 Haguenau 6E16/116 Sale**

Georg Keyser burgher in Soufflenheim sale to Adam Schaeffter provost in Soufflenheim of one piece field Niederfeld one side Veidt Stückhelreisser second side Paul Kieffer's widow, up an ending down the small forest as on page 125 of land record. Same, one viertzel district Girlenfeldt auff der Werb one side Johann Jäckh's heirs, second side Veidt Stückhelreisser's heirs, up an ending, down the Werb, as on page 54 of land record. Same, one viertzel auff den Stein one side Barbell Kiehlhoffer's widow, second side the river, up the Leilach, down an ending as on page 84 of record. Same, one viertzel auf die Sultzeren, neben dem Riffenstein one side Michel Kiehlhoffer, second side Hans Vögelin, up the path, down the Sultzmatt as on page 198 of record for an amount of 90 Gulden in presence of Kolb, Adam Mey, undersigned with Wolff and Adam Scheffter.

## **CATHARINA ERZ**

### **08 May 1717 Haguenau 6E16/116 Sale**

Joseph Burger in Soufflenheim, guardian of Catharina Ertz, only child of deceased Wendling Ertz, in his lifetime in Soufflenheim by way of auction, sale to Jean Garnier, burgher in Soufflenheim. Sale for 51 Gulden of one half acre field district über den Sessenheimer weeg one side Hans Ertz's heirs, second side Simon Ulrich, up and down other districts as on page 68. Same, one viertzel Hinter dem Gellenhüsel, one side Thoman Schäffter, second side Joseph Schäffer', up and down other districts as on page 106 of record Same, one half viertzel one side Georg Irr?, second side Adam Harter, up and down other districts as on page 54 of land record. Same, one viertzel Uber der Strassen one side Adam Irr, second side the property of the church, up and down other districts as on page 186 of land record, the whole for 51 gulden paid and receipt given, in presence of the undersigned. Signatures: Joseph Burgert, Garnier, Adam Scheffter, Wolff.

## **GERTRUD ERTZ**

### **08 May 1717 Haguenau 6E16/116 Sale**

Sale for 35 Gulden. Compared Gertrud Ertz widow of Carl Stuttner in his lifetime a burgher in Soufflenheim, sale to Thomann Kieffer burgher and miller in Soufflenheim, of one and a half viertzel field district Langen thal, bann of Soufflenheim, one side Marzolff Renckh, other side Margaretha Schäffter, as on page 61 same one and a half district Auf die Liebachsen, one side Hans Kirr's heirs, second side Hans Threer, up an ending, down die Liebachsen, as on page 97, same one drittel district Niderfeld, Auff die

Steinen, one side Hans Metz, second side Claus Dreyer, up the common property down an ending, as on page 116 in all free property, for the amount of 35 Gulden, paid in liquidity, receipt given, in presence of Adam Löffler, Adam Mey undersigned 08 May 1717. Signature: Wolff.

## **PETER DOBLER**

### **08 May 1717 Haguenau 6E16/116 Sale**

Soufflenheim. Sale for 85 Gulden. Compare Peter Dobler and Hans Georg Fridemann, burghers in Soufflenheim, who declared that they sold to Gotthard Schaeffter and Ursula Harter his wife, both in Roppenheim according to a record passed the 24 February with Jean Garnier burgher in Soufflenheim of all property that they received in inheritance of Martin Kiren and Maria Kirin in regard to Veronica their sister deceased bann of Soufflenheim, in all free property, for an amount of 85 Gulden, paid in liquidity with receipt in presence of Albrecht Kolb and Anton Schäffter, provost, passed Soufflenheim 08 May 1717. Signed: Hans Peter Dobler, Kolb, Hans Jerg Fridmann, Hans Garnier, Adam Schäffter provost, Wolff, notary.

## **ANDRES MOSSER**

### **19 June 1716 Haguenau 6E16/65 Sale**

Compared in front of the royal notary in Haguenau, André Mosser burgher in Soufflenheim as guardian of the six children left by deceased Hans Peter Meyer, in his lifetime burgher and miller in Soufflenheim named: Christina, Peter, Dominic, Ottilia, Margaretha, Maria Anna. The inventory of the father of these children was passed 12 and 13 March 1710; concerns the mill and production in Bischwiller, that the parents of the children had in proper and used, but now goes to the children, but needs some amendments, started this year 1716, probably until year 1719, which will be watched by the guardian in respect of the interests of the children, passed in presence of the undersigned: Kieffer, Adam Scheffter provost, Kolb, Wolff, royal notary.

## **GERTRUD ERTZ**

### **12 November 1716 Haguenau 6E16/65 Sale**

Sale for 21 Gulden. Compared Gertrud Ertz, widow of Carl Stettner former burgher here, in Soufflenheim, sale to Georg Scherer burgher there of one and a half vierzel field there district Uff der Obermatt, one side Paul Mosser's heirs, second side Wendling Ertzen's widow, up the common district, down the Eggert district, as on page 23 of land record, also one viertzel field district Münchs Gewand, one side an ending, second Hans Peter Stiffelmeyer's heirs, up Claus Dräher's property, down Georg Halm's heirs, as on page 187 of land record, in all free property for 21 Gulden 5 Schilling, paid in liquidity with receipt, in presence of Hans Jacob Scheffter, provost, and Adam Scheffter witness. Passed in Soufflenheim 12 November 1716. Signed: X the seller, Hans Jacob Scheffter, Adam Scheffter, Wolff.

## **CATHARINA ANGER**

### **23 December 1716 Haguenau 6E16/65 Sale**

Compared Catharina Anger, widow of Simon Messner burgher in Soufflenheim, sale to Jerg Scherer burgher and mason in Soufflenheim, also sale to Michel Kehlhoffner, member of the local justice here, of 150 Gulden house in the village, one side Hans Michel Breit, other side Wendel Göetz the potter, in front the common main road of the place, behind Frantz Hasser, in all free property, in presence of the undersigned: X Catharina Anger, Michel Kielhoffer witness, X Jerg Scheffter, Adam Scheffter provost.

### **CATHARINA WENDERICH**

#### **05 November 1717 Haguenau 6E16/65 Sale**

Catharina Wenderich widow of the deceased Hans Peter Stiffelmeyer, sale to Jacob Sasser burgher in Soufflenheim for 10 Gulden, of one viertzel field Münch district, one side Georg Sifried, second side Hans Metz, up and down endings as on page 187 of land record, in all free property with receipt given, in presence of the undersigned. Signed: Adam Sheffter, Wolff.

### **MATHIS KIEFFER**

#### **23 March 1719 Haguenau 6E16/116 Sale**

Sale for 6 Gulden. Compares in Soufflenheim Mathis Kieffer burgher there sale to Peter Dobler burgher there of one drittel field in district Neben dem Werbholtz, und mit einem end uff das Werbholtz, one side Andres Rench's heirs, second side the seller himself, up the Werbholtz, down an ending as on page 144; for 6 Gulden receive in liquidity with receipt, in presence of Adam Scheffter, provost, and Frantz Martin witnesses undersigned date as above. Signatures: X Mathis Kieffer, Hans Peter Dobler, Martin, Müller, Wolff.

### **ANTONI BEDECK**

#### **21 May 1719 Haguenau 6E16/116 Sale**

Sale for 33 G 5 s. Sale by Anthoni Bedeckh burgher in Soufflenheim and his heirs to Lorentz Jäckh burgher of the same place of one farming place, one half measure soil, one side Michel Homel, second side the seller himself, in front the common street, behind Hans Thomen's heirs, in all free property, for 33 Gulden 5 schilling paid in liquidity, receipt given, in presence of Frantz Martin and of Adam Scheffter provost, Soufflenheim 21 May 1719. Signed: X Anthoni Bedeckh, Lorentz Jeckh, Martin, Wolff.

### **WENDLING GÖTZ**

#### **21 May 1719 Haguenau 6E16/116 Sale**

Soufflenheim. Compared Wendling Gotz burgher here sale to Hans Jacob Stickelreisser also burgher there; declared that he Stickelreisser and his heirs have bought a farming place with garden and dependences in the village near the road to Bischwiller, second side near Veith Stickelreisser, up is the



Riderberg, down Veith Stickelreisser, in all free property. Cession is made by him Jacob Stickelreisser to Götz and his heirs of one half field in district Mittelfeld on this bann one side Martin Brockher's heirs, second side Hans Georg Haten's heirs, up the pond, down the river, as on page 47 ; same one viertzel field on the bann one side Lorentz Leymann's heirs, second side Jacob Mössner's heirs, up the pond, down the river as on page 46, same one viertzel field district Sulzmatt, same bann, one side Maria Anna Hardter, second side Thomen Leymann, up the path, down the Sultzmatt as on page 196, same one and a half viertzel field, district in den Waldt, one side Hans Georg Kieffer, second side Claus Dräher, up the property of the church, down the common property as on page 196, same one and a half viertzel field district Hinder dem Gärten, one side Hans Georg Kieffer, second side Claus Dräher, up the church, down the common property as on page 109, in all free property. Cession made in presence of Frantz Martin, Adam Scheffter, provost, undersigned. Signatures: X Wendling Götz, Jacob Stickelreisser, Adam Scheffter, Martin, Wolff.

### **HANS BERNARD HÄTLER**

#### **21 May 1719 Haguenau 6E16/116 Sale**

Sale for 48 G. Compared Hans Bernhard Hätler, burgher here sale to Adam Kellhoffer also burgher here of one half acre field district Niderfeldt, hinden dem Gottshäusell, one side Claus Dräher, second side Michell Wagner, up and down the district, as on page 107 ; same two half drittel near one another district Hungerfeld first side and second side near Hans Vögele, up the path, down the Sultzmatt as on page 197, in all free property, for 48 G paid in liquidity, receipt give, in presence of Adam Schäffter, undersigned. Signatures: Adam Scheffter, Hans Bernhart Hetler, Martin, Wolff.

### **ANDRES EYSEN**

#### **23 May 1719 Haguenau 6E16/116 Sale**

Andres Eyssen burgher in Soufflenheim Sale 23 Gulden. Sale to Michel Uhlrich burgher here of one half field (acker) in bann of Soufflenheim in district "Uff das Werbholtz" one side Anam Hörtels's property, second side the seller himself, and Hans Metz's heirs, upper part is Hans Metz and down Hans Stiffelmeyer's property ; as on page 138, same one half field acker there one side Jacob Leymann's heirs, second side Hans Metz" heirs, upper part another district, down on "Langen Zuan" long fence as on page 139, both for 23 Gulden value of Strasbourg, paid in liquidity and received with receipt, in presence of witnesses Adam Schaeffter provost, Frantz Martin, Adam Eisen, Michael Ulrich, Martin signs, witness Adam Schaeffter, Wolff.

### **HANS JACOB MOSSER**

#### **23 May 1719 Haguenau 6E16/116 Sale**

Sale for 18 G. Compared Hans Jacob Mosser burgher in Soufflenheim, sale to Hans Peter Dabler burgher there of three viertzel field in Soufflenheim Neben dem Werbholtz, first side and second side the seller himself, up the Werbholtz, down an ending as on page 144, same two pieces on seven pieces near one another district Geiswellen one side Barthel Georg, up Barthel Georg, down Marx Voltz, and one side Paul Mosser, second side Veith Stockelreisser, and Michel Burgert, as on page 147 same one half acre

district Auff den Lang Zaun, im Eckloch one side Simon Ulrich's heirs, second side Hans Ertzen's heirs, up the Long Fence, down the district as on page 172 ; same one and a half viertzel im Hassenlöchll one side Paul Kieffer's widow, second side the common property, up same, down same as on page 195, for 18 G received receipt for this sum in liquidity in presence of Adam Scheffter provost and Frantz Martin undersigned. Signatures: Hans Peter Dobler, Paul Mosser in name of his brother, Adam Schetter, Martin, Wolff.

## **LORENTZ LEYMANN**

### **23 May 1719 Haguenau 6E16/116 Auction**

Sale and Auction: By Lorentz Leymann in name of Anna Maria Leymann his sister to Hans Peter Dobler here of one-acre field district Ufs Klein Wäldell, one side Hans Ertzen's heirs, second side Hans Stiffelmeyer's heirs, up an ending, down the Klein Wäldell as on page 125, for 24 Gulden received here with receipt, in presence of Adam Schäffter provost, Frantz Martin undersigned. Signatures: Hans Peter Dobler, X Lorentz Leymann, Martin, Adam Scheffter, Wolff.

## **PETER JÄCK**

### **23 May 1719 Haguenau 6E16/116 Sale**

Sale by Pete Jäckh burgher in Soufflenheim, and Claus Dräher there, to Adam Scheffter provost there of two viertzel field, district Neben dem Langen Zaun hinaus. Ziehend, one side the seller himself, second side the same one, up also and down an ending as on page 152 for 7 G paid and receipt given in presence of Peter Dobler, Frantz Martin undersigned. Signatures: X Claus Dräher, Hans Peter Dobler, Adam Schäffter, Hans Peter Jeckh, Martin Wolff.

## **ADAM MEY**

### **23 May 1719 Haguenau 6E16/116 Sale**

Sale for 12 G. Compared Adam Meÿ burgher in Soufflenheim sale to Mathis Veithoffer, passed about 20 years ago and to Christina Maÿ his respective brother-in-law and sister, deceased, now sale to Thomann Schäffter burgher here, of one half acre district Niderfeld, auff de Kalblen, one side Mathis Kieffer, second side the Stortzlachen, up and down the common property as on page 121, same one half acre district im Eckloch Heckhlum towards the Long Fence, one side Augustin Underkirch's heirs, second side Simon Ulrich's heirs, up the Long Fence, down the district as on page 167 in all free property for 1D2 G, received in liquidity, receipt given in presence of Adam Schäffter and Frantz Martin, witnesses undersigned. Signatures: Adam Meÿ, Adam Schäffter, Martin, X Thomen Schäffter, Wolff.

## **GEORG KIEFFER**

### **23 May 1719 Haguenau 6E16/116 Sale**

Georg Kieffer in this place to Adam Schäßfter burgher and provost in Soufflenheim, sale of a third of field district Small Forest (Kleinen Wäldel) one side Veit Stöckelreisser second side Paul Kieffer's widow, upper part another district, down towards the small forest, as on page 125 of land record, same one fourth acre in district Under district towards the Stones and over the path to Rountzenheim, one side Barbara, Lorentz Schäßfter's widow, second side the river, upper part on Barbara, Lorentz Schaeffter's widow, down on a district, as on page 99 of land record, same one half fourth field in district Girlenfelt on the Werb, named the first Gewand, one side Johann Jaecken's heirs, second side Veit Stöckelreisser, upper part on the Werb, down the Gewandt, as on page 54 of land record, the whole for 22 Gulden that have been received and the seller gave account of it in form of receipt, two witnesses are the undersigned Frntz Martin and Peter Dobler, record passed as mentioned above. Signed : Peter Dobler, Adam Schaeffter, Kieffer X witness, Wolff.

### **MATHIS KIEFFER**

#### **23 May 1719 Haguenau 6E16/116 Sale**

Sale for 6 Gulden. Mathis Kieffer and Maria Irr his wife sale to Adam Schaeffter burgher and provost there of one drittelt field Neben dem Werbholtz one side Andres Renck's heirs, second side the seller himself, up the Werbholtz, down the district, as on page 249 of land record, for 6 Gulden, received in liquidity, receipt given, in presence of Adam Scheffter provost, and Frantz Martin, witness. Signed: X Mathis Kieffer, Hans Peter Dobler, Martin.

### **JEAN GARNIER**

#### **23 May 1719 Haguenau 6E16/116 Auction**

Sale for 20 Gulden. Compared Jean Garnier burgher in Soufflenheim as guardian of the heirs of Jean Fouger, sale by way of auction to Thomen Mosser burgher here and his heirs of one viertzel field district Eckholtz Hecklum, one side Veith Stuckhelreisser, second side Martin Wagner, up on district Kurtz Heckh, down the Eckloch as on page 159 of land record, same one and a half viertzel same district one side Catharina Wagner, second side Hans Wagner, up and down the same one, as on the same page as before, same one viertzel on another district named Neben der Geiswellen up Barthel Georger, down Marx Voltz, one side side the property of the church, second side Hans Ertz, as on page 148 of land record, in all free property for 20 Gulden, received and made receipt of, in presence of Adam Scheffter and Frantz Martin, undersigned. Signed: Frantz Martin, Jean Garnier, Wolff.

### **ANTON BEDECKH**

#### **23 May 1719 Haguenau 6E16/116 Sale**

Sale for 33 Gulden 5 s. Compared Anthon Bedeckh burgher in Soufflenheim, for himself and his heirs, to Lorentz Jäckh burgher there of one house about one half acre content, one side Michel Hommel, second side the seller himself, in front the common main road, behind Hans Thomen's heirs, in all free property for 33 Gulden 5 s, with receipt given, in presence of Frantz Martin, Adam Scheffter provost, undersigned. Signed: X Anthon Bedeckh, Lorentz Jeckh, Adam Scheffter, Martin, Wolff.

## **CATHERINE ANGER**

### **23 May 1719 Haguenau 6E16/116 Cession**

Cession for 150 Gulden. Compared Catharina Anger, widow of deceased Simon Mössner former burgher in Soufflenheim, assisted by Hans Peter Dobler burgher there, declares here that she made cession in name of her son Michel Mössner burgher here and present to this of one house and farm, dependences, garden, in Soufflenheim one side Wendling Götz the potter, second side Lorentz Willhammer, in front the common street, behind Frantz Hasser's heirs, in all free property for a sum of 150 Gulden, or 300 livres tournois, one first third of 50 Gulden and authorization to build a new construction, the rest or 100 Gulden with consent of the other heirs or his mother, Jacob, Andres, Catharina, and Anna Mössner, on St. Baptist Day 1720. Undersigned: Adam Schaeffter, provost, Hans Peter Dobler, Martin, Wolff.

## **EVA WEBER**

### **23 May 1719 Haguenau 6E16/116 Sale**

Sale for 10 Gulden. Compared Eva Weber widow of Bastian Mössner burgher in his lifetime here sale to Adam Schaeffter burgher and provost here of the half of a viertzel field, district Mittelfeld der Weÿer, one side Simon Mössner's heirs, second side Hans Sigell's heirs, up the Weyer, down... as on page 46 of land record, for 10 Gulden, paid in liquidity and receipt given, in presence of Frantz Martin, Hans Georg Friedmann, witnesses, undersigned. Signed: Adam Schaeffter, Martin, Hans Jerg Fritmann, Wolff.

## **LORENTZ FOUGER**

### **23 May 1719 Haguenau 6E16/116 Debt**

Compared Peter Fouger burgher in Fort Louis and Lorentz Fouger in Soufflenheim, major of years, declare that with consent of provost and justice members, also with consent of Peter Jäckh, Heinrich Jäckh and Hans Jacob Zetwoog, all burghers in Soufflenheim, their respective cousins, for themselves and in name of Anna Maria Fouger and Michel Fouger, their sister and brother, declare they want to pay the rest of their debt on the inheritance received from their deceased parents by way of auction, announced on three consecutive Sundays in front of the church here, and sale to Jean Grenier, burgher in Soufflenheim of one house yard, dependences, in Soufflenheim one side Heinrich Jäckh, second side Michel Stuter, in front the common street, behind ... [not specified].

Pays yearly to the church a half pound wax, out of this in total free property, amount obtained for this house from the last paying purchaser is 250 Gulden or five hundred livres tournois, so one half of the sum to Michel and Maria Fouger. Record passed in presence of Frantz Martin and Adam Schaeffter, provost, undersigned. Signed: Peter Fuschier, Lorentz Fuschier, Hans Jacob Zetwooch, Heinrich Jäckh, Hans Peter Jäckh, Wolff, Martin, Jean Grenier.

## **LORENTZ FOUGER**

### **23 May 1719 Haguenau 6E16/116 Sale**

Sale for 30 Gulden by Peter Fouger burgher in Fort Louis and Lorentz Fouger burgher in Soufflenheim to Jean Grenier burgher there of the property on the bann of Soufflenheim and also the mobiliary and debts coming from their mother's division of property dating back to May 1711 for 30 Gulden. Record passed in front of Frantz Martin, Hans Georg Friedmann, here undersigned. Signed: Peter Fuschier, Lorentz Fuschier, Jean Grenier, Martin, Hans Jerg Fritmann, Wolff.

### **HANS VÖGELE**

#### **23 May 1719 Haguenau 6E16/116 Transfer of Property**

Hans Vögele burgher and member of the local justice in Soufflenheim, as Catharina Jäg his wife who died 8 years ago, declares that he does not want to engage in a second union, and feels too old to manage his own property now ; he has given on 1st May 1718 the power to manage his house and farming to his son also left the farming material, house and its content, mobiliary, in the village ; on his side he Andres Vogege promised to care for the needs of his father, also clothes ; he also gives to his son one piece field in district Hungerfeld one side Peter Dobler, the other side the district Girlenfeld, one side Thomen Moster, all this free in all property ; the son will use this as he decides, so his own share him Hans Vögele and children except Ursula receives one piece in district Hungerfeld one side Martin Kir, second side Veit Stäckelreisser's heirs, in free property ; also to his daughter Magdalena he gives a garden to Margarbuild her house and 16 Gulden ; attested by Andres Voegell ; Hans X Voegele the fathers signs ; Johannes Geier ; Ulrich Muller ; Hans Georg Nebel, witness X, Martin, Andres Schaeffter, Wolff

### **ANDRES VÖGELE**

#### **23 May 1719 Haguenau 6E16/116 Sale**

Sale for 35 Gulden. Andres Vögell burgher in Soufflenheim sells to Ulrich Muller burgher in Soufflenheim one farm place in the village of Soufflenheim one side the common property and Jean Grenier (Allmend) second side the seller himself, in front the road to Bischwiller, and down is the seller himself, all this in free property and for an amount of 35 Gulden, with local condition that the interest due to the church will be paid, given this sum in liquidity in presence of Frantz Martin, witness, Adam Schaeffter, provost. The right to use the well for one half will be accepted. Signatures: X Ulrich Miller. Andres Voegele, Adam Schaeffter, Martin, Wolff

### **LORENTZ ZENSENBRENNER**

#### **23 May 1719 Haguenau 6E16/116 Cession**

Compared in front of the royal notary in Haguenau Lorentz Zensenbrenner and Thomen Mosser husband of Margaretha Zensenbrenner, both burghers here, and declared that in regard to their respective father and father-in-law, Lorentz Zensenbrenner, they both decided the cession of the house, farm, in the village of Soufflenheim, as the deceased Lorentz Zensenbrenner was for long years unable to earn his bread, he was under good care of Michel Zensenbrenner, his son ; so that Lorentz Zensenbrenner and Thomen Mosser have decided that they made this cession also in name of the other heirs : Dominicus, and Georg,

and have decided to pay 60 Gulden on St. Martin's Day 1719, in respect of the inventory, will and pre-donation of the father to the younger son Georg on succession of father and mother. In presence of Adam Schöffter provost, Frantz Martin witness, undersigned. Signed: Michell Sensenbrenner, Lorentz Sensenbrenner, X Thomen Mosser, Adam Schöffter, Martin, Wolff.

### **ANNA MARIA HÖHN**

#### **20 May 1720 Haguenau 6E16/119 Sale**

Anna Maria Höhn, assisted of Jacob Mössner burgher in Soufflenheim, and of Adam Köhlhoffner burgher in Soufflenheim in name of Joseph Höhn, burgher in Soufflenheim, sale to Frantz Ernenwein, burgher in Soufflenheim ; signed by Jacob Schaeffter, provost in Soufflenheim.

### **MATHIS KIEFFER**

#### **24 January 1721 Haguenau 6E16/117 Sale**

Soufflenheim. 24 January 1721. Sale for 37 Gulden. Came here Mathis Kieffer burgher in Soufflenheim and also in name of his wife Maria Ihrr explained that they sold to Joseph Burckert, burgher here one dirttel field here bann of Soufflenheim district Niederfeld place named Gottshäusel one side Veit Steckelreisser, the other side is Catharina Albrechtin, up and down other properties, as on page 104 on land record ; same one viertzel field on another property one side is Anna Pfähler, another side is Catharina Ulrich, up and down the seller himself as on page 149 of land record, more one and a half viertzel field on another property district Langer Zaun, more in another property district near Friedrich Kalckbrenner's heirs, second side Georg Irr, up towards the Langen Zaun, down same district as on page 165 of land record, all in good free property, sold the whole for 37 gulden, received in liquidity and for which a receipt has been given, in presence of the undersigned Adam Schaeffter, and Protasy Mary, witness, record passed 24 January 1721 in Soufflenheim. Signed: Joseph Burckhardt, Mathias Kieffer, X Adam Schaeffer, Wolff notary.

### **ANDRES STIFFELMEYER**

#### **24 January 1721 Haguenau 6E16/117 Sale**

Compared Andres Stiffelmeyer burgher in Soufflenheim declares that in reference to contract of year 1712 was sold by Barbara Heussler wife of Niclaus Schramm, present, to Georg Scherer burgher in Soufflenheim three vierzel field bann of Soufflenheim district Langen Garthen one side Hans Peter Moser, second side Hans Goetz' property, down the ditch, as on page 102 of land record paid 6 Gulden 2 s 6 d, in all free property, undersigned: Meyer, Stiffelmeyer, Wolff.

### **ANDRES STIFFELMEYER**

#### **24 January 1721 Haguenau 6E16/117 Sale**

Sale for 6 G 2s 6d. Compared Andres Stiffelmeyer burgher in Soufflenheim declares that in reference to contract of year 1712 Barbara Heussler assisted by Nicolaus Schramm here husband sold to Michel Kielhoffer burgher there one half acre field bann of Soufflenheim, district Langen Strengen towards Bueben See one side Claus Dreher second side Jacob Hartel, up and down the Bueben See, as on page 129 of land record, in all free property for a sum of 6 Gulden 2 schilling 6 d., paid in liquidity, receipt given, on date named 04 April 1712, in presence of Hans Jacob Sheffter, provost, Peter Dobler undersigned, contract registered now 24 January 1721. Signed: Scheffter, Kielhoffer, Dobler, Stiffelmeyer, Wolff.

## **MARIA SCHNEIDER**

### **24 January 1721 Haguenau 6E16/117 Sale**

Sale for 80 Gulden. Compared Anna Maria Schneider widow of Estienne Benteholft, former burgher here in Soufflenheim, referring to contract of year 1703 sale to Wendling Schmid and Michel Kiehlhoffer both in Soufflenheim, by way of auction of one empty farming place in Soufflenheim, one side Mathis Geiger's heirs, and for part Hans Jacob Scheffter, second side side near Conrad Beckh, behind the road, and the Steig Gewandt, under is Mathis Kieffer, in all free property, registered today, undersigned: X Anna Maria Schneider, Scheffter, Wolff.

## **MATHIS KIEFFER**

### **24 January 1721 Haguenau 6E16/117 Sale**

Compared Mathis Kieffer burgher in Soufflenheim, sale to Jacob Kieffer here, for an amount of 37 Gulden in name of Maria Irr his wife to Joseph Burckhart of one drittel field there district Niederfeld, Gottes Häusel, one side Veit Steckelreisser, second side Catharina Alberstin, up and down the common district as on page 104 of land record, one more place near the Pfühel herauff, one side Catharina Ulrich, second side the seller himself, up and down other districts as on page 139 of land record, same one and a half viertzel there district Langen Zaun, one side Friedrich Kalckbrenner, second side Georg Irr, up the Long Fence, as on page 165 of land record, in all free property, paid 37 Gulden. In presence of Kieffer, X Adam Scheffter, Adam Kielhoffer, Burckhert, Wolff.

## **ADAM SCHEFTER**

### **24 January 1721 Haguenau 6E16/117 Sale**

Sale for 28 Gulden. Compares Adam Sheffter, burgher and provost here, sale to Georg Keiser burgher in the same place of the third part of two pieces bann of Soufflenheim district Rothen Pfühl, one side Jacob Irr, second side Hans Michel Wagner, up and down the common property as on page 31 of land record, paid 38 Gulden. In presence of Adam Scheffter, Peter Dobler, X Georg Keiser, Wolff.

## **PETER TREFF**

### **27 January 1721 Haguenau 6E16/117 Sale**

Sale for 400 Gulden. Compared in front of the royal notary of Haguenau the honorable Peter Tree, baker, and Hans Georg Knoll, dyer both in Haguenau declared that two months ago both of them sold to Dieboldt Erb, provost in Schirrhein for him and heirs, four and half tenth part of meadows in Soufflenheim district Weiss Wörth, one side Hans Halder, in Schirrhein, second side David Weÿland, pharmacist in Bischwiller, up and down the Schlucht as described the 07 May 1718 as belonging to Georg Halder in Schirrhein, also part to Magus Hausser burgher in Schirrhein as guardian of Anna Marter, widow of Christian Harter in Schirrhein, also to Magdalena Halder his wife, for a sum of 400 Gulden or 800 livres tournois. Passed in presence of Diebolt Erb, Brendle, Wolff undersigned.

## **JEAN GRENIER**

### **13 May 1721 Haguenau 6E16/129 Sale**

Sale for 330 Gulden. Compared in front of the notary of Haguenau, the honored Jean Grenier burgher in Soufflenheim, declared that he gave in sale to honored Pierre Fouger resident there and Maria Ursula Heussler his wife one house yard and dependences, in the village of Soufflenheim, one side Heinrich Jäckh, other side Michel Stutter, in front the common property, behind .... Pays to the church here one-half pound wax, except this in all free property, bought in year 1719 the 26 May, also for part bought by Lorentz Fouger brother of Pierre in year 1711 the 6th May. The amount paid here and receipt given, for part, remaining 150 Gulden to be paid in year 1723 75 Gulden the rest in year 1724; the interest as from land usage and payment due to the church on capital of 20 Gulden and last 10 Gulden paid by Maria Fouger, however the house will be enjoyed immediately. Undersigned Jean Grenier, Peter Fuschier, Adam Meÿ, Wolff, Adam Scheffter. [Inside: Compares 31 May 1722 Jean Grenier to account receipt of 150 Gulden.]

## **JOHANN HALDER**

### **08 April 1722 Haguenau 6E16/117 Sale**

Soufflenheim. Sale for 228 Gulden. Compared the honored Johannes Halder, burgher in Schirrhein, sale for himself and heirs in front of the royal notary to Diebold Erb in Schirrhein three pieces meadows of content 15 Mannsmatten, bann of Soufflenheim, district Wörth, one side the path to Schirrhein, second side near the Langenau, up the Bannstein, down the seller himself as on page 31 of land record, in all free property, these meadows for part inherited from his father deceased, part belonging to his brothers and sisters for their share on father's inheritance, received 228 Gulden, receipt given in presence of Anton Georgy, and Joseph Brendle, undersigned. Signed: X Johannes Halder, Diebolt Erb, Georgii, Brendle, Wolff.

## **CATHARINA BÄHR**

### **13 May 1722 Haguenau 6E16/129 Sale**

Compare Catharina Bähr, assisted by her husband Michel Hummel, in Soufflenheim, declared that she sold to Wolfgang Irr burgher in Gunstett and his heirs, all property that she has inherited from her deceased mother according record dated 13 March 1710 in Gunstett, and that she owes in all free property, for an amount of 100 Gulden, received in liquidity on the 12 January 1720. In presence of Adam



Scheffter, provost, in Soufflenheim, Heinrich Merckhel of Gunstett, Michel Hummel, Wolff, X Catharina Bähr.

#### **ADAM MOSSER**

##### **13 May 1722 Haguenau 6E16/129 Sale**

Sale for 30 Gulden. Compares the honored Adam Mosser and Paul Mosser, burghers declared they sell to the honored burgher Anton Jäckh here one vierzel and 10 ruthen district Heckloch Hecklum, one side Carl Daul, other side Anton Haertel, up on the field path, down the forest, in all free property, in presence of Adam Scheffter provost, Philipp Anton Georgii. Also, one and a half viertzel three ruthen, six shoes, district Werholtz, near Anton Weber, and the Werbholtz, one side Hans Martin Kieffer's son Jacob, second side Hans Vögele, up the Werbholtz, down the Pfühel, valued 15 Gulden, received in liquidity, receipt given, in presence of Andres Mosser, X Paul Mosser, X Anthoni Jäckhel.

#### **ADAM SCHEFFTER**

##### **05 June 1722 Haguenau 6E16/129 Sale**

Compared Eva Hirn, wife of Hans Georg Grebstein in Sessenheim, declares that her daughter Eva Grebstein major of years, assisted by Christian Brend, her guardian, about one year ago, sold to Adam Scheffter provost in Soufflenheim, three viertzel meadows district Hinderberg, one side Eva Hön in Sessenheim, second side Bernhard Jacob, up and down the common property, in all free property, for a sum of 39 Gulden, received in liquidity, receipt given. In presence of Adam Schöffter, provost, Eva Höhn, X Hans Jerg Fridmann, Adam Scheffter, Wolff.

#### **HANS GEORG FRITMANN**

##### **05 June 1722 Haguenau 6E16/129 Sale**

Compared here Eva Hörn, declares that her daughter sold to Hans Georg Fritmann burgher in Soufflenheim one and a half measure of meadows in 150 Ruthen, district Obermatt, one side the Riederberg, other side a property of the church, down on Ulrich, pays the right to the Dinckhoff, except this in all free property, for a sum of 65 Gulden, paid in liquidity, with this money she bought other property, and the comparant accounts receipt of this, and is witness of. Besides this, the same sells a piece meadows district Nidermatt, one side Felix Martin in Fort Louis, second side side the ditch and the forest, down the property of the parish, the amount is 16 Gulden, received in liquidity, receipt given, in presence of Georg Mörschel, of Rountzenheim, and Adam Scheffter, provost here undersigned. Signed: X Eva Hön, Mörschell, Adam Scheffter, Hans Jerg Fridmann.

#### **MARGARETHA GOETZ**

##### **05 June 1722 Haguenau 6E16/129 Sale**

Margaretha Goetz in Soufflenheim sale for 20 Gulden ; Margaretha Götz assisted by Andres Eisen her husband, burgher in Soufflenheim, sale to Andres Schaeffter provost there one half vierzel seven ruthen 18 schuhe district Girlenfeld "im Anwandt neben dem Allmends Weg" one side Thomas Mosser second side another district "die Werb", upper part towards the village, down on Lorentz Sensenbrenner's property, free exempt of duties, for 20 Gulden received in liquidity and receipt given record in Soufflenheim in presence of Georg Mörschel, judge in Rountzenheim, Philipp Anton Georgy. Signatures: X Margaretha Goetz, Georgy Morschell.

## **GERTRUD ERZ**

### **12 June 1722 Haguenau 6E16/129 Sale**

Compared for sale Gertrud Erz, assisted of her husband Jacob Bruckert, burgher in Soufflenheim sale for 25 Gulden to Hans Georg Fritmann, also burgher there of one viertzel eight Ruthen 21 Schuh, in Soufflenheim district Eckloch Hecklum, one side near Adam Schäffter, second side near the seller herself, up the farming path, down the forest Eckloch, in all free property, paid in liquidity 25 Gulden, receipt given, in presence of Adam Schäffter, provost, Phip Anton Georgii, undersigned. Signed: X Gertrud Erz, X Jacob Bruckert, Hans Jerg Fridmann, Adam Scheffter, Wolff, Georgii.

## **ANNA MARIA BECKER**

### **13 June 1722 Haguenau 6E16/129 Sale**

Sale for 28 Gulden. Compared Anna Maria Becker, assisted by Stephan Mitterhuser her husband burgher in Soufflenheim, sale to Hans Georg Fritmann burgher there of 8 Ruthen 12 Schuèh, bann of Soufflenheim, district Eckloch Hecklum, one side the seller herself, second side Carl Daul, up the farming path and down the forest Ecloch, same 9 Schuh, bann Soufflenheim, district Langen zaun, one side Andress Mosser, second side another district, up the farming path, down Eva Kirr, in all free property, paid in liquidity, receipt given, in presence of the undersigned. Signed: X Anna Maria Becker, Adam Scheffter, Wolff.

## **MICHEL WAGNER**

### **13 June 1722 Haguenau 6E16/129 Sale**

Sale for 74 Gulden. Compared Michel Wagner, burgher in Soufflenheim, sale to Friderich Fritz, also burgher there, of fields described here first two viertzel 5 Ruthen, 3 Schuh, district Hungerfeld, near the Lagermatt, one side the property of the church second side Catharina Kieffer's heirs, up another district, down the Sultzmatt, same one vierzel and 8 Ruthen, district Girlenfeld, near the Sultzmatt Bântzen Büh, one side Maria Irr, second side Thomas Mosser up the Sultzmatt, down Maria Stiffelmeyer, in all free property, paid in liquidity here receipt given in presence of Adam Schäffter provost, Philipp Anton Georgi witness, and the notary undersigned. Signed: X Michel Wagner, Adam Scheffter, Georgii, Wolff.

## **HANS GEORG BÖHLER**

### **13 June 1722 Haguenau 6E16/129 Sale**

Compared for a sale of 7 Gulden. Hans Georg Böhler burgher in Soufflenheim, sale to Jacob Schaeffter burgher there of a small piece of field, containing 11 Ruthen and four shoes, district Eckloch Hecklum one side Anna Metzging, second side the field path, down the forest Eckloch, in all free property, for 7 Gulden, received in liquidity, receipt given, in presence of Adam Schäßter provost, and Philipp Anton Georgii, both witness undersigned. Signed: X Hans Georg Böhler, Adam Scheffter, Hans Jacob Scheffter, Wolff.

### **HANS JACOB SCHAEFFTER**

#### **13 June 1722 Haguenau 6E16/129 Sale**

Hans Jacob Schaeffter senior, burgher in Soufflenheim, as father, to his son Hans Jacob Schaeffter junior, of one half vierzel containing 1 ruth and 12 shoe, bann of Soufflenheim, district Eckloch Hecklum, in der Langen Anwand, one side the seller himself, second side Joseph Götz, upper part is the field path, down on the common forest named das Eckloch, in all free property ; for an amount of 6 Gulden, paid in liquidity, received with receipt given, in front of Adam Schaeffter, provost, and Philipp Anton Georgy, all undersigned with the royal notary: Signatures: Hans Jacob Schaeffter, Adam Schaeffter provost, Georgy.

### **MARGARETHA GÖTZ**

#### **15 June 1722 Haguenau 6E16/129 Sale**

Sale by Margaretha Götz assisted by Andres Eisen her husband and burgher in Soufflenheim to Barbara Wolff, widow of deceased Hans Wagner : one half on a piece field holding 5 schuh in the district "auff die Bach" im Niederfeld, one side another district, second side Michel Wagner, down towards die Rein and Catharina Bärin, in all free property, sold for 16 Gulden, received in liquidity and given receipt of this, in presence of witnesses Adam Scheffter provost, Philipp Anton Georgy and the notary undersigned. Signatures: X Barbara Wolff, Andres Eisen, Adam Schaeffter, X Margaretha Götz, Wolff, Georgy

### **ANDREAS MOSSER**

#### **16 June 1722 Haguenau 6E16/129 Sale**

Sale for 170 Gulden. Andres Mosser burgher in Soufflenheim, and Adam Adam burgher here, sale to Andres Messner burgher in Schirhoffen of a property which both own for a half of three acres and two viertzel and ten Ruthen, named Gotzenmatt, bann of Soufflenheim. One side near the ditch Fallgraben, second side the forest, up Simon Ulrich, and down Adam Härtel's heirs, and for part the common property Heckhen matt, in all free property, for a sum of 170 Gulden, received in liquidity, in presence of Adam Schäßter provost, Philipp Anton Georgii, witnesses. Signed: Andreas Mosser, Adam Scheffter, Andres Messner, Wolff, Georgii.

### **ADAM BORTZMEYER**

#### **01 July 1723 Haguenau 6E16/118 Sale**

Adam Bortzmeyer burgher in Gunstett, as guardian of deceased Wolff Irr's burgher in Soufflenheim, six children, in last marriage, declares that Wolff Irr who died about seven years ago, has left in property five pieces land that have to be inherited by his six children from first marriage, and the six born from last marriage, these children want now to buy the undivided property, so that he guardian now asks permission that he act for them in their name that way and sell their property in Soufflenheim, that he will receive the money for them and use it to their needs ; letter asking His Excellence to be authorized, 1st July 1723. Accepted signed Hetsen. Sale for 380 Gulden: Came here Margaretha Irr assisted by Adam Bortzmeyer her husband, also by Adam Bortzmeyer as guardian of the children of deceased Wolff Irr former burgher in Soufflenheim, born from last union and named : Eva, Michael, Catharina, Magdalena and Joseph, also Andreas and Maria, Elisabetha, Margaretha, three there assisted by Joseph Bernhard her husband, Adam Irr, Peter Irr and Georg Irr the three burghers in Soufflenheim, who all declared that they wish to sell as authorized by the justice decree of 1st July 1723 for themselves and their heirs to the young man Dominic Harter burgher in Soufflenheim all their property undivided consisting in fields, meadows, garden, as described in Wolff and Margaretha Irr's property of land description and renewal of year 1722, with interest to be paid to the church, all this free and without taxes, they sell it for an amount of 380 Gulden value of Strasbourg, and have received this in liquidity, and gave receipt for this immediately, promising free use and possession, with all rights to handle as they will like, and without any discussion or restriction ; in presence of Andreas Hess, provost, Joseph Christian Behr, witness, and the notary, undersigned ; 24 February 1724. Signatures: X Adam Irr, X Adam Bortzmeyer, X Margafretha Irr, X Elisabetha Irr, Peter Irr, X Maria Irr, Jörd Irr.

## **MARGARETHA IRR**

### **24 February 1724 Haguenau 6E16/118 Sale**

Compared Margaretha Irr assisted by Adam Bortzmeyer her husband, who also compares as guardian of the children of deceased Wolff Irr burgher here named Eva, Michel, Catharina, Magdalena, and Joseph, also Andreas, Maria, Elisabeth, Margaretha assisted by Joseph Bernhard, Margaretha Irr's husband, then Adam Irr, Peter Irr, Georg Irr all concerning the decree passed 1st July 1723 as Irr heirs, declared that they have sold to honorable Dominic Harter here and heirs all the property in fields and meadows, garden, left by Wolff and Margaretha Irr, as known from the renovation of the Bann of Soufflenheim in year 1722, all this property free except due to the church, receipt given, for 380 Gulden total passed in presence of Andres Hess, provost, Joseph Christian Behr, undersigned. Signed: Adam Irr, X Adam Bortzmeyer, X Peter Irr, X Margaretha Irr, X Elisbetha Irr, X Maria Irr, Joseph Bernhardt, Jörg Irr, X Bortzmeyer, Dominic Harter, Andres Hess, Behr, Wolff.

## **CONTRACTS: 1725-1749**

## **SIMON OESTREICHER**

### **14 January 1725 Roeschwoog 6E33 Transaction**

Came in front of the royal notary in Fort Louis du Rhin in presence of witnesses : Simon Östreicher, burgher in Soufflenheim and Elisabeth Östreicher widow of deceased Jacob Rally in his life a burgher in Soufflenheim, as brother and sister of Agathe Östreicher, deceased, in her lifetime married to Bonaventure Birlenbach, burgher and shoe mender in Fort Louis, on one side, and Jacob Östreicher, himself shoe mender and burgher in this town of Fort Louis, on the other side ; both parties want to find a good resolution to the difficulties that took place between them concerning the inheritance of the named Agathe Östreicher who died without children, and have concluded after transaction, that Jacob Östreicher will pay a sum of hundred pounds to Simon Östreicher in two years from today, and another sum of sixty pounds that the same Jacob will have to pay to Elisabeth Östreicher in the course of the present year ; for this obligation, Jacob Östreicher engages his property by mortgage for himself and his heirs, with this transaction he renounces to any other pretense, or right of any kind, and fulfill his promise towards both, also leaving a few clothes to Elisabeth ; passed in presence of the royal notary on the 14 January 1725, other witnesses Dietrich Haag, Charles Colas burgher in this city, record undersigned after lecture made with interpretation to them in German language to them or marked of Elisabeth who cannot write. Signed: Simon Östreicher, X mark of Elisabeth Östreicher, Jacob Östreicher, Charles Colas, Diederich Haag, Boucher.

#### **MICHEL HUMMEL**

##### **16 May 1725 Haguenau 6E16/130 Sale**

Soufflenheim sale for 220 Gulden. Compared in front of the royal notary the honorable Michel Hummel burgher in Soufflenheim, declares he sold for himself and his heirs to the honorable Mathis Zwinger burgher barreler here a farm house and dependences in the village of Soufflenheim in the French portion, one side Michel Hummel, second side Lorentz Jäckh, in front the common street, behind the heirs of Hans Thoman's widow, contains 1/2 viertzel and 3, the well common to this house and Lorentz Jaeckh's house, the use of this well undisturbed, for a sum of 220 Gulden value of Strasbourg, record passed in presence of Hans Adam Scheffter provost, and Frantz Joseph Brendle witness undersigned 16 May 1725. Signed: Michel Hummel, X Marthis Zwinger, Adam Scheffter, Brendle, Wolff.

#### **ADAM DAUL**

##### **16 May 1725 Haguenau 6E16/130 Sale**

Sale for 16 Gulden 5 s. Compares the honorable Adam Daul burgher here declares that he sold to honorable Hans Georg Friedmann burgher and landlord of "the Eagle" here one piece field containing 3 viertel 8 Schuh Bann of Soufflenheim, neben dem Werbholtz, one and the other end over the Werbholtz, one side Maria and Ottilia Metz, second side Ursula Stiffelmeyer, up is the Werbholtz, down Joseph Burgert's property, for 16 Gulden 5 schillings, value of Strasbourg, paid in liquidity, receipt given, in presence of Adam Scheffter provost, and Frantz Joseph Brendle witness and scribe, signed as above. Signed: Adam Daul, Hans Jerg Fridmann, Brendle, Scheffter, Wolff.

#### **ANDRES EISEN**

##### **16 May 1725 Haguenau 6E16/130 Debt**

Came here the honorable Andres Eisen burgher in Soufflenheim declares that he engaged himself and his heirs in a right established debt and promises to pay up to the Holy St. Wendelin chapter and church 15 Gulden which sum he received from the hands of Hans Peter Dobler deceased, administrator formerly and as legacy to the church in yearly receipt, which debt has begun with Herr Meyer in year 1724, for which he gives receipt ; as better guarantee he sets on mortgage one piece field bann of Soufflenheim district Girlenfeldt, one side the common path (allmend Weg) and Thomas Mosser, also one piece field bann Soufflenheim district Qstutter Hoff, one side Claus Dräher, second side Georg Schärer, upper part is the road to Haguenu, down is the Eberbach river, also one piece field in district Girlenfeld, named "and Dillman Lochel" one side Jacob Schaeffter, second side Claus Dreher, upper part is Hans Peter Meyer's heirs property, down is Mathis Geyers's heirs ; all this in free property, received and paid with receipt, all this true and secure, in presence of Adam Schaeffter, provost, Frantz Joseph Brendle, scribe, undersigned, record passed 17 May 1725. Signed: Adam Schaeffter, Andres Eisen, X Margaretha Götz, Brendle, Andreas Eisen.

## **HANS VOGEL**

### **17 May 1725 Haguenu 6E16/130 Exchange**

Compares Frantz Vögele burgher in Soufflenheim exchange with Adam Scheffter burgher in Soufflenheim provost and heirs of a piece of land 3 shoes large and 107 long on a farming place in the village of Soufflenheim, part of Adam Scheffter's farm in all property, cession by Adam Scheffter to him Frantz Vögele in way of exchange of one piece field in Soufflenheim district Girlenfeld, near the common path contains 7 Schuh 18, one side Thomas Mosser, up on Lorentz Sensenbrenner, down Anna Metz, in all free property which piece stays part of Frantz Voegel's farm, passed in presence of the undersigned. Signed: X Anna Maria Böbler, Adam Scheffter, Johannes Meng, Brendle witness, Wolff.

## **GERTRUDE ERTZ**

### **17 May 1725 Haguenu 6E16/130 Sale**

Sale for 15 Gulden. Compared Jacob Bruder burgher and mason and Gertrutta Ertz his wife who declared they sold for themselves and their heirs to Hans Georg Friedmann honorable burgher and owner of inn "To The Eagle" here, and his heirs of the half of a piece field Bann of Soufflenheim district den rottern im Werbholtz, auf den gelben birenbaum, contains 1/2 viertzel 8 Schuh 4, one side Ursula Ulrich, second side Barbara Härtler, up Adam Hardter's heirs, down an ending and Mathis Unterkirch, in all free property, for 15 Gulden, passed in presence of Adam Scheffter provost and Frantz Joseph Brendle scribe undersigned. Signed: X Gertrutta Ertz, Hans Jerg Friedmann, Adam Scheffter, Brendle, Wolff.

## **ANDRE EISEN**

### **17 May 1725 Haguenu 6E16/130 Debt**

Came here Andres Eisen and Margaretha Götz both married in Soufflenheim, and declare that they engaged themselves and their heirs in a debt towards Adam Scheffter provost here for 53 Gulden, and promise to pay this up yearly until January in three and half years plus interests as in use locally ; this sum received here and for which they give receipt ; for better insurance of their debt they declare to set a

mortgage on the following property : village of Soufflenheim, in the village, one house one side Jacob Mey second side Joseph Scheffter, in front the common street (allmend gass) in the back a garden, free of all duties, without exceptions of any kind, in presence of witnesses Frantz Joseph Brendlé, Johannes Meng scribe, Andres Eisen, X Margaretha Götz, Brendle, Schächter Provost, Wolff, Johannes Meng

## **URSULA VÖGLER**

### **17 May 1725 Haguenau 6E16/130 Debt**

Compared Ulrich Müller and his wife Ursula Vögler, declared they had contracted an obligation of 44 Gulden, value of Strasbourg, for themselves and their heirs towards Adam Scheffter, sum that they promise to repay before three years with interest of thirty deniers ; they also declare that they set a mortgage on all their property including one piece field Bann of Soufflenheim containing 1 and 1/2 vierzel 1 Schuh 10, district Auff der Werben, one side Hans Peter Meyer, second Margaretha Stickelreisser, up the Werb, down a small place; same one piece field of 1/2 viertzel, district towards Hans Peter Dobler's property, one side Anna Renckh, second side Michel Kiehlhoffer, up Hans Peter Dobler's property, down Catharina Albrecht; same one piece field, containing 3 measures, district Niederfeldt, auff die Bach ziehendt, one side Catharina Anger, down and up Mathis Unterkirch, second the property of the church, up the river, down the property of the church, and Claus Dreher, same one piece containing 2 viertel one side the common path second side Jacob Strack, up the road to Königsbruckh, down and in front meadows, in all free property, passed in presence of the undersigned. Signed: Brendle, Johannes Meng, as witnesses.

## **GERTRUD ERTZ**

### **17 May 1725 Haguenau 6E16/130 Sale**

Sale for 13 Gulden 5 schillings. Compares Gertutha Ertz, wife of Jacob Bruder, burgher here, declares she sold to Philip Kieffer burgher here and his heirs one-piece field Bann of Soufflenheim, contains 1/2 viertzel 4 Schuh district Niederfeldt, neben der Bach, one side Hans Jacob Becker's heirs, second Michel Wagner, up another district, down the same, in all free property, for 13 Gulden 5 schillings. With receipt. Signed: X Gertrudta Ertz, X Philipp Kieffer, Wolff.

## **URSULA STIFFELMEYER**

### **17 May 1725 Haguenau 6E16/130 Sale**

Sale for 30 Gulden. Compared Ursula Stiffelmeyer wife of Mathis Bruckher, in Soufflenheim, sale to Thomas Scheffter burgher here and heirs one-piece field Bann of Soufflenheim 1/2 viertzel 2 Schuh district Werbholtz one side another district, second side property of the church, down the Werbholtz, in all free property, amounts paid 30 Gulden value of Strasbourg, receipt given, passed in presence of the undersigned. Signed: X Ursula Stiffelmeyer, Brendle witness, Tomas Schefter, Wolff, Johannes Meng witness.

## **CARL DAUL**

### **08 April 1726 Haguenau 6E16/118 Debt**

Compared Carl Daul burgher in Soufflenheim declared that he contracted in year 1713 an obligation of 26 Gulden towards St. Wendel church here, and promised to repay totally, having set a general mortgage on his property, first his house in Soufflenheim, one side near Lorentz Mosser, second side near the common property, in front the common property, behind Lorentz Mosser, same two pieces field district Girlenfeld im Langen Thal, first and second side near Claus Dreyer, up another district, down the common property, same one piece field Hungerfeld Im Hassen löchel, one side Michel Stauten, second side Niclaus Albrecht, up and down the common property, more one piece there one side Claus Dreÿer, second side Paul Renck, up the Rieterberg, down the field path, all in total free property, in presence of Adam Schäffter, provost, Andreas Lantz scribe undersigned. Signed: X Carl Daul, Adam Scheffter provost, Wolff, Lanz.

## **URSULA VOEGELIN**

### **08 November 1726 Haguenau 6E16/118 Obligation**

Obligation for 35 Gulden. Compared Ursula Voegelin, widow of Ulrich Müller here, declared that her deceased husband and herself contracted an obligation in year 1722 towards St. Wendelin church, passed in front of the provost and witnesses, of 35 Gulden, that they promised to reimburse as debtors, until St. Martin's day, and so without interest, for this they had set a general mortgage on their property in the village of Soufflenheim, first their house and dependences one side near Jean Grenier, second side Andreas Voegele, in front the common street, behind Andres Voegele, also one piece field district Hungerfeld, one side Michel Burgert, second side Adam Härter's heirs, in all free property paid and receipt given, without any exceptions, in presence of Adam Schäffter provost, Andreas Lanz scribe, undersigned. Signed: X Ursula Vögelin, Adam Schäffter provost, Wolff, Lantz.

## **CATHARINA ERTZ**

### **13 January 1727 Haguenau 6E16/131 Sale**

Compares Catharina Ertz wife of Hans Kieffer burgher in Soufflenheim, declares she sold to Joseph Burgart burgher here and heirs one-piece field containing  $\frac{1}{2}$  viertzel and 14 schuh Niederfeld one side near Gertrud Ertz, second side the property of the church, up the Stockmatthaag, down Paul Renck's property, in free property, for 8 Gulden passed in presence of Adam Scheffter, provost, Andreas Lantz scribe undersigned. Signed: X Catharina Ertz, Lantz, Joseph Burckhart, Adam Scheffter, Wolff.

## **MARGARETHA GOETZ**

### **13 January 1727 Haguenau 6E16/131 Sale**

Came here Margaretha Goetz in Soufflenheim, declares she sold for herself and her heirs to Hans Georg Metzler here in Soufflenheim and his heirs one viertzel field on a half acre in Soufflenheim, district im Werbholtz, one side near Martin Mack the weaver near Mathis Niederkirch, upper part on the path, down



another district, in total property, free of any duties, for an amount of 16 gulden, paid in liquidity, in the best form of right, with receipt given, passed in Soufflenheim in presence of Adam Schaeffter, provost, Andres Lang, scribe, both as witnesses, passed in Soufflenheim 13 January 1727. Signed: X Margaretha Goetz, Hans Jerg Metzlauser, Adam Scheffter, Wolff.

### **WENDLING GOETZ**

#### **13 January 1727 Haguenau 6E16/131 Sale**

Came here Wendling Goetz senior burgher in Soufflenheim declared he sold himself and for his heirs to Hans Georg Metzler, burgher in Soufflenheim and his heirs, one viertzel meadows, in Soufflenheim district Obermatten, in the Egerter gewandt, one side near Wolff and Margaretha Fröri, second side Catharina and Maria Becker, upper part the Obermatt district, down an ending, in free property, for an amount of 14 gulden, received in liquidity here, receipt given, all this in the best form of right, in presence of Adam Schaeffter, provost, and Andreas Lantz, scribe here, record passed in Soufflenheim as before mentioned. Signed: X Wendling Goetz, Hans Gerg Metzler, Adam Schaeffter provost, Lanz scribe, Wolff.

### **URSULA STIFFELMEYER**

#### **13 January 1727 Haguenau 6E16/131 Sale**

Compares Ursula Stiffelmeyer wife of Mathis Bruckher burgher in Soufflenheim, declares she sold to Friedrich Fritz here the following property, first district Eckloch Hecklum, one side another district auff den langen Zaun, contains 1 viertzel, one side Andreas Renck, second Michel Bruder, up the Langen Zaun, down the field path ; also one viertzel field district Eckloch Hecklum, 1 1/2 viertzel 1 Ruth 1 Schuh one side Michel Ulrich, second side Hans Wagner, up the field path, down Eckloch ; for 20 Gulden? Passed in presence of Adam Schäffter, provost, Lantz Andreas scribe, Wolff.

### **GERTRUD ERTZ**

#### **13 January 1727 Haguenau 6E16/131 Sale**

Sale for 14 Gulden. Compares Gertruda Ertz, wife of Jacob Bruder burgher in Soufflenheim, declares that she sold for herself and heirs to Friedrich Fritz burgher here and heirs, one drittel field containing 1/2 viertzel, 9 Ruthen 10 Schuhe, Bann of Soufflenheim, district Girtenfeld, im Brickgarthen, one side Lorentz Leymann, second side Anna Harter, up an ending, down the ditch in all free property for 14 Gulden, passed in presence of Adam Schäffter, provost, Andreas Lantz, scribe, undersigned. Signed: X Gertrud Ertz, X Jacob Brueder, Adam Scheffter provost, Lantz, Wolff.

### **MICHEL WAGNER**

#### **13 January 1727 Haguenau 6E16/131 Sale**

Compares Hans Michel Wagner burgher in Soufflenheim, declares that he sold for himself and heirs to Hans Georg Kayser burgher there, and heirs, one third part on two measures meadows, Bann of

Soufflenheim district im Rothen Pfuhl, 2 viertzel 3 Ruthen one side near the common property, second side near the seller himself, up and down the common property, for a sum of 20 Gulden, in presence of Adam Schächter provost, Lantz, scribe. Signed: X Hans Michel Wagner, X Hans Georg Kayser, Adam Schächter provost, Lantz, Wolff.

## **CATHARINA ERTZ**

### **13 January 1727 Haguenau 6E16/131 Sale**

Sale for 8 Gulden. Compares Catharina Ertz, wife of Hans Kieffer, burgher here declares she sold to Hans Georg Kayser burgher there and his heirs one drittel field, Bann of Soufflenheim containing 1 viertzel 1 ruth 12 Schuh district Niederfeld in den langen rängen, one side near Hans Peter Dobler, second side Paul Mosser, up the forest towards Michel Burckhart, down another district, in all free property, for 8 Gulden value of Strasbourg, in presence of Adam Schächter provost, Andreas Lanz scribe, undersigned. Signed: X Catharina Ertz, X Hans Georg Kayser, Adam Scheffter, Wolff, Lanz.

## **DOMINIC MOSER**

### **04 March 1727 Haguenau 6E16/131 Sale**

Compared Dominic Moser in Soufflenheim declares that he sold to Fridrich Fritz burgher there and heirs one small piece field Bann of Soufflenheim district Girtenfeld im Bentzen Bihl, one side Adtam, and up on Othilia Dräher, second part Wendling Götz, and for part Jacob Daul, down the Sultzmatt, up the Schluth, in all property, for 19 Gulden, passed in presence of Adtam Scheffter provost and Frantz Brendle, scribe, undersigned. Signed: Dominic Moser, Fridrich Fritz, Adam Schaeffter provost, Wolff.

## **DOMINIC MOSER**

### **19 March 1727 Haguenau 6E16/131 Sale**

Sale for 18 Gulden. Compared Dominic Moser in Soufflenheim declares sale to Niclaus Dräher burgher of three meadows district im Werschau one side the seller himself, second side Catharina Mosser, up the river down the ditch, in all free property for the amount mentioned of 18 Gulden value of Strasbourg, paid and receipt given in presence of the undersigned. Signed: Dominic Mosser, Claus Treger, Brendle, Adam Schächter provost, Wolff notary.

## **ANNA MARGARETHA RHEINHOLD**

### **19 March 1727 Haguenau 6E16/131 Obligation**

Obligation for 184 Gulden. Compares Anna Margaretha Rheinhold, widow of Andres Mosser, former burgher in Soufflenheim, declares that she accepted an obligation of money to be repaid towards the honorable Hans Georg Fridtmann burgher here and his heirs of 184 Gulden, and eight schilling, value of Strasbourg, which sum has been paid now and promised to reimburse in terms of quartal payment, with interest as usual here, for insurance of this she has put a general mortgage on her property, first district

Girlenfeld auff der Werb one side Jean Grenier, second side Paul Mosser, up the werb, down another district, same one half meadow district Obermatt one side Jacob Stickerreisser, second side Michel Lhrich, up the river, down the Rietenberg Same one piece district Niederfeld one side Andres Dangel, second side Georg Kieffer, up Dominic Forter, same one piece Obern Rödel, one side Adtam, second side Barbara Mosser, up and down the forest, same one small piece district Hungerfeldt, one side Catharina Albrecht, second side Andres Renck Up the path down the Soultzmatt, in all free property, also her share on the house left by Paul Moser and that she has to enjoy, for the named total sum as mentioned above to be repaid to the creditor without any exception, passed in presence of Adtam Scheffter, provost, Anton Meÿ, undersigned. Signed: X Anna Margaretha Rheinhold, Hans Jerg Fridmann, Anton Mey, Adam Scheffter, Wolff.

## **ANTON BERGER**

### **19 March 1727 Haguenau 6E16/131 Sale**

Sale for 64 Gulden. Compared Anthon Berger in Soufflenheim and Catharina Mosser his wife, declared they sold to the honorable Hans Georg Fridtmann burgher here and heirs following property in Soufflenheim, first one part on two pieces field district Röttels one side ... Second side .. unknown, same one-piece field district Haasen löchel, one side Joseph Burgert, second side Thomas Irr, up Dominic Hartel, down the property of the church; also, one-piece meadow district Obermatt one side Adam Kellhoffer, second side Moser, up the river down the seller himself, in all free property, paid and receipt given, in presence of the undersigned. Signed: Antoni Berger, X Catharina Mosser, Hans Jerg Fridmann, Adam Scheffter provost, Adtam Meÿ, Wolff.

## **LORENTZ JÄCK**

### **19 March 1727 Haguenau 6E16/131 Obligation**

Obligation of 20 Gulden. Compared Lorentz Jäck burgher in Soufflenheim declares that he accepted for himself and his heirs an obligation of 20 Gulden towards St Wendelin church and already towards the administrator of the church in year 1718, money received which he promised to repay and sets mortgage of all his property in Soufflenheim starting with 1/2 viertzel field district Girlenfeld, one side Simon Uhrich, second side Martin Kirren's heirs, up and down the common property and Simon Uhrich ; same one viertel district Neben der Leylach one side Heinrich Jäck, up another district, down the Thiergarten? Same one viertzel district Thiergarth, one side another district second side Hans Renchen's heirs, up another district down the Hag, same one viertzel district auff den Steinen, one side Adam Hertel's heirs, second side Simon Uhrich, up and down other districts ; same one viertzel district Hungerfeld, one side Peter Obermeyer, second side near the Siffelmeyer's heirs, up and down other districts, without any possibility of renunciation, in presence of the undersigned. Signed: Lorentz Jäeckh, Adam Mey, Adam Scheffter provost, Wolff notary.

## **MATHIS BRUCKER**

### **19 March 1727 Haguenau 6E16/131 Obligation**

Obligation for 50 Gulden. Compares Mathis Brucker in Soufflenheim in his name and for Ursula Stiffelmeyer his wife, contracted an obligation towards St. Wendelin church in Soufflenheim of 50 Gulden received in liquidity as formerly the 5th March 1727 and promised to repay this back with addition of the land usual interest on this, and has set complete mortgage on his property in Soufflenheim and namely one piece field Niederfeld district Klein Weldel, one side Hans Michel Wagner, second side Hans Peter Dobler, up another district, down the common property, same one piece uncultivated land Niederfeld one side Lorentz Sensenbrenner, second side the common property, same up and down, same one piece field district Langen Streng, one side Jacob Ulrich, second side Burckhart's heirs, up the Bueben See, down Kleinlach, same one piece district Langen Thall, one side the property of the church, second side Claus Dräher's heirs, up another district down the common district, same one piece same district one side Hans Michel Wagner, second side Diebold Metz's heirs, up die Werb, down Adtam up die Werb, down common property, same one piece there one side property of the church, second side Peter Wolff, up die Werb, down Adtam Sticklereysser, same one piece Mittelfeld one side Catharina Ertz, second Lorentz Leymann, and Andreas Mössner, up and down the Eberbach river, all this in free property, accepting to reimburse without any exception, passed in presence of Joseph Brendle, scribe and Adtam Scheffter provost. Signed: Mathis Brucker, X Ursula Stiffelmeyer, Adam Scheffter provost, Wolff.

## **ANDRES THOMAS**

### **23 September 1727 Haguenau 6E16/131 Debt**

Anna Maria Reiffsteck widow in Niederbetschdorf, assisted by Andres Thomas, burgher and potter in Soufflenheim, promises to pay to Isack Jew living in Fort Louis du Rhin, as guardian of her step children because of her son-in-law Simon Thomas burgher in Soufflenheim who has received house and property; she promises to Isack, Jew, to pay a sum of 150 Gulden on three years and this until end 1728, each Pentecostal day of the year, with 50 Gulden each time, plus 7 gulden 5 schilling interest ; she puts a mortgage on this debt on her house and farm, fields and garden with all dependences attached ; Isack will handle as he likes, use and in free property, in presence of witnesses Adam Schaeffter, provost here, Johannes Seyler, witness. An extract is joined dated 28 September 1727 where Reims, Jew in Haguenau, asks complete payment of this debt contracted by Anna Maria Reiffsteck ; decision is given.

## **ANNA MARIA BECKER**

### **23 February 1728 Haguenau 6E16/131 Negotiation**

Compared Anna Maria Beckher here in Soufflenheim assisted by Adam Scheffter provost here, declared that she decided towards her present husband Stephan Mühlhäuser the following agreement, first she promises to him her house and dependences in the village, also three pieces meadows and six pieces of field, in all free property, also with use and decision about this freely, with one condition that he will pay to her sister Catharina Becker a sum of thirty gulden, and this with no exceptions of any kind, in presence of Friedrich Fritz and Frantz Joseph Brendle both in Soufflenheim as witnesses undersigned. Signed: X Anna Maria Becker, Adam Scheffter provost, Stephan Mühlhauser, Fridrich Fritz, Brendle, Wolff notary.

## **ANTON KÖHLHOFFNER**

### **23 February 1728 Haguenau 6E16/131 Sale**

Sale for 30 Gulden. Compared Margaretha, widow of Hans Schmidt in Roeschwoog, declared that her deceased husband sold in his life to the honorable Anton Köhlhofner, burgher in Soufflenheim and heirs one viertzel meadow in Soufflenheim, district Obermatt, one side Catharina Mosser, second side Anna Maria Geiger, up the Obermatt, down an ending, more one vierzel meadow district Obermatt, one side Hans Jacob Scheffter, second side Michel Lohr in Sessenheim, upper part the Werter Schluth, down the district, all in free property for a sum of thirty Gulden receipt given. Signed: X Margaretha Renger, Adam Kelhoffer, Brendle, Adam Scheffter provost, Wolff notary. [Note: Schmidt previously translated as Schidt, Renger previously translated as Rengert.]

### **MARGARETHA GOETZ**

#### **23 February 1728 Haguenau 6E16/131 Sale**

Margaretha Götz sale for 20 Gulden. Andres Eisen's wife, sale to Hans May burgher here and his heirs. One piece field in bann Soufflenheim, district "Im Werbholtz" Häcklen, near the Allmend Geisswell, one side one side Hans Bernhard Hüttler, second side Maria Härdler, upper part the Allmend Pfühl, down another district. For 20 Gulden received in liquidity, received given and in presence of witnesses : X Margaretha Götz, Johannes Maÿ, Adam Schaeffter provost, Brendle, Wolff, notary

### **HANS IRR**

#### **23 February 1728 Haguenau 6E16/131 Sale**

Sale for 45 Gulden. Compared Hans Irr, and Hans Bernhardt Hättler, both burghers in Soufflenheim, declared that for themselves and their heirs, they sold to the honorable Hans Maÿ burgher in Soufflenheim and his heirs three viertzel field, in Soufflenheim, district Eckloch Häcklen, auff den langen Zaun, one side Joseph Burghert, second side Hans Georg Metzler, up the Lang Zaun, down a path, in all free property for an amount of 45 Gulden, received in liquidity, receipt given, on the date above. Signed: X Hans Irr, Johannes Maÿ, Brendlé witness, Adam Scheffter provost, Wolff notary.

### **URSULA VOEGELE**

#### **23 February 1728 Haguenau 6E16/131 Sale**

Sale for 50 Gulden. Compared Ursula Vögele widow of Ulrich Müller former burgher here, declared she sold to honorable Michel Kieffer burgher here and his heirs one and a half viertzel field district auff der Torben, one side Hans Peter Meÿer, second side Margaretha Stückelreisser, and the common district for part, up and down other districts, second one half acre field district Niederfeld, auff die Bach, one side Catharina and for part Mathis Underkirch, second side the church property, up the river, down same, also one drittel district Girlenfeld, on Peter Dobler's property, one side Anna Renckh, second side another district, up and down other districts, all in free property, for a total amount of fifty Gulden, paid in liquidity, receipt given, and undersigned. Signed: X Ursula Vögele, X Michel Kieffer, Adam Schäffter provost, Brendlé, Wolff.

## **URSULA VOEGELE**

### **23 February 1728 Haguenau 6E16/131 Sale**

Same. Sale for 30 Gulden. By her to Adtam Scheffter provost and his heirs of one-half acre field bann of Soufflenheim district Hungerfeld, Neben der Strassen, one side Margaretha Stückelrisser, second side Hans Georg Fridtmann, up the Rieterberg, down another district, in all free property, paid in liquidity, receipt given, undersigned. Signed: X Ursula Vögele, Hans Jerg Fridmann, Brendle witness, Wolff notary.

## **HANS BERNHARD HÄTTLER**

### **28 February 1728 Haguenau 6E16/131 Sale**

Sale for 81 Gulden. Compared Hans Bernhard Hättler, burgher in Soufflenheim, declared he sold for himself and his heirs to honorable Hans Georg Fridtmann burgher there and his heirs four pieces field near one another in Soufflenheim, one side Lorentz Nolt, second side the property of the church, up the Stockmatt, down another district, also one half viertzel field same district, Hungerfeld, uff die Sultzmatt, neben dem Rifferstein, one side Anna Metz, second side the seller himself, up the path to Sessenheim, down the Sultzmatt, all in free property, for 81 Gulden and five schilling, paid in liquidity, receipt given, in presence of Adtam Scheffter provost, Frantz Brendle, scribe, and witness, undersigned. Signed: Hans Bernhart Hetler, Hans Jerg Fridmann, Adam Schäffter provost, Brendle, Wolff.

## **ANTON SCHITT**

### **28 February 1728 Haguenau 6E16/131 Sale**

Sale for 15 Gulden. Sale by Anna Maria Daul in Rountzenheim to honorable Anthon Schitt and heirs in Soufflenheim, of one half viertzel field district Girlenfeld, im Langen thall, one side Barbara Härtler, second side the common district, up and down the district pieces, in all free property for 15 Gulden paid in liquidity, receipt given, in presence of Adtam Scheffter provost, Frantz Joseph Brendle scribe, witnesses, undersigned. Signed: X Anna Maria Daul, Antoni Schiedt, Brendle, Adam Schäffter provost, Wolff notary.

## **ANDRES MULLER**

### **28 February 1728 Haguenau 6E16/131 Debt**

Obligation. Compared Andres Muller and Maria Stiffelmeyer his wife declared that they contracted an obligation of 38 Gulden towards the honorable Michel Köhlhoffner burgher here and his heirs, which obligation dates back to years 1715 and 1716, which sum they, debtors, had promised to reimburse yearly setting a mortgage on their property and namely one garden in the village, one side Hans Jacob Scheffter, second side Georg Scherer, in front the road to Bischwiller, and the river, plus one piece district Niederfeld in dem langen Strängen, one side Gertrudta Ertz, second side Michel Sensenbrener, up on Carl Daul's property, and an ending, in all free property, both promise to reimburse as they took

engagement for. Signed: X Andres Muller, Michel Köhlhoffer, X Maria Eva Stiffelmeyer, Brendle witness, Adam Schäffter provost, Wolff notary.

### **THOMAS MOSSER**

#### **28 February 1728 Haguenau 6E16/131 Debt**

Obligation of 91 Gulden 1 schilling. Compared Thomann Mosser in Soufflenheim declares that he contracted for himself and his heirs an obligation towards Michel Köhlhoffer, burgher there and his heirs, of 91 Gulden 1 schilling, four pfennigs, sum he received in liquidity and promised to reimburse yearly setting a mortgage on his house, yard, and dependences in the village of Soufflenheim, one side Jacob Burgert, second side Martin Geiger, in front the road, behind Jacob Wendrich, in all free property. Signed: X Thomas Mosser, Michel Kelhoffer, Brendle, Adam Scheffter provost, Wolff notary.

### **JACOB BRUCKER**

#### **28 February 1728 Haguenau 6E16/131 Debt**

Obligation for 28 Gulden 7 schilling 6 pfennigs. Compared Jacob Brucker, burgher in Soufflenheim and Gertrudta Ertz his wife, declare that they contracted a debt for themselves and their heirs in money towards the honorable Michel Köhlhoffner burgher here and his heirs of 28 Gulden 7 schilling 6 pfennigs, which they promised to repay, passed in October 1725 with interest, received in liquidity, for which a mortgage has been set on their property in Soufflenheim, district Im Langen Thaal, one side Adam Scheffter, second side Lorentz Leymann, up another district, down the common district, plus one piece there, one side Michel Köhlhoffer, second side side Catharina Ertz, up the Stockmatt, down another district in all free property. Signed: X Jacob Brucker, X Gertrudta Erz, Michel Köhlhoffer, Brendle, Wolff, Adam Schäffter provost.

### **PETER WILHELM**

#### **28 February 1728 Haguenau 6E16/131 Debt**

Soufflenheim Obligation 100 Gulden: Came here Peter Wilhelm burgher in Soufflenheim declares that he has contracted for himself and for his heirs an obligation towards Michel Kohlhoffner, honorable burgher there, a debt of hundred gulden, value of Strasbourg, sum he received in liquidity that he promised to reimburse in the year, he set in mortgage for this his house in Soufflenheim one side the front common property, and other side Adam Mey, in all property, without any exception or contestation of any kind ; in presence of Adam Schefter, provost, Frantz Joseph Brendle, scribe, Eggs, witness, passed Soufflenheim 28 February 1728. Signed: Michel Köhlhoffer, Adam Schäeffter provost, Eggs, Brendle, Wolff.

### **MICHEL STUDER**

#### **28 February 1728 Haguenau 6E16/131 Debt**

Obligation for 97 Gulden. Compared Michel Studter, burgher in Soufflenheim, and Eva Bruckher his wife, declare that they contracted an obligation in money towards Michel Köhlhoffer, burgher in Soufflenheim, of 97 Gulden which has been contracted already on 18 November 1721, the sum received will be repaid completely in yearly terms, a mortgage was set on their house in Soufflenheim, one side Jean Grenier, second side the common property, in front the road and Adtam Maÿ, in all free property, in presence of the undersigned. Signed: Michel Köhlhoffer, Adam Schäffter provost, Studer, Brendlé, Wolff.

## **MARTIN SCHWÄHR**

### **28 February 1728 Haguenau 6E16/131 Sale**

Sale for 60 Gulden. Compared Martin Schwähr burgher in Schirrein, declared that for himself and his heirs, he sold by auction to the honorable Lorentz Weilhammer burgher in Soufflenheim and his heirs the following property on the bann of Soufflenheim first one and a half viertzel field, district im Werbholtz, one side Anne Metz, second side Maria Dräher, up the Werbholtz, down an ending, same one viertzel field there, one side Jacob Kieffer, second side Hans Vögele, up the Werbholtz, down another district, same one drittel field district Eckloch Hecklen, one side Carl Daul, second side Adam Hertel's heirs, up the field path, down the Eckloch, all this in free property, paid a total of 60 Gulden received in liquidity, receipt given, in presence of Adtam Scheffter provost, Frantz Joseph Brendle scribe and the undersigned. Signed: X Martin Schwehr, Lorentz Wilhammer, Adam Scheffter, Brendle, Wolff notary.

## **MATHIS KIEFFER**

### **28 February 1728 Haguenau 6E16/131 Sale**

Sale for 30 Gulden. Compared Mathis Kieffer burgher in Soufflenheim, declared that for himself and his children he sold to the honorable Michel Uhlrich burgher here, and his heirs, one-piece field bann of Soufflenheim, district Eckloch Hecklen, one side the seller himself, second side the property of the church, up a field path, down the Eckloch, in all free property, received thirty gulden in liquidity, receipt given, in presence of the undersigned. Signed: X Mathis Kieffer, X Michel Urich, Brendlé, Adam Scheffter provost, Wolff.

## **CATHARINA ALBRECH**

### **28 February 1728 Haguenau 6E16/131 Sale**

Sale for 16 Gulden. Compared Catharina Albrecht assisted by Jacob Hasser, burgher in Soufflenheim her husband, declared that they sold to the honorable Michel Uhlrich burgher there and his heirs in the bann of Soufflenheim, one piece field, district Hungerfeld, neben der Leilach, one side Adam Scheffter, second side Hans .., up and down other districts, also one piece field district Niederfeld, neben der Leilach, one side near the Stockmatt, second side Catharina Uhlrich, up and down other districts and the small forest, all in free property, received 16 Gulden in liquidity, receipt given, in presence of the undersigned. Signed: X Catharina Albrecht, X Jacob Hasser, Brendle, Michel Ulrich, Adam Schäffter provost, Wolff notary.



## **DOMINIC HARTER**

### **28 February 1728 Haguenau 6E16/131 Sale**

Sale for 26 Gulden. Compared Dominic Harter burgher in Soufflenheim, declared that he sold for himself and his heirs to the honorable Adtam Köhlhoffer burgher here and his heirs, one-piece field bann of Soufflenheim district Hungerfeld, beÿ dem heiligen Stockell, one side himself, second side another district, up the common district, down the path to Sessenheim, in all free property, received 26 Gulden in liquidity, receipt given, in presence of the undersigned. Signed: Dominic Harter, Adam Kelhoffer, Adam Schäßter provost, Brendle, Wolff notary.

## **DOMINIC HARTER**

### **01 March 1728 Haguenau 6E16/131 Inheritance**

Cession by Dominic Harter burgher in Soufflenheim to Anton Götz and Barbara May his wife, and daughter of the first one : house and farm.

## **URSULA VOGELE**

### **01 March 1728 Haguenau 6E16/131 Sale**

Sale for 230 Gulden. Compared Ursula Vögele, widow of Uhlrich Müller, burgher in Soufflenheim, declared that she sold by auction to the honorable Dominic Sensenbrenner burgher there the following property, one house and dependences in the village one side Jean Grenier, second side Andres Vögele, in front the common property and the road, obtained the amount of 230 Gulden, in presence of Adtam Scheffter, provost, Frantz Joseph Brendle, scribe, and the undersigned. Signed: X Ursula Vögele, X Dominic Sensenbrenner, Adam Scheffter provost, Brendle, Wolff notary.

## **JACOB BRUCKER**

### **01 March 1728 Haguenau 6E16/131 Sale**

Sale for 17 Gulden. Compared Gertrudta Ertz and Jacob Brucker burgher in Soufflenheim her husband; declared that they sold to Lorentz Moser burgher in Soufflenheim, the following piece field district Werbholtz Heckle, one side Claus Dräher, second side Eva Kirr's heirs, up another district, down the Werbholtz, also one piece field district Geisswell, one side another district, second side Hans Metz's heirs, up the Werbholtz, down the Poföhlel, all in free property, paid 17 Gulden in liquidity, receipt given, in presence of the undersigned. Signed: X Gertudta Ertz, Lorentz Mosser, X Jacob Brucker, Adam Scheffter provost, Brendle witness, Wolff notary.

## **ANTON BERGER**

### **01 March 1728 Haguenau 6E16/131 Debt**

Obligation for 10 Gulden. Compared Anton Berger in Soufflenheim and Anna Margaretha Reinhold widow of Andreas Mosser, former burgher here, declared that they contracted an obligation towards the holy congregation of Roosenkrantz for 10 Gulden contracted earlier by Andreas Mosser deceased, and that they declare will pay for, they set mortgage on one piece field in Soufflenheim District in der Geiswell, one side Paul Mosser, second side Michel Köhlhoffner, up the district down the same, she Anna Margaretha Reinhold also has set a piece field district Hungerveld, one side Catharina Albrecht, second side Andres Renck, up the district, down the Soultzmatt, in all free property undersigned. Signed: Anton Berger, X Anna Margaretha Reinhold, Brendle, Adam Scheffter Wolff notary. [Note: Reinhold prebiously translated as Reinhard]

## **JACOB KIEFFER**

### **01 March 1728 Hagenau 6E16/131 Sale**

Soufflenheim. Sale for 15 Gulden. Sells: Jacob Kieffer living in Soufflenheim to Margaretha Meyer, single, living in the same place and her heirs, one piece field in Soufflenheim near another property, district Leilach, one side another property, second side Michel Uhrich, upper part on the district Stockmatten Haag, and downside another property, in all free property, all promised as in right form for fifteen gulden value of Strasbourg, received in liquidity for which the seller gave receipt, with renunciation to any further discussion or risk ; record passed on the same date as above. Signed: X Jacob Kieffer, Margaretha Meyer, Brendle, Adam Scheffter provost, Wolff notary, 1st March 1728.

## **ADAM SCHAEFFTER**

### **01 March 1728 Hagenau 6E16/131 Exchange of Property**

Exchange of property between Adtam Scheffter provost here on one side and Catharina Wigert, wife of Joseph Wasser burgher here, declared that they have decided of an exchange of property between them, namely first Adam Scheffter makes cession to Catharina Wigert and her heirs of a small place in front of a garden in the village one side the common street, second side Frantz Ernewein, in front the road to Bischwiller, behind Adam Scheffter himself, as the complete garden is half of the surface he leaves it in cession, so that Catharina Wigert will have one half on this place, on her side she Catharina Wigert gives by cession and exchange to Adtam Scheffter in the same way one half meadow in Soufflenheim district Hundesaw, one side Ursula Uhrich, second side Jacob Ralli's heirs, up the river, down the forest, and both gave receipt to each other of this agreement, in presence of Adtam Maÿ, burgher and justiciar in Soufflenheim, of Frantz Joseph Brendle, scribe, as witnesses. Signed: Adam Schäffter provost, X Catharina Wigert, Adtam Meÿ witness, Brendle, Wolff notary.

## **GREGORIUS JÄCK**

### **02 March 1728 Hagenau 6E16/131 Cession**

Compared Gregorius Jäck burgher in Soufflenheim declares that he has decided to make cession to the honorable Anthoni Hardter burgher in Soufflenheim and Catharina Jäck his wife and their heirs, of one-piece field district in dem Forst, one side Hans Wagner, second side Frantz Vöegele, up the road, down

the pond, in presence of the undersigned. Signed: Gregor Jeg, Brendlé witness, Antoni Holter, Adam Schächter provost, Wolff notary.

## **ANTON BERGER**

### **03 March 1728 Haguenau 6E16/131 Debt**

Obligation for 47 Gulden. Compared Anthoni Berger burgher in Soufflenheim and Catharina Mosser his wife declared that they contracted an obligation in money towards Catharina Berger, single, of 47 Gulden received and that they promised to reimburse and have set a general mortgage on their property and first a piece field bann of Soufflenheim district Girlenfeld, im Thall, one side Claus Götz's heirs, second side Martin Brucker's heirs, up and down on the common property, second one piece field there one side Lorentz Sensenbrenner, second side Andres Stiffelmeyer, up another district, down the river, same one more piece field district Eckloch Hecklum, one side Peter Meyer, second side Michel Wagner, up the district, and down the Eckloch, in all free property, passed in presence of Adtam Scheffter provost, Frantz Joseph Brendle, scribe, as witnesses undersigned. Signed: Antoni Berger, X Catharina Mosser, X Catharina Berger, Adam Schächter provost, Brendle, Wolff notary.

## **MICHEL KILCK**

### **23 September 1728 Haguenau 6E16/131 Debt**

Obligation for 80 Gulden. In front of the notary compared Michel Kilck, burgher in Soufflenheim, declared that he contracted an obligation in money towards David Reins, Jew here in Haguenau, of 80 Gulden in money so that he is now debtor of the sum that Anna Maria Leiber widow of deceased Martin Reiffsteck, former burgher in Betschdorf, has engaged in on the 9 May 1725, confirmed by sentence passed 27 September 1727, and that he Michel Kilck promises to reimburse, setting general mortgage over his property, and first a house in Soufflenheim one side Paul Mosser's heirs, second side Lorentz Daul, pays 5 schillings yearly to the holy Community, except this in all free property. In presence of Joseph Eggs, Andreas Lantz, in Haguenau. Signed: X Michel Kilck, X Anna Maria Leiber, David Reims, Lanz Eggs witnesses, Wolff royal notary.

## **PHILIPP WEINMANN**

### **17 December 1728 Haguenau 6E16/119 Sale**

Sale for 600 Gulden. Compared in front of the royal notary Philipp Weinmann burgher and butcher in Haguenau, domiciled in Soufflenheim, for four years with his wife Anna Metz deceased, in this time for their needs and opportunity sold for himself and his heirs, contract ratified by the local magistrate to honorable Jacob Stickelreisser burgher in Soufflenheim, and his heirs, of all property belonging to Anna Metz in fields, meadows, in the bann of Soufflenheim, in all free property, for an amount of 600 Gulden value of Strasbourg, received in liquidity, record passed in presence of Martin Bortzmeyer, burgher and miller in Surbourg, and Frantz Heinrich Joseph Eggs, lawyer as witnesses undersigned in Haguenau 17 December 1728. Signed: Philips Weinmann, Jacob Stickhelreisser, Martin Bortzmeyer, Eggs witness, Wolff notary.

## **MARTIN JUD**

### **17 December 1728 Haguenau 6E16/119 Sale**

Sale for 25 Gulden. Compared Martin Jud burgher in Soufflenheim sale to Michel Gillig burgher in Soufflenheim of a garden in the village contains 1 1/2 viertzel 10 shoes, one side Hans Irr, second side the seller himself, in front the common property, behind the seller himself, for a sum of 25 Gulden value of Strasbourg, received in liquidity, for which he made receipt in presence of X Georg Kayser, Jacob Scheffter provost, Eggs witness, Wolff notary.

## **HANS KIEFFER**

### **18 December 1728 Haguenau 6E16/119 Exchange of Property**

Came here Hans Kieffer and Hans Georg Kieffer. Hans Kieffer burgher in Soufflenheim and Hans Georg Kieffer burgher here, have decided of an exchange of property ; he Hans Kieffer and his heirs have exchanged with Hans Georg Kieffer and heirs : one void farming place each for a half belonging to them in the ban of Soufflenheim one side is Hans Jacob Schaeffter, for a part Adam Kellhoffer, for another part Conrad Beckh and Frantz Drecher second side Hans Irr and Lorentz Noldt, behind points on Paul Mössner's heirs, also Lorentz Noldt, in front on the road of Haguenau, all this in total free property, cession made by Hans Georg Kieffer to him Hans Kieffer and heirs, as in form of right of exchange ; also : property in the ban of Soufflenheim 1) 1/2 vierzel in district Ruth, 14 shoe, one side Wendling Götz, second side Himself seller, upper part towards the Furs path, down on the river. Same one and a half vierzel field there one side Lorentz Nold, second side the seller himself, upper part the pond, down on the Eberbach river, more one vierzel field district Girlenfeld, toward Ursula Ulrich's property, on the path to Rountzenheim, second side Catharina Albrecht, upper par an ending, down same, all in free property, both side in total agreement and peaceful possession, received and accepted each one his share. Witnesses : Jacob Schaeffter provost, Frantz Heinrich Joseph Eggs, lawyer, X mark of Hans Kieffer, X mark of Hans Georg Kieffer, Jacob Schaeffter, provost, Eggs, Wolff.

## **LORENTZ NOLD**

### **19 December 1728 Haguenau 6E16/119 Sale**

Sale for 50 Gulden. Compares Lorentz Nold burgher in Soufflenheim, declared to sell to Martin Jud, burgher here, part of a garden in the village of Soufflenheim one side Hans Irr, and for part Hans Georg Kieffer, second side Georg Keyser, in front the road, behind Paul Moser's heirs, in all free property for a sum of 50 Gulden value of Strasbourg, received in liquidity, receipt given, in presence of the undersigned witnesses. Signed: X Lorentz Nold, X Martin Jud, Jacob Scheffter, Egg, Wolff.

## **ANNA MARIA BÖHLER**

### **19 December 1728 Haguenau 6E16/119**

Sale for 40 Gulden. Compared Anna Maria Böbler, assisted by Frantz Vögele burgher in Soufflenheim, her husband, giving his authorization, sold to honorable Barth Maÿ, burgher in Soufflenheim, one half viertzel field, district Hunderfeld bann of Soufflenheim, near the Soultzmatt, one side Hans Vögele, second side Michel Kehlhoffer, up the path to Sessenheim, down the Sultzmatt, same one viertzel field district im Werbholtz, near the Long Fence, one side Jacob Stickelreisser, second side Barbara Harter, up and down other districts, same one half viertzel district Brunnplatz, and Heckloch Heckhen, one side the property of the church, Thomas Schäffter, up and down other districts, for a sum of forty Gulden value of Strasbourg, received in liquidity, receipt given, in all free property without any exception, in presence of the undersigned. Signed: X Anna Maria Böbler, Bartel Meÿ, Eggs, Jacob Scheffter, X Frantz Vögele, Wolff notary.

## **HANS KIEFFER**

### **19 December 1728 Haguenau 6E16/119 Sale**

Sale for 13 gulden. Came here Hans Kieffer burgher in Soufflenheim declares that he sold for himself and his heirs to the right honorable Mathis Kieffer burgher there and his heirs one fourth field in the district Girlenfeld in Soufflenheim, towards Ursula Ulrich's property, named towards the path to Rountzenheim, one side Margretha Träher, other side Catharina Albrecht, upper part and down on other properties, owned in all freedom for an amount of 13 gulden, value of Strasbourg, this money he received in liquidity and gave receipt immediately, all of this in total security, passed in Soufflenheim as named before. Signed : Hans Kieffer, X mark of Mathis Kieffer, Jacob Scheffter, provost, Eggs witness, Wolff.

## **HANS GEORG KIEFFER**

### **19 December 1728 Haguenau 6E16/119 Sale**

Sale for 88 gulden. Came here Hans Georg Kieffer in Soufflenheim, declares that he sold to Hans Georg Keiser there a half void farming place and house in the village of Soufflenheim, contains 3 fourth (vierzel) and 12 (shoes) 6, one side the seller himself, second side Conrad Beck and Frantz Drecher and Dominic Meyer, in front Hans Irr and J. Grenier for a part, this property in all freedom and security, for an amount of 88 gulden, sum that he received in liquidity, and for which he seller has made receipt immediately, all this in good form of law to enjoy from now on, record passed as mentioned above. Signed : Hans Georg Kieffer's mark, Hans Georg Keiser's mark, Jacob Schaeffter provost, Eggs, Wolff.

## **MARIA GEIGER**

### **14 May 1729 Haguenau 6E16/119 Exchange of Property**

Compared Maria Geiger, assisted by Hans Rettmosser burgher in Soufflenheim her husband, exchanged a property with Eva Dobler, wife of Michel Kieffer burgher in Soufflenheim, namely one viertzel on three viertzel field in Soufflenheim district Gürlefeld, on the path to Rountzenheim, one side Andres Geiger, second side the property of the church, up and down another district as on page 72 of land record, item she makes cession to Eva Dobler another viertzel field district Mittelfeld near the pond, one side Margaretha Härtler, second side Jacob Stückhelreisser, up the rural path, down on Maria Geiger herself, as on page 299 of land record, pays tax to the maîtrise, except this in all free property, both declare to

confirm this exchange in presence of Jacob Schöffter provost, Frantz Joseph Eggs lawyer, undersigned 14 May 1729. Signed: X Maria Geiger, X Eva Dobler, X Hans Rettemosser, X Michel Kieffer, Wolff notary.

## **MARGAREHA REGENOLDT**

### **17 May 1729 Haguenau 6E16/119 Debt**

Compared Margaretha Regnoldt, assisted by Adtam Maÿ burgher and member of the justice in Soufflenheim, and by Paul Mosser concerning Michel Köhlhoffer also burgher and member of the justice, declared that she contracted an obligation of 185 Gulden on the 19th March 1727 and today another 120 Gulden, so a total of 305 Gulden 7 schilling 7 pfennigs.

Both assisting her are declared indebted together of the amount that must be repaid to Hans Jacob Hasser guardian here of the children left by him and named Ignatius Fridmann, Margaretha and Anthoni Fridmann ; the sum must be repaid starting 19 Maÿ 1730 ; a general mortgage has been set on her house and garden in the village one side Hans Jacob Schöffter, second side Hans Mosser, in front the road to Haguenau behind the common property also other fields and meadows as from inventory of 30 March 1724 of deceased Andres Lisser their father and husband respectively ; this however cancels the terms of contract of 19 March 1727 on this capital. Passed in presence of Nicolas Bilog provost, in Surbourg, and Frantz Heinrich Joseph Eggs, undersigned. Signed: X Margaretha Regnoldt, Adtam Mey, Paul Mosser, Michel Köhlhoffer, X Jacob Hasser, Wolff notary.

## **MARGARETHA REGNOLDT**

### **17 May 1729 Haguenau 6E16/119 Debt**

Obligation of Margaretha Regnoldt, assisted by Adam May, burgher in Soufflenheim and member of the local justice, and by Paul Moser, church administrator, living in Soufflenheim, and Michel Köhlhoffner, burgher and member of the local justice (obligation dated 19 March 1727) towards Hans Jacob Hasser, guardian of Barbara Harter's deceased children : Margaretha, Anton and Ignatz Fridmann.

## **MARTIN GEIGER**

### **17 May 1729 Haguenau 6E16/119 Sale**

Compared Martin Geiger burgher and forester in Soufflenheim declared that he sold to Heinrich Schwartz and his heirs one viertzel field district Oben am Buobensee, one side Dominic Harter, second side Jean Grenier, up another district down Marthis Geiger's hers, as on page 118 of land records also one viertzel field district Auff Mutzenheim Weeg, one side Ursula Ulrich, second side Andres Geiger up another district, as on page 72 of land record, for a sum of 30 Gulden, received in liquidity, receipt given, in presence of Frantz Joseph Brendlé and Frantz Heinrich Joseph Eggs, undersigned. Signed: X Martin Geiger, Anna Maria Lehmann, Wolff notary.

## **JACOB SCHEFFTER**

### **20 May 1729 Haguenau 6E16/119 Debt**

Obligation for 500 Gulden 1 schilling 1 1/2 pfenning. Compared honorable Jacob Schäßfter burgher in Soufflenheim declares that for himself and his heirs, he contracted an obligation towards the heirs of his deceased father Adtam Schäßfter, former provost of Soufflenheim, as from inventory of 19 May 1729 from Anton a sum of 134 Gulden 2s 3d, from Joseph Scheffter 191 Gulden 8s 10d, and from Michel Scheffter 174 Gulden total 500 Gulden 1 s 1 and ½ d ; with agreement of their guardian received, sum he will reimburse with interest of 5% for this he has set mortgage on his total property as from Inventory ; same one bench of butcher in Fort Louis one side Hans Seiteres heirs, second side Anton Schmidt in all free property, record in presence of Frantz Heinrich Joseph Eggs, Frantz Joseph Brendle, scribes, undersigned 20 May 1729. Signed: Jacob Scheffter, Brendle, Hans Scheffter, Eggs, Wolff notary.

### **HANS BERNHARD HETTLER**

#### **19 May 1729 Haguenau 6E16/119 Debt**

Hans Bernhard Hettler, burgher in Soufflenheim, declares that he engaged an obligation towards Jacob Stickelreisser burgher there as guardian of the two children of deceased Maria Metz with Andres Dangel, named Maria and Adtam, for a sum of 26 Gulden 5 schillings, value of Strasbourg, sum received here, which sum he promises to reimburse yearly with interest of five per cent, for this he has set a mortgage on his farm in Soufflenheim one side Hans Michel Wegner second side Catharina Uhlich, in front the common street, behind Hans Michel Wagner, in all free property, passed in presence of Eggs, Brendle, Hans Bernhart Hettler, Jacob Stickelreisser, Wolff.

### **MICHEL ULRICH**

#### **20 May 1729 Haguenau 6E16/119 Sale**

The same sale to Michel Ulrich burgher in Soufflenheim.

### **HANS GEORG KIEFFER**

#### **20 May 1729 Haguenau 6E16/119 Debt**

Debt for 30 gulden. Came here Hans Georg Kieffer burgher in Soufflenheim, explains that he and his wife and heirs have contracted an obligation with mortgage and are so debtors and will have to pay back to the St. Wendel's church in Soufflenheim a sum of 30 Gulden value of Strasbourg or 60 livres tournois, sum that he debtor has received in liquidity and will use yearly and will pay yearly by quarterly payment with interest of 5%, and this capital has received as mortgage his house in Soufflenheim near the Weyd street, one side Georg Kayser, in front on the road of Haguenau, back is Adam Köhlhofner, in all security of this transaction have come as witnesses Hans Jacob Schaäßfter, provost, Frantz Heinrich Joseph Egg, scribe. Soufflenheim 20 May 1729. Signed : X mark of Hans Georg Kieffer, X mark of Michel Mossner, Jacob Schaeffter provost, Eggs witness, Wolff.

## **JACOB KIEFFER**

### **20 May 1729 Haguenau 6E16/119 Sale**

Soufflenheim. 20 May 1729. Sale for 7 Gulden 2 schillings. Sells Jacob Kieffer living in Soufflenheim to the honorable Joseph Schaeffter burgher there and his heirs, one viertzel field in Soufflenheim district Hungerfeld place near the road one side Barbara Kieffer, second side Ottilia Meyer, up on the Riedtenberg and down on Michel Ulrich's property as on page 161 of land record, in all free property and this is made for a sum of 7 gulden 5 schilling value of Strasbourg, paid in liquidity for which he seller gives receipt for, in best form of right, with all assurance and without risk, record passed in front of Jacob Schaeffter provost, and Frantz Heinrich Joseph Eggs, jurist, both undersigned here the 20 May 1729. Signed by: X Jacob Kieffer, Joseph Hasser, Jacob Schaeffter, Eggs witness, Wolff notary.

## **CATHARINA BÖHR**

### **20 May 1729 Haguenau 6E16/119 Sale**

Compared Catharina Böhr assisted by Michel Hummel, burgher in Soufflenheim, her husband, declared she sold to Jacob Schaeffter provost in the same place, one drittel field in bann of Soufflenheim district Niederfeld, one side Thomas Kieffer, second side Anna Götz, up another district, down also, as on page 132 of land record, in all free property, for an amount of 40 Gulden value of Strasbourg, received in liquidity, receipt given, passed in presence of the undersigned. Signed: X Catharina Böhr, Michel Hummel, Jacob Scheffter, Michel Kölhoffer, Eggs, Wolff.

## **HANS GEORG FRIDMANN**

### **20 May 1729 Haguenau 6E16/119 Sale**

Sale for 32 Gulden. Compared Hans Georg Fridmann and Dominic Harter, both in Soufflenheim declare that they sold for themselves and their heirs to Hans Georg Bildstein burgher and shoe mender there, one small garden containing one half viertzel and 11 ruethen, 12 shoes, one side the common property, in front Hirtzel Jew his heirs in all free property for 32 Gulden, value of Strasbourg, paid in liquidity, receipt given, in presence of the undersigned. Signed: Dominic Harter, X Hans Georg Bildstein, Jacob Scheffter provost, Eggs witness, Wolff notary.

## **THOMAS MOSER**

### **20 May 1729 Haguenau 6E16/119 Debt**

Compared Thomas Mosser burgher in Soufflenheim declared that he contracted an obligation in money towards Mathis Bruckher burgher in Soufflenheim as guardian of the five children [not named] of deceased Andres Stiffelmeyer, namely 120 Gulden or 240 livres tournois equivalent sum received from his creditor and that he will repay yearly starting first in year 1730 with interest of 5% ; for better insurance of this payment he sets a general mortgage on his property in the village of Soufflenheim, especially house there one side Martin Geiger, second side Jacob Burckert, in front the main street, and Jacob



Romerich, pays yearly a tax to the church. Signed: X Thomas Mosser, Mathis Brucker, Jacob Scheffter provost, Eggs, Wolff.

## **MARGARETHA SCHAEFFTER**

### **20 May 1729 Haguena 6E16/119 Sale**

Compare Margaretha Schaeffter widow of Frantz Hasser, burgher of Soufflenheim in his life, assisted by Heinrich Jäckh burgher in Soufflenheim and Joseph and Jacob Hasser, both brothers, her sons, concerning sale to Adtam Hasser burgher here respectively her son and [their] brother, sale of her house one side Jacob Kieffer, and for part Wendling Götz, also Michel Mössner, second side Jacob Kieffer, in front the road to Bischwiller, behind on Lorentz Willhammer, in all free property, this house has been estimated to 340 Gulden, sale made with following condition, that after Margretha Schaeffer's (the mother's) death, her third shared the heirs will each receive thirteen gulden three schilling four pfennings, and that the remaining two hundred twenty six gulden will be paid in the following way ; Joseph will pay to his brother on Christmas 37 Gulden five schillings nine pfenning and on Christmas 1730 same sum again, on his side Jacob Hasser brother will receive on St Johann Baptist Day 1730 also 37 Gulden seven pfenning and 9 schillings, and again on St. Johann Baptist Day 1731 the same amount, without interest, in between the acquirer will use the present house and dependences and rights in peaceful property, without any exceptions opposed nor by the named Margaretha Schaeffter, record on date as mentioned above. Signatures: Margaretha Schäffter X, Adam Hasser, Joseph Hasser, Jacob Hasser X, Heinrich Jäckh, Jacob Scheffter provost, Wolff notary, Eggs witness.

## **DOMINIC MOSER**

### **20 May 1729 Hagenau 6E16/119 Sale**

Compared Dominic Moser, Dominic Meyer in name of Maria Anna Moser and Hans Georg Eckenfels in name of his wife Catharina Moser, also in name of Barbara Moser and Lorentz Moser their sister and brother, to Hans Maÿ burgher in Soufflenheim one and a half viertzel field district Stielerhof, one side Hans Kir's heirs, second side Hans Georg Vögel, up Susanna, down the property of the church, as on page 291 of land record, in all free property, for a sum of 15 Gulden 5 Schilling, paid in liquidity, receipt given, in presence of the undersigned. Signed: Dominic Mosser, X Hans Georg Eckenfels, X Dominic Meyer, Hans Maÿ, Jacob Scheffter, provost, Wolff, Eggs.

## **MICHEL GILG**

### **20 May 1729 Hagenau 6E16/119 Sale**

Compared Michel Gilg burgher and the honorable Lorentz Jäckh burgher of Soufflenheim, declared that he sold to Lorentz Jäckh the fourth part of a garden containing one viertzel five ruth 30 shoes one side Andres Thomann second side the seller himself, and for part Mathis Zwinger and Michel Hummel, in front Adam, behind Carl Bildstein's heirs, as on page 273 of land record, in all free property for a sum of 20 Gulden value of Strasbourg, received in liquidity, receipt given. Signed: X Michel Gilg, Lorentz Jeckh, Jacob Schäffter provost, Eggs witness, Wolff.

## **URSULA STIFFELMEYER**

### **20 May 1729 Haguenau 6E16/119 Sale**

Compares Ursula Stiffelmeyer, assisted by Mathias Bruckher her husband, burgher here, sale to Andres Stiffelmeyer's widow and heirs of one half acre field in bann Soufflenheim district werbholtz, one side the Werbholtz, second Eva Dobler up den Linden down an ending as on page 196 of land record in all free property for a sum of 20 Gulden, received in liquidity, receipt given, in presence of Jacob Schäßter provost and Frantz Heinrich Joseph Eggs lawyer undersigned. Signed: X Ursula Stiffelmeyer, Mathis Brucker, Eggs, Scheffter, Wolff.

## **HANS BERNHARD HETTLER**

### **20 May 1729 Haguenau 6E16/119 Sale**

Sale for 12 Gulden. Compared in front of the royal notary Hans Bernhard Hettler burgher in Soufflenheim declared that he sold for himself and his heirs to the widow of Andres Stiffelmeyer and heirs, one viertzel field in Soufflenheim district Neben dem Werbholtz, and with one end on the Werbholtz, up and down endings as on page 196 of land record, for a sum of 12 Gulden received in liquidity, receipt given, in all free property, in presence of Jacob Schäßter provost, Frantz Heinrich Joseph Eggs lawyer, witness, on the 20 May 1729. Signed: Hans Bernhart Hettler, X Barbara Wagner, Martin Brucker, Eggs, Jacob Schäßter provost, Wolff.

## **ANNA MARIA STIFFELMEYER**

### **20 May 1729 Haguenau 6E16/119 Sale**

Compared Anna Maria Stiffelmeyer widow of Martin Stösser burgher in Soufflenheim, assisted by Michel Köhlhoffner burgher there member of the local justice, sale to deceased Andres Stiffelmeyer's heirs of one viertzel field bann of Soufflenheim district near the Werbholtz, and one end on the Werbholtz, one side Maria and Eva Dobler, second another district up the Werbholtz down an ending as on page 196 of land record for 20 Gulden, paid in liquidity, receipt given in presence of Jacob Schäßter provost, Frantz Heinrich Joseph Eggs lawyer as witnesses undersigned in Soufflenheim. Signed: Eggs, Wolff.

## **DOMINIC MOSER**

### **20 May 1729 Haguenau 6E16/119 Sale**

Sale for 39 Gulden. Compared Dominic Mosser and Dominic Meyer in name of his wife Maria Anna Mosser, also Georg Eckenfels in name of Catharina Mosser his wife, and in name of the other heirs, in which he is caution, to Michel Uhlrich burgher in the same Soufflenheim, sold one half field bann of Soufflenheim, district Girlenfeld, über den Sessenheimer weeg, one side the sellers themselves, second side Adam Maÿ, up Jacob Schäßter, down the path as on page 100 of land record, for the sum of 39

Gulden, paid in liquidity, receipt given in presence of the undersigned. Signed: Dominic Mosser, X Dominic Meyer, X Hans Georg Eckenfels, Michel Ulrich, Jacob Schöffter provost, Eggs, Wolff.

### **DOMINIC MOSER**

#### **20 May 1729 Haguenau 6E16/119 Sale**

Sale for 106 Gulden. Compared Dominic Mosser burgher in Soufflenheim, Dominic Meyer in name of Maria Anna Mosser his wife, Hans Georg Eckenfels in name of Catharina Mosser his wife, also in name of Barbara Mosser and Lorentz Mosser sister and brother, sold to Thomas Schöffter burgher in Soufflenheim one piece of meadows district Obermatt one side Lorentz Mosser, second side Georg Scherer, up the common property, down Barthel Georger, as on page 32 of land record, for 106 Gulden, paid in liquidity, receipt given, in presence of the undersigned. Signed: Dominic Mosser, X Hans Georg Eckenfels, X Dominic Meyer, Thomas Schöffter, Eggs, Wolff, Jacob Schöffter provost.

### **DOMINIC MOSER**

#### **20 May 1729 Haguenau 6E16/119 Sale**

Dominic Moser burgher in Soufflenheim, sale to Philipp Kieffer burgher in Soufflenheim.

### **DOMINIC MOSER**

#### **20 May 1729 Haguenau 6E16/119 Sale**

Sale for 32 Gulden. Compared in front of the royal notary Dominici Mosser, Hans Georg Eckenfels, in name of Catharina Moser, sold for themselves and their heirs to Dominic Meyer their brother-in-law burgher in Soufflenheim the fourth part of a garden district Gretzheckh, one side Barbara Moser, second Barbara Löffler, up the Mühlbach river, down the river, and the common property, in all free property, for a sum of 32 Gulden paid in liquidity, receipt given, in presence of the undersigned. Signed: Dominic Mosser, X Hans Georg Eckenfels, X Dominic Meyer, Scheffter, Eggs, Wolff.

### **JACOB SCHEFFTER**

#### **16 December 1729 Roeschwoog 6E33/81 Sale of House**

In front of the royal notary of Fort Louis du Rhin in presence of the undernamed witnesses compared Salomon Piquert Jew in this town who sold for himself and his heirs to Jacob Scheffter master butcher and burgher of this city living in Soufflenheim, here present accepting one house in this city, corner of street d'Orleans and of d'Huxelle, one side Vincent Cress master tailor in this city, other side Isaac Jew also named the red Jew, behind Jean Adam Regnoldt ; with all dependences ; this house he has acquired by auction on the first February 1729, ; the present sale for a sum of 680 pounds, on this the acquirer has paid immediately thee sum of 400 pounds, the remaining 280 pounds will be paid next Christmas with interest of 5% ; passed in presence of Jean Claude Cladt member of the magistrate of the city, Joseph

Trautmann burgher here, the sale passed on the 16 December 1729. Undersigned: Jacob Schächter, Cladt, Trautmann, Boucher notary.

Today 5<sup>th</sup> of January 1731 compared Salomon Piquert Jew in Fort Louis du Rhin in front of the notary, recognized he has received from Jacob Scheffter master butcher burgher here the sum of 280 pounds that the last one owed to him by contract; receipt was given in presence of Thomas Heusler and Eloy Parmentier undersigned with Boucher notary.

## **MARGARETHA GOETZ**

### **19 December 1729 Haguenau 6E16/119 Sale**

Margaretha Goetz, assisted by Anton Schidt, burgher in Forstheim, sale to the honorable Lorentz Mosser burgher here and his heirs, namely : one viertzel field in bann Soufflenheim, district Girlenfeld towards district named "auf die Stockmatt" one side Michel Kiehlhoffner second side Adam Daul, upper part is Michel Köhlhoffner's property, down the named Stockmatt road, for an amount of 78 Gulden, in all free property and all true security with interest of 13 Gulden value of Strasbourg, so sold and paid up in liquidity, received receipt of this payment, assured that no exceptions to this quiet possession can be made. Record passed as above named and signed: X Margaretha Götz, Antoin Schiedt, Lorentz Mosser, Jacob Schaeffter provost, Eggs witness, Wolff

## **MARGARETHA GOETZ**

### **19 December 1729 Haguenau 6E16/119 Sale**

Sale for 54 Gulden. Compared Margaretha Götz, wife of Andres Eysen, assisted by Joseph Schächter burgher here, sale to Jacob Schächter provost in Soufflenheim one and a half viertzel field bann of Soufflenheim district Girlenfeld, Auff Dillmanns Lächel, one side Hans Jacob Schächter's heirs, second side Maria Träger, up and down other districts, as on page 101 of land record, same one and a half viertzel field district Frommholtz Hälck, an dem Langen Zaun, one side Dominic Harter, up the Eckloch and another district as on page 211 of land record, in all free property, for a sum of 54 Gulden received in liquidity, receipt given, passed in presence of Michel Köhlhofer, Frantz Heinrich Joseph Eggs, witnesses. Signed: X Margaretha Götz, Michel Kehlhofer, Joseph Schefter, Jacob Scheffter, Eggs, Wolff.

## **MARGARETHA GOETZ**

### **19 December 1729 Haguenau 6E16/119 Sale**

Margaretha Goetz assisted by Anton Schitt, burgher in Soufflenheim, sale to Andres Voegelin burgher in Soufflenheim.

## **MARTIN JUD**

### **19 December 1729 Haguenau 6E16/119 Sale**

Martin Jud burgher in Soufflenheim sale to Hans Georg Kaiser, in Soufflenheim.

## **MARTIN GEIGER**

### **18 January 1730 Haguenau 6E16/132 Sale**

Sale by Martin Geiger in Soufflenheim burgher here to Adam Kehlhoffer in the same place of a piece field in Soufflenheim for 18 Gulden district Soufflenheim in all free property undersigned: X Martin Geiger, Hans Jerg Friedmann, Adam Kehlhoffer, Schöffter, Brendle, Wolff.

## **MARTIN GEIGER**

### **18 January 1730 Haguenau 6E16/132 Debt**

Debt towards Jacob Hasser guardian of the children of deceased Hans Georg Friedmann left from union to Barbara Harter for 78 Gulden for which has been set a mortgage, one place in the village one side Adtam Scheffter, second the common street, down Adtam Hoffer; undersigned the provost and Jacob Hasser, Brendle, Wolff.

## **MARTIN GEIGER**

### **18 January 1730 Haguenau 6E16/132 Debt**

Obligation for 18 Gulden 9s 4d. Compared Martin Geiger burgher in Soufflenheim declares that he undertook an obligation for himself and his heirs towards Catharina Uhlrich widow of deceased Adtam Scheffter former provost here, in her name compare Hans Georg Friedtmann her present husband, accepting the obligation of 18 Gulden 9s 4d to be paid in portions yearly until the debt is extinct ; a mortgage has been set on this, consisting first in one place garden in the village one side Adam Scheffter's heirs, second side the roadin slope, up the road, down Adtam Hoffer. Undersigned: Schöffter provost, Brendle witness, Wolff notary. Martin Geiger MG, Hans Jerg Fridman.

## **HANS IRR**

### **18 January 1730 Haguenau 6E16/132 Debt**

Obligation for 17 Gulden 3s 4d. Compared Hans Irr burgher in Soufflenheim declares that he contracted an obligation towards Hans Jacob Haasser guardian of the three children of Barbara Harter of a sum of 17 Gulden 3s 4d money in liquidity to be paid in four terms in the year and for this had set a mortgage on his property of one viertel field bann of Soufflenheim district Hecklum Werbholtz, one side Dominic Harter, second side Jacob Stichelreisser, and the Geisswald, down another district, one more piece Werbholtz, one side Adtam Mey second side side Anna Renck, up the Werbholtz, down the common property in all free property, undersigned: Hans Irr, Hans Jacob Haaser, Shäffter provost, Brendle, Wolff notary.

## **LORENTZ ÖSTREICHER**

### **18 January 1730 Haguenau 6E16/132 Debt**

Obligation for 15 Gulden. Compared Lorentz Östreicher burgher here and Veronica Brohammer his wife declared he contracted an obligation towards Hans Jacob Hasser, elected guardian of the three children of Barbara Harter in Soufflenheim deceased wife of Hans Georg Friedmann, a mortgage was set on one piece field district Gefäll near Lorentz Gag, second side Anna Maria Stickelreisser, up Claude Müller's heirs, down the same, undersigned: X Veronica Brohammer, X Lorentz Ötreicher, X Hans Jacob Hasser, Brendle, Schäßfter provost, Wolff notary.

## **HANS JACOB ZINGER**

### **18 January 1730 Haguenau 6E16/132 Debt**

Obligation for 20 Gulden 7 s. Compared Hans Jacob Zinger burgher here, declared that he contracted an obligation of 20 Gulden 7 s towards St. Wendelin church here as he already declared in year 1729 in front of Michel Myer administrator of the named church, payment by quartals in the year so June 1730, on this a mortgage is set on is house here one side the common street, second side Michel Grenier, up the street, down Michel Gilg ; same one piece field district Eckloch Hecklum one side Adtam Hertel's heirs, second side Anna Maria Hohn, up the long fence, down the district, same one piece field Brantplatz, one side Dominic Harter, second side Jacob Zettwoch, up the district, down the Brantplatz, passed in presence of Jacob Scheffter provost, Joseph Brendle, undersigned: X Hans Jacob Zinger, X Mössner, Brendel, Schäßfter, Wolff.

## **THOMAS MOSER**

### **18 January 1730 Haguenau 6E16/132 Sale**

Sale for 40 Gulden. Compared Thomas Moser burgher in Soufflenheim declared that he sold for himself and his heirs to Fridrich Fritz here and heirs, one-piece field bann of Soufflenheim district Bentzen Bühl one side himself second side Hans Vögele, up Andres Untz, down the same, in all free property for a sum of 40 Gulden received in liquidity, receipt given, in presence of Hans Jacob Scheffter provost, Frantz Joseph Fritz, undersigned: Thomas Mosser X (TM), Brendle, Friedrich Fritz, Schäßfter, Wolff notary.

## **JACOB KIEFFER**

### **18 January 1730 Haguenau 6E16/132 Sale**

Soufflenheim. Sale for 15 Gulden. Sells: Jacob Kieffer domiciled here to the honorable Joseph Schaeffter burgher here and to his heirs one piece field in Soufflenheim district Hungerfeld, one side is Suzanna Underkirchen, second side is Eva Vogler, upper part another field, down same, in all property with promise that is all in right form and for the amount of fifteen Gulden value of Strasbourg, received in liquidity for which the seller gives receipt, for which has been made this record signed by Jacob

Schaeffter, provost, and Frantz Joseph Burg, in Soufflenheim the 18 January in year 1730. Signed: x Jacob Kieffer, Joseph Schaeffter, Scheffter provost, Burg.

## **JACOB HASS**

### **27 October 1730 Haguenau 6E16/120 Debt**

Compared Jacob Hass junior burgher in Soufflenheim, declared that he engaged into an obligation for himself and his heirs, promising to reimburse this to Joseph Schäßfter as guardian of the children of deceased Adtam Schäßfter, five children named Adtam, Joseph, Hans, Michel and Maria Anna Schäßfter and their heirs obligation of hundred fifty Gulden or three hundred livres tournois received in liquidity, to be repaid with an interest of 5%, for better guarantee setting a mortgage on their property in Soufflenheim, one half measure meadows district Untermatt, one side the property of the church, second side Michel Ulrich, up and down the common property, same one half measure meadows one side Hans Metz's, second side Michel Ulrich, up and down the common property, same one half measure meadows there one side Hans Metz's heirs, second side Michel Ulrich, same one viertzel there one side Hans Metz, second side Michel Ulrich, same three viertzel meadows Obermatt one side Catharina Uhlrich, second side Barthel Georg, same one half measure meadows there one side Catharina Uhlrich, second side property of the church same one half acre field district Girlenfeld, auff der Werb, one side Catharina Anger, second side Hans Metz's heirs, same one half acre field there one side Johann Härtel's heirs, second side Catharina Härtler, same one drittel field district Hungerfeld, im Heyliger Stöckel, one side Johannes Jäckh's heirs, second side property of the church, same one viertzel field district Sultzmatt one side Peter Dobler's heirs, second side Andres Moser's heirs, in presence of the undersigned: X Jacob Haaser, Joseph Scheffter provost, Eggs, Wolff.

## **DOMINIC SENSENBRENNER**

### **27 October 1730 Haguenau 6E16/120 Debt**

Obligation 33 Gulden 1 sch 3 d. Compared in front of the notary Dominic Sensenbrenner burgher in Soufflenheim declared that he engaged for himself and heirs an obligation in money towards Joseph Schäßfter burgher here as guardian of deceased Adam Schäßfter's five children named Adam, Joseph, Michel Hans and Anna Maria Schäßfter, of 33 Gulden 1 schilling 3 d, money received in liquidity, sum which will be reimbursed in yearly terms until complete payment adding an interest of 5%, in better guarantee of this he sets total mortgage on his property in Soufflenheim namely one piece field district Gottshausel, one side Adtam Meyer, second side an ending, same one piece field district Buebensee, one side Andres Voegele?, second side Lorentz Sensenbrenner, same one-piece field district Auff die Tränckh one side Joseph Schäßfter, second side side Antoni Bergers, all this in true promise in presence of the undersigned Jacob Schäßfter, Frantz Heinrich Joseph, Eggs. Signed: X Dominic Sensenbrenner, Joseph Scheffter, Eggs, Scheffter provost, Wolff, royal notary.

## **MICHEL STADTER**

### **27 October 1730 Haguenau 6E16/120 Debt**

Obligation for 60 Gulden. Compared in front of the royal notary Michel Stüdter burgher in Soufflenheim, declared that he engaged towards Joseph Schäßfter as guardian of deceased Adtam Schäßfter his children named Adtam, Joseph, Michel, Hans, Anna Maria Shäßfter, a sum of 60 Gulden, that he received in liquidity, for which he gave receipt and promised to reimburse totally, for better guarantee of this he has set a total mortgage of his property in Soufflenheim and namely, his house here in the village of Soufflenheim one side the common property, second side Peter Foucher, in front the same one, behind Adtam May ; same one viertzel meadows district Obermatt one side Lorentz Sensenbrenner, second side Urban Frey, same one half piece field district Niederfeld, one side Jacob Schäßfter, second side Thomas Kieffer, same one piece field district Mittelfeld, one side Jacob Schäßfter, second side Wendling Götz, same one piece field district Niederfeld in der langen Streng, one side Dominic Meyer, second side the property of the church, same on piece district Hungerfeld, one side Jacob Stichelreysser, second side Hans Irr, in all free property, undersigned in presence of Michel Stutter, Hans Scheffter, Schäßfter provost, Eggs, Wolff.

### **PETER BRUCKHER**

#### **27 October 1730 Haguenau 6E16/120 Debt**

Obligation for 25 Gulden. In front of the royal notary compared here Peter Bruckher burgher in Soufflenheim, declared that for himself and his heirs, he has engaged an obligation of 25 Gulden to be repaid yearly until complete amount is reached with interest of 5% towards Michel Scheffter burgher here as guardian of the children of deceased Adam Schäßfter named Adtam, Joseph, Michel, Hans and Anna Maria Schaeffter, for which he has set a total mortgage of his property in Soufflenheim and first in district Hinter des Gotteshausel one drittel field one side Maria Metz, second side Andres Thomas, same one viertzel district Auff dem Stein one side Andres Renck, same one viertzel field same district one side Michel Ulrich, second side Gottlieb Metz, all these named in free property in presence of the undersigned: Peter Brucker, Joseph Scheffter, Schäßfter provost, Eggs, Wolff.

### **ANDRES MULLER**

#### **27 October 1730 Haguenau 6E16/120 Debt**

Obligation for 50 Gulden. Compared in front of the notary Andres Muller and Eva Stiffelmeyer his wife declared that they together engaged in an obligation in money towards Joseph Schäßfter guardian of the children of deceased Adam Schäßfter former provost here, leaving five children named Joseph, Michel, Hans, Adam and Anna Maria Schäßfter, received fifty gulden in liquidity, that he will repay totally setting a general mortgage of his property on this and namely property in Soufflenheim, and first a garden in the village one side Jacob Schäßfter's heirs, second side Ursula Moss, then one piece field district Niederfeld, in all free property, undersigned.

### **DOMINIC HARTER**

#### **27 October 1730 Haguenau 6E16/120 Sale**

Sale for 25 Gulden. Compared in front of the royal notary Dominic Harter single here but major of years declared that he sold for himself and his heirs to Lorentz Sensenbrenner burgher in Soufflenheim one



viertzel field there district Auff Eckloch one side Catharina Albrecht, second side the seller himself, up the field path, down the Eckloch as on page 240 of land record in all free property, for 25 Gulden paid in liquidity receipt given, un presence of the undersigned: Lorentz Sensenbrenner, Dominic Harter, Schöffter provost, Eggs witness, Wolff royal notary.

## **MATHIS KIEFFER**

### **27 October 1730 Haguenau 6E16/120 Sale**

Soufflenheim. 27 October 1730. Sale for 20 Gulden. In front of the royal notary have compared Mathis Kieffer in name of his wife Maria Irr, for whom he stands and gives guarantee here, both explain that they sell to Dominic Harter single here, one viertzel field in district Obermatten here named Egert, one side is Paul Moser's heirs, so his children there, upper part the Obermatt down the common property and forest house as on page 41, all sold in good form for an amount of twenty Gulden value of Strasbourg, in liquidity and for which the seller gives receipt, which record has been signed on date as above named by: Mathis Kieffer, Gertrud Ertz, Scheffter provost, Kieffer, Egg, Wolff notary. [Translator's Note: The name Irr is written as Ehringer(in), a local derivation of the name Irr.]

## **DOMINIC HARTER**

### **27 October 1730 Haguenau 6E16/120 Exchange of Property**

Exchange of property. In front of the royal notary compared Dominic Harter single in Soufflenheim, major of years declared that he made exchange with Carl Daul burgher in Soufflenheim in name of his sister Ottilia Daul there, of one viertzel field bann of Soufflenheim district Eckloch Heckel, near the Werbholtz one side Andreas Guth other side Catharina Träher, up the Eckloch, down and ending, in all free property, on his side Carl Daul gives to Dominic Harter one viertzel field district auff der Obermatt in di Egert, one side himself Dominic Harter second side Lorentz Leymann, up the Obermatt, down the Rhein as on paged 41 of land record, passed in presence of the undersigned: Dominic Harter, Carl Daul, Schöffter provost, Eggs witness, Wolff notary.

## **GERTRUD ERTZ**

### **27 October 1730 Haguenau 6E16/120 Sale**

Sale for 14 Gulden. Compared in front of the royal notary Gertrud Ertz wife of Jacob Brucker burgher in Soufflenheim declared she sold for herself and heirs to Dominic Harter in Soufflenheim who made cession of the same date to Michel Kieffer burgher in Soufflenheim and heirs, of one drittel field in Soufflenheim district Auff Eckloch one side Hans Höhn's heirs, second side Andtres Müller, up the field path, down the common field, in all free property, received in liquidity, receipt given, passed in presence of the undersigned: X Gertruda Ertz. X Michel Kieffer, Eggs, Schöffter provost, Wolff.

## **GERTRUD ERTZ**

**27 October 1730 Haguenau 6E16/120 Sale**

Sale for 35 Gulden. In front of the royal notary compared Gertruda Ertz wife of Jacob Bruedter burgher in Soufflenheim declared she sold for herself and heirs to Philipp Kieffer burgher here and heirs one viertzel acre district Werb one side the property of the church, second side Joseph Brueder, up the Werb, down another district as on page 54 of land record, for 35 Gulden received in liquidity, receipt given, passed in presence of the undersigned: X Gertruda Ertz, X Philips Kiefer, Schäßfter provost, Eggs, Wolff.

**MICHEL KIEFFER****27 October 1730 Haguenau 6E16/120 Sale**

Sale for 19 Gulden. In front of the royal notary compared here Michel Kieffer declared he sold for himself and his heirs to Gertrud Ertz in Soufflenheim one viertzel field district In die lange Sträng one side Andres Muller, second side Maria Metz, up the common property, down another district in all free property, paid 19 Gulden received in liquidity, receipt given, undersigned: X Gertruda Ertz, X Michel Kieffer, Eggs, Schäßfter provost, Wolff notary.

**CATHARINA MOSSER****27 October 1730 Haguenau 6E16/120 Sale**

Sale for 15 Gulden. In front of the royal notary compared Catharina Mosser assisted by her husband Hans Georg Eckhert, burgher in Soufflenheim, declared to have sold to Dominic Harter in Soufflenheim and heirs one viertzel field bann of Soufflenheim district Obermatt in die Egert, one side Lorentz Mosser, second side the seller herself, up the Obermatt, down the common property as on page 41 of land record for 15 gulden received in liquidity, receipt given, in presence of the undersigned: X Catharina Mosser, Hans Georg Eckhert, X Dominic Harter, Eggs, Schäßfter provost, Wolff notary.

**GERTRUD ERTZ****27 October 1730 Haguenau 6E16/120 Sale**

In front of the royal notary compared here Gertrud Ertz, wife of Jacob Brucker, assistant, burgher in Soufflenheim, declared that she sold for herself and heirs to Dominic Harter in Soufflenheim, himself declaring that he immediately sold the same to Michel Kieffer burgher here and heirs : one drittel field bann of Soufflenheim district Auff Eckloch, one side Hans Höhn's heirs, second side Andreas Müller, up the field path, down on the common forest, in all free property, for a sum of 14 Gulden value of Strasbourg, received in liquidity, receipt given, undersigned: X Gertruda Ertz, Eggs, X Michel Kieffer, Schäßfter provost, Wolff notary.

**GERTRUD ERTZ****27 October 1730 Haguenau 6E16/120 Sale**

Sale in Soufflenheim by Gertrud Ertz comparing with husband Jacob Brucker, to Andres Dangel burgher there in presence of the undersigned: X Gertrud Ertz, X Andres Dangel, Schäffter provost, Eggs, Wolff.

## **FRANTZ VOEGELE**

### **27 October 1730 Haguenau 6E16/120 Sale**

Compared in front of the royal notary Frantz Voegele burgher in Soufflenheim declared to have sold for himself and heirs for a sum of 42 Gulden to the honorable Andres Müller single here two viertzel 4 R 9 s field bann of Soufflenheim Neben dem Hagenauer Weeg one side Gregorio Jäckh, second side Lorentz Sensenbrenner, up the forest, down the Kurtz Gelend as on page 321 of land record, the sum paid in liquidity, receipt given in presence of the undersigned: X Frantz Voegele, Eggs, Andres Muller, Schäffter provost, Wolff notary.

## **HANS JUNG**

### **30 October 1730 Haguenau 6E16/120 Sale**

In front of the royal notary compared the honorable Hans Jung burgher in Soufflenheim in name of Margaretha Jung his daughter, Hans Diehlhammer in name of Catharina Jung his wife, Mathis Naass, in name of Barbara Jung his wife, and Christian Hellig burgher in Sessenheim, in name and as guardian of the two daughters of deceased of Maria Hellig, named Barbara and Maria Gress, also in name of Hans Jung burgher in Sessenheim, declare the sale accepted by those present to this to Hans Maÿ and Adam Köhlhoffer both burghers here in Soufflenheim, each for a half of the following property, first five viertzel meadows district Werth, one side Maria Egel in Rountzenheim, second side Hans Gerger's wife in Sessenheim, up the forest, down the river as on page 37 of land record, also three drittel meadows district in der Winckel, one side property of the church, second side Adam Maÿ, up for part the Ullenwerth, and part the common property, down the same as on page 36 of land record, in all free property, for a sum of 145 Gulden value of Strasbourg, received in liquidity, receipt given, in presence of the undersigned: Eggs, Wolff.

## **HANS JUNG**

### **30 October 1730 Haguenau 6E16/120 Sale**

Sale for 145 Gulden. Compared in front of the royal notary in Haguenau Hans Jung burgher in Soufflenheim in name of his daughter Margaretha Jung, Hans Diehlhammer in name of Catharina Jung his legitimate wife, Mathias Nass in name of Barbara Jung his wife and Christian Hellig burgher in Sessenheim as guardian of the two children left by Maria Hellig, named Barbara and Maria Gress, also in name of Hans Jung burgher in Sessenheim guardian all declared the sold to honorable Hans May and Adam Köhlhoffer burghers in Soufflenheim for a sum of 145 Gulden the following property in Soufflenheim (see previous transcription of this record).

## **MICHEL ZETTWOCH**

### **30 October 1730 Haguenau 6E16/120 Sale**

Sale for 300 Gulden. Compared in front of the royal notary Abraham Dreyfus Jew in Fort Louis and Joseph Dreyfuss Jew in the same place his father, declared both to have sold to Michel Zettwoch burgher in Soufflenheim for 300 Gulden one house in the village containing 7 R and 1 sch on the village street, one side Mathis Kieffer near the fountain well, other side Adtam May, pays each year to the church five schilling tax, except this in free property, the sum of 300 Gulden has been received and receipt given, one part will be paid on Eastern 1732 and the last on Eastern 1733, undersigned: Abraham Dreyffus Jew in Fort Louis, X Michel Zettwoch, Eggs witness, Schäffter provost, Wolff notary.

### **JACOB MAY**

#### **30 October 1730 Haguenau 6E16/120 Contested Inheritance.**

Soufflenheim. In front of me royal notary in Haguenau compared Jacob Maÿ burgher in Soufflenheim on one side, and Veronica Mössner assisted by Martin Schmuck and Maria Mössner assisted by Joseph Stentzel her husband, and Andres Thomas as natural guardian of his daughter guardian of his daughter Catharina born to him and his deceased wife Catharina Mössner, on the other side ; bring forth that about five weeks ago their respective wife and mother has died, and that he Jacob Maÿ aged about twenty years, that he lived into the house of the deceased, but that his three brother and sisters had received a third share of this house during the union, that he Jacob Maÿ senior would like to keep the house and that he pretend of his three step children to receive it from their mother, and that has already been paid to each a sum of 45 Gulden, on Carnival 1732, to Veronica, to Maria 45 same festival 1733, same on next Carnival also 45 Gulden, so that he Jacob Maÿ does not owe any more of inheritance of deceased Eva Weber ; so that they should confirm their acceptance of this convention between them. Passed on 30 October 1730 and signed: X Jacob Maÿ X Maria Mössner, X Martin Schmuck, X Andres Thoman, Schäffter provost, Eggs, Wolff.

### **DOMINIC MOSER**

#### **30 October 1730 Haguenau 6E16/120 Exchange of Property**

Compared Dominic Moser burgher in Soufflenheim and Dominic Harter single but major of years, have decided an exchange of property so he Dominic Moser gives to Dominic Harter one house and garden in Soufflenheim one side Hans Michel Wagner and for part Hans Bernhard Hättler, second side Michel Uhlrich, in front the road to Rountzenheim, behind the common property, as on page 284, on his side Dominic Harter gives to Dominic Moser one empty farming place containing three vierzel, one side the property of the church, second side Simon Uhlrich and for part Hans Stiffelmeyer's heirs, in back and front the common property as on page 281, pays yearly 8 schillings to the church in all free property, estimated 700 Gulden that he Dominic Moser has received here from Dominic Harter and gave receipt of this. Undersigned: Dominic Harter, XXX Dominic Moser, Schaeffter provost, Eggs, Wolff.

### **JACOB SCHEFFTER**

#### **30 October 1730 Haguenau 6E16/120 Exchange of Property**

Compared in front of the royal notary Jacob Schächter the young burgher in Soufflenheim, on one side, and Hans Michel Wagner, burgher there on the other side, declared that they decided an exchange of by him Jacob Schächter to him Hans Michel Wagner of one viertzel field bann of Soufflenheim district Girlenfeld, one side Catharina Uhlrich, second side Barbara Harter's heirs, up Lorentz Jäck, down an ending, as on page 68 of land book, and he Michel Wagner to him Jacob Schächter one viertzel field bann of Soufflenheim, district im Stieterhoff one side Maria Metz's heirs, up the common road, second side the road to Haguenau, down the pond, as on page 295 of land record receipt given and signed. Signed: X Hans Michel Wagner, Hans Jacob Schächter provost, Eggs, Wolff.

## **HANS MAMMOSSER**

### **30 October 1730 Haguenau 6E16/120 Sale**

Sale for 24 Gulden. Compared Hans Mammosser in name of his wife Maria Geiger: sold to Jacob Schächter junior in Soufflenheim and heirs one viertzel field district das Oberfeld one side Martin Geiger, second side Heinrich Schwartz's wife, up the forest down another district, in all free property for a sum of 24 Gulden, received and receipt given, undersigned: X Hans Mammosser, Hans Jacob Schächter, Scheffter provost, Eggs, Wolff.

## **DOMINIC MOSSER**

### **30 October 1730 Haguenau 6E16/120 Exchange of Property**

Compares Dominic Mosser burgher in Soufflenheim and the honorable Catharina Uhlrich assisted by Hans Georg Fridmann burgher here her husband and inn landlord of inn "The Eagle" in Soufflenheim, declared they decided the following exchange of property, Dominic Mosser makes cession for himself and his heirs to Catharina Uhlrich and heirs of one house, yard, garden named die Herrberg zur Cronen (inn the Crown) in Soufflenheim one side Johannes Seyler, second side Anna Mosser, in front the road or mill path, behind the meadows and Hans Thoman's widow, in all free property, Catharina Uhlrich on her side gives to Dominic Mosser and heirs one house yard, barn and garden in the village of Soufflenheim, one side Hans Michel Wagner and for part Hans Bernhard Hetler, second side Michel Uhlrich, in front the road to Rountzenheim and behind the common street as on page 284 of land record, undersigned with receipt. Signed: Dominic Mosser, Hans Georg Fridmann assisting, Eggs, Schächter provost, Wolff.

## **DOMINIC MOSSER**

### **30 October 1730 Haguenau 6E16/120 Exchange of Property**

Exchange of property in Soufflenheim between Dominic Mosser in Soufflenheim and Hans Arn in the same place : In front of the undersigned notary compared Dominic Mosser in Soufflenheim on one side and Hans Arn in the same place on the other side, declared an exchange of property between them ; Dominic Moser makes cession to Hans Arn and heirs of one small place in an empty farming place in the village one side Michel Uhlrich and for part Anna Maria Stiffelmeyer, second side Dominic Mosser, in front the common property and behind the path, in all free property, on his side Hans Arn makes cession to Dominic Mosser and heirs of one viertzel field bann of Soufflenheim, district auff Eckloch one side Jacob Schaeffer provost, second side the church property, up he farming path, down the Eckloch, in all free

property for 50 Gulden received by Dominic Mosser in liquidity, receipt given, passed in presence of the undersigned: Dominic Mosser, Eggs, Hans Arn, Scheffter provost, Wolff.

### **DOMINIC HARTER**

#### **30 October 1730 Haguenau 6E16/120 Exchange of Property**

Compared in front of the royal notary Dominic Harter in Soufflenheim to exchange land with Lorentz Mosser burgher in Schirrhein, so one viertzel meadow in Soufflenheim district Obermatt die Egert, one side and second side Dominic Harter himself, up the Obermatt, down the common property as on page 40 of land record ; and he Dominic Harter makes cession to Lorentz Mosser in exchange way of one half viertzel field bann of Soufflenheim district in der Langen Sträng, one side Margaretha Stickelreisser, second side Martin Bruckher, widow, up the forest auf die Stortzlach, down an ending, as on page 141 of land record, in all free property, passed and undersigned. Signed: Dominic Harter, Lorentz Mosser, Schäffter provost, Eggs, Wolff.

### **THOMAS MOSSER**

#### **30 October 1730 Haguenau 6E16/120 Sale**

Sale for 40 Gulden. Compared Thomas Mosser burgher in Soufflenheim declared he sold for himself and his heirs to Fridrich Fritz burgher in Soufflenheim of one half acre field bann of Soufflenheim district im Girlenfeld auf die Stuthermatt, one side the seller himself, second side Andres Vögele, up the Sultzmatt, down another property as on page 102 of land record in all free property for an amount of 40 Gulden, paid in liquidity, receipt given, undersigned: RM Thomas Mosser, Fridrich Fritz, Eggs, Schäffter provost, Wolff.

### **DOMINIC HARTER**

#### **30 October 1730 Haguenau 6E16/120 Exchange of Property**

Compares Dominic Harter single but major of years in Soufflenheim, and the honorable Maria Anna Schneider wife of Andres Renck burgher in Soufflenheim, declared an exchange of property: so one viertzel field district die Mütz, one side the church, second Lorentz Jäckh, up and down other districts as on page 163 of land record, on her side Anna Maria Schneider brings to Dominic Harter one half viertzel district Auf der Obermatt die Egert, one side and second side Dominic Harter himself, up the Obermatt, down Dominic Harter himself, both in free property, passed and undersigned: X Anna Maria Schneider, Dominic Harter, Eggs, Schaffter, provost, Wolff.

### **MARTIN MAHLER**

#### **30 October 1730 Haguenau 6E16/120 Obligation**

Obligation of 56 Gulden contracted by Martin Mahler burgher in Soufflenheim towards Jacob Hasser burgher in Soufflenheim as guardian of the children of deceased Barbara Harter here, this sum to be repaid in quarterly terms until January 1731 with interest of 5% added, for better guarantee a mortgage

on his total property in Soufflenheim, passed and undersigned: MM Martin Mahler 's sign, Jacob Schöffter provost, Eggs, Wolff.

### **ANNA MOSER**

#### **30 October 1730 Haguenau 6E16/120 Sale**

Sale for 15 Gulden. Compared in front of the notary Anna Moser wife of Dominic Meyer in Soufflenheim burgher here and assisted by Hans Georg Fridtmann burgher here declared that she sold to the honorable Dominic Harter burgher here and his heirs one viertzel meadows in the Obermatt district neben die Egert one side and the other near the seller herself, up the Obermatt, down the common property as on page 45 of land record, in all free property for 15 Gulden, received in liquidity, receipt given, signed by: X Anna Moser, Hans Georg Fridtmann, Dominic Harter, Eggs, Schöffter provost, Wolff.

### **ADAM HARTEL**

#### **30 October 1730 Haguenau 6E16/120Sale**

In front of the royal notary here compared Adam Hartel burgher here in Soufflenheim, with Jacob Hartel his brother here both for themselves and their heirs, declare they sold to the honorable Anthon Schütt burgher in Soufflenheim and his heirs one half drittel field district Langen thal, one side the seller's wife Barbara Härtler, second Michel Uhlrich, up on Maria Metz, down Thomas Kiefer's heirs, in all free property, for an amount of 22 Gulden, receive in liquidity, receipt given, passed and undersigned: X Adam Härtel, X Barbara Härtler, Eggs, Schöffter provost, Wolff, Anton Schutt.

### **THOMAS SCHAEFFTER**

#### **30 October 1730 Haguenau 6E16/120 Sale**

Sale or 48 Gulden. Compared in front of the notary Thomas Schaeffter burgher in Soufflenheim and the honorable Jacob Schaeffter burgher and butcher here, declared that he sold for himself and his heirs one viertzel field bann Soufflenheim district Schnebels one side Anthon Uhlrich second side Barbara Harter's heirs, up Lorentz Jäckh, down Michel Kiefer as on page 68 of land record, then one drittel district Girlenfeld, auf die Steinen, towards the road to Rountzenheim, one side Mathis Unterkirch, second side Susanna Schöffter's heirs, up Peter Meyer down the Stockmatt, in all free property, for an amount of 48 Gulden, received in liquidity, receipt given, in presence of the undersigned: X Thomas Schöffter, Jacob Schöffter, Eggs, Schöffter provost, Wolff notary.

### **HANS PFEFFERKORN**

#### **30 October 1730 Haguenau 6E16/120 Debt**

Obligation of Hans Pfefferkorn burgher in Soufflenheim and his wife Eva Steinmetz, towards Peter Glöckler provost in Schirrhein, in name of Michel Nassenformer burgher in Schirrhein and Madalena Nassen there.

## **EVA KEHLHOFFNER**

### **31 September 1730 Haguenau 6E16/123 Debt**

Obligation of 300 Gulden of Eva Kehlhoffner, wife of Jacob Schaeffter provost in Soufflenheim, towards Thomas de Verilly de Wilbaut and Gilles Le Frond de Lafosse in Haguenau.

## **HANS JACOB SCHAEFFTER**

### **14 June 1731 Haguenau 6E16/120 Inheritance**

In Soufflenheim : came Thomas Schaeffter, burgher in Soufflenheim and Hans Georg Fridmann, burgher in Soufflenheim in name of Catharina Urich his wife, in their names and in this of all their heirs, with presence and guarantee of on one side Jacob Scheffter, provost, also Joseph Schaeffter brother of the last named ; also in name of all his heirs, but too in name of their other brothers and sisters, also heirs here, on the other side, declare and explain that after death of deceased Hans Jacob Schaeffter, former provost here, concerning property and inventory of Anna Anstett, deceased in year 1685, a garden in the village here district Neben sieben feltsteuer, was received by the widower as widower's property to enjoy his life long, but that was reputed as his own property by the land record renewed at that period, that this led to a law suit held the 11 July 1730 to restore the exact mention, but that after this in fact both parts of heirs have decided that they agreed with one another in good friendship on the question, so that this claim and law suit were resigned and withdrawn, and that this garden was received by Adam Schaeffter's children, and that the other heirs will divide the rest of property in fields inherited as heirs of deceased Simon Urich, both parts also decide that they will find a day in the coming year to get together in assembly, to discuss and finally resolve and have a transaction, and never again continue this dissension, but keep to what will be contracted, between children and heirs of deceased Adam Schaeffter, and those, children and heirs of deceased Simon Urich ; record passed in front of Frantz Ignatz Göhl, scribe, Frantz Qanthoni Dreger, witness, and the undersigned, Haguenau 14 June 1731. Signatures: Jacob Schäffter, Joseph Schäffter, Thomann Schäffter, X Hans Jerg Fridmann, Gehl, Dreger witness, Wolff, royal notary.

## **MICHEL WAGNER**

### **30 June 1732 Haguenau 6E16/121 Sale of House**

Soufflenheim sale for 500 Gulden. In front of the royal notary undersigned compared the honorable Michel Wagner burgher in Soufflenheim declared that for himself and his heirs he decided to sell to the honorable Barbara Wölff, widow of deceased honorable Hans Wagner, former burgher in Soufflenheim, in her name compared here Adtam Wagner her son, sale of house yard barn and three viertzell meadows in Soufflenheim one side the common street, second side Hans Kirr's heirs, in front the road to Rountzenheim, behind Hans Wagner's heirs as on page 282, for a sum of 500 Gulden value of Strasbourg, sum received, receipt given, passed here in presence of Frantz Heinrich Joseph Eggs, scribe, record passed 30 June 1732. Signed: X Michel Wagner, X Adtam Wagner, Eggs, Dreger Witness, Wolff royal notary.



## **MICHEL WAGNER**

### **30 June 1732 Haguenau 6E16/121 Debt**

Receipt given to Hans Rein, Jew in Haguenau, by Michel Wagner burgher in Soufflenheim and Barbara Wolff his wife.

## **ANTHONI GÖTZ**

### **15 December 1734 Haguenau 6E16/121 Debt**

Soufflenheim. Receipt of 24 Gulden. Compares in front of the undersigned notary David Reins Jew in Haguenau declared that he received from the hands of Anthoni Götz burgher in Soufflenheim a sum of 24 Gulden and that he gives here receipt of this to him; record passed in Haguenau the 15<sup>th</sup> December in year 1734. Signed: Eggs and Gerber witnesses.

## **HANS GEORG KNEBEL**

### **12 January 1735 Haguenau 6E16/121 Debt**

Obligation For 160 Gulden. In front of the royal notary compared in Soufflenheim Hans Georg Knebel burgher in Soufflenheim, and with him Magdalena Vögelin his wife declared that they contracted an obligation towards Martin Jud, burgher in the same Soufflenheim of a sum of 160 Gulden received in liquidity by them which they promise to reimburse with the interest of 5% as usual in this land, within a delay of three years, for better guarantee they have set a general mortgage on their property here namely: their house, yard, and dependences in the village of Soufflenheim, one side Martin Jud himself, and for part near Jean Grenier, other side Andreas Vögelin, in front the common street and behind Andreas Vögelin, pays each year two gulden to the Holy congregation here, except this in free property, same one piece field in bann of Soufflenheim, district Hecklum beym Reheberg, one side Jacob Stickelreisser, other side Jacob Hasser, up the common forest, down the Hecklum path, same one piece field district Beym langen Zaun, one side Johann Mosser, second side near Joseph Albrecht, up an ending, down another district, same one piece same bann district beym Hägler Bronn, one side Jacob Schächter provost, second near Dominicus Harther, up the common path, down the Häglum, same one piece field same bann same district one side Hans Peter Meyer's heirs, second Ursula Vogler, up the path, down the forest das Häglum, one piece field Niederfeld, one side Philipps Kieffer, second side near Jacob Götz, up other district, down same, all in free property, that the debtors promise to continue to keep in good order of culture and to protect against any nuisance, passed in presence of Johann Caspar Gerber and Philipp Heinrich Culmann, scribe, and witnesses, and of the notary undersigned, in Haguenau the 12 January 1735. Signed: X the debtor, X his wife, The creditor X (MJ), Gerber, Culmann, witnesses, Wolff royal notary.

## **URSULA HÄUSSLER**

### **26 March 1735 Haguenau 6E16/113 Will**

In name of the Holy Trinity God the Father, son and Holy Spirit. Be known to everyone that there has been a will passed by honorable Ursula Häussler wife of honorable Peter Haussler burgher and shoe

mender in Soufflenheim, wishing to receive the holy sacraments of the catholic church, and expressing her will in favor of her husband Peter Häussler, wishing to give him the property they acquire during their union and his own property, keeping all at time of her death after this illness, except a sum of 10 Gulden which goes to Brigitta, the daughter of her sister, and also her clothes. This is her last will expressed in presence of undersigned witnessed in Soufflenheim the 26 March 1735. Signed: X Ursula Häussler, Joseph Hertell witness, Ferdinand Rentz priest, Joseph Hass witness, Jacob Schäffter provost.  
[Previously translated as Ursula Hönssler wife of Peter Foucher.]

## **MARTIN SCHLOESSER**

### **03 January 1737 Haguenau 6E16/122 Debt**

Obligation for 200 Gulden. In front of the royal notary compared Martin Schlösser burgher in Soufflenheim and Anna Maria Ulrich his wife, authorized by him, declared that they together engaged into an obligation for themselves and their heirs towards Marie Binnotte wife of Frantz Guthmann here, of 200 Gulden on this sum first an amount of 120 Gulden has been passed in front of H: Wolbret on the 13 April 1735, here cancelled, the remaining 80 Gulden have been paid here in liquidity so a total of 200 Gulden to repay on four terms in the year until the 3rd January 1739 first term, with interest of 5%, for guarantee of this a mortgage has been set on their total property and starting with house, garden in the village of Soufflenheim, one side Michel Uhri, second side common street, in front same, behind Hans Aren ; same one piece field district im Siegell, one side near Adam Wagner, second side Thomas Schäffter, up the Schäffter property, down Paul Reng ; same one piece same district one side Thomas Schäffter, second side Jacob Hasser, up the forest, down a common path, same one piece district Oberfeld one side Michel Wagner, second side Jacob Schäffter, up Hans Jacob Stückelreysser, down Lorentz Zensenbrenner, same one piece there one side Andreas Müller, second side Jacob Mössner, up the common property, down a field ditch, all in Soufflenheim, in all free property, passed in presence of the undersigned Caspar Gerber, Frantz Anthoni Lambrecht the 3rd January 1737 in Haguenau. Signed: Martin Schlessler, X Marie Binotte, X Anna Maria Ulrich, Lambrecht witness, Gerber, Wolff notary.

## **JOSEPH IRR**

### **04 May 1737 Haguenau 6E16/122 Debt**

Obligation of 164 Gulden of Joseph Irr, burgher in Soufflenheim, and of his deceased father Hans Irr before him towards Seeligmann Feissel, Jew in Haguenau as from earlier documents dated 23 November 1736, 21 July 1732 and 2nd March 1731.

## **JOHANN JACOB SCHAEFFTER**

### **12 December 1737 Haguenau 6E16/122 Debt**

Obligation for 300 Gulden. In front of the royal notary in Haguenau compared Johann Jacob Schäffter, provost in Soufflenheim, and with him Eva Köhlhoffner his wife authorized by him to contract, declared. Also assisted by Adtam Köhlhoffner burgher here her brother who declared that they have engaged into an obligation together towards Christina Wächter, wife of Frantz Anthoni Barth, burgher and saddler in Haguenau, in their name accepts Frantz Joseph Brendle a sum of 300 Gulden or 600 livres tournois

received in liquidity, receipt given, with interest of 5%, for which sum they have set a general mortgage on their property, especially their house in the village of Soufflenheim, with all rights and dependences, barn, garden, yard, one side Lorentz Zensenbrenner, and for part the common property street, second side Adam Köhlhoffner, in front the common street, same one and a half measure meadows bann of Soufflenheim, district auff der Oberst Hundstau, one side Jacob Hasser, second side Hans Öhlinger's heirs, up the river down the forest, same three viertzel meadows same bann district Niedermatt, one side Caduc, second side Fridterich Fritz, up parish property, down another district, same one viertzel there one side Hans Wolff in Rountzenheim, second side Catharina Härthler, up the common property and for part Mühlbach river, down for part the Mühlbach river and common property, in all free property, passed in presence of Frantz Heinrich Joseph, Eggs, Johann Caspar Magnus Gerber both scribes and witnesses passed Haguenau 12 December 1737. Signed: Jacob Schäffter provost, X Eva Köhlhoffner, Adam Köhlhoffer, Brendle, Eggs, Gerber, Wolff.

## **JOSEPH SCHAEFFTER**

### **04 May 1737 Haguenau 6E16/122 Debt**

Obligation for 200 Gulden. In front of the royal notary compared Joseph Schäffter burgher and smith in Soufflenheim, declared he engaged an obligation for himself and his heirs towards Antoine Labastry, burgher and royal forester here in Haguenau of two hundred Gulden value of Strasbourg, received in liquidity here to be repaid in two half year, for this has been set a general mortgage on his house, yard, and garden in Soufflenheim one side Jean Grenier's heirs, second side Jacob Schäffter, in front the land road, behind Georg Kayser senior, also all property that has inherited from his father, and will continue to inherit, in all free property, for further guarantee compared here Jacob Schäffter burgher of Soufflenheim, brother of the debtor, promises that he will pay in case of need this capital and cost, with mortgage on his own property if needed, passed in front of Johann Caspar Gerber and Frantz Anthoni Lambrecht scribes and witnesses, 4th May 1737. Signed: Joseph Schäffter, Antonin Labastry, Jacob Schäffter, Lambrecht, Wolff, Gerber.

## **JOSEPH ALBRECHT**

### **10 July 1738 Haguenau 6E16/123 Sale**

Sale for 30 Gulden. In front of the royal notary here compared Joseph Albrecht burgher in Soufflenheim, declared a sale passed with Joseph Schwoehrer, burgher there, of one viertzel field bann of Soufflenheim, district Hungerfeld, auf der Steingrueb, one side near Hans Georg Halm, second side near Catharina Hertler, up another district, down the Steingrueb, for 30 Gulden value of Strasbourg, received in liquidity, receipt given in presence of the undersigned, Frantz Joseph Brendle and Frantz Heinrich Joseph, Eggs, 10 July 1738. Signed: Joseph Albrecht, X Joseph Schwöhrer, Brendle, Eggs, Wolff.

## **JOSEPH ALBRECHT**

### **10 July 1738 Haguenau 6E16/123 Sale**

Sale for 30 Gulden. In front of the royal notary compared Joseph Albrecht burgher in Soufflenheim declared that for himself and his heirs he sold to Joseph Hoffmann burgher and forester in Soufflenheim

and his heirs one viertzel one ruth eleven shoes meadows in Soufflenheim district Nieder Warschau, one side Anna Maria Härtler, second side near Margaretha Härtler, up the forest, auf Brüchel, down the Obermatt river, in all free property, for 30 Gulden received in liquidity, receipt given, in presence of Frantz Joseph Brendle, and Frantz Heinrich Joseph, Eggs, scribes and witnesses the 10th July 1738. Signed: Joseph Albrecht, Joseph Hoffmann, Brendle, Eggs, Wolff.

#### **ANNA MARIA VOEGEL**

##### **10 July 1738 Haguenau 6E16/123 Sale**

Sale for 20 Gulden. In front of the royal notary here compared Anna Maria Vöegel, widow of Jean Grenier former burgher in Soufflenheim, assisted by Joseph Hoffmann burgher there, declared he sold to Jacob Haasser burgher here one viertzel meadows bann of Soufflenheim, district in der Hinter Hundtsau one side near Bernard Haberkorn second side the seller himself, up the river, down the forest as on page 26 of land record, for 20 Gulden received in liquidity, receipt given, in presence of Joseph Brendle, Frantz Heinrich Joseph, Eggs scribes and witnesses, 10 July 1738. Signed: X Anna Maria Vögel, Joseph Hoffmann, Eggs.

#### **ANNA MARIA VOEGEL**

##### **10 July 1738 Haguenau 6E16/123 Sale**

Sale for 84 Gulden. In front of the royal notary compared Anna Maria Vögel, widow of Jean Grenier former burgher in Soufflenheim assisted by Joseph Hoffmann burgher there, declared that she has sold to Hans Georg Fridtmann burgher there and his heirs the half of a measure meadows district Saltzgarthen, in the village one side the common property, second side Adtam Mäy, Catharina Anger, Clauss Träher and part Paul Moser's heirs, up the bridge, down the forest in all free property, for a sum of 84 Gulden value of Strasbourg, received in liquidity, receipt given, passed in presence of Frantz Joseph Brendle, and Frantz Heinrich Joseph, Eggs, as witness, record Soufflenheim 10 July 1738 undersigned: X Anna Maria Vögele, Hans Jerg Fridmann, Eggs witness, Brendle witness, Joseph Hoffmann assisting, Wolff Notary.

#### **ANNA MARIA VOEGEL**

##### **10 July 1738 Haguenau 6E16/123 Sale**

Sale for 90 Gulden. In front of the royal notary compared Anna Maria Vögel, widow of Jean Grenier former burgher in Soufflenheim assisted by Joseph Hoffmann burgher here, declared that Jacob Grenier her son deceased in his lifetime sold to Andre Vögel burgher and member of the local justice there and his heirs one third share on two acres 4 Ruthen field in Soufflenheim district im Gefäll one side near Anna Maria Vögel, second side near Barbara Renier, up Peter Jäckhen's heirs, down the Krumenackher path as on page 322b of land record, for a sum of 90 Gulden, value of Strasbourg, received Jacob Grenier in liquidity in his life and receipt given, record passed in Soufflenheim 10 July 1738. Signed: X Anna Maria Vögel, Eggs witness, Andreas Vögel, Brendle witness, Joseph Hoffmann assisting, Wolff notary

## **GERTRUD ERTZ**

### **10 July 1738 Haguenau 6E16/123 Sale**

Sale for 50 Gulden. In front of the royal notary compared here Gertruda Ertz, wife of Jacob Brucker burgher in Soufflenheim, assisted by Georg Fridtmann burgher there, declared that they on the 16 of October 1724 sold to Frantz Gall Grabherr at this time guardian of the forest and his heirs one small place on an empty farm on which he has since then built a small house in the village of Soufflenheim one side near Lorentz Österreicher, second side Joseph Schächter, in front the common street, behind Martin Mahler with rights on the trees there, also near Paul Ammann's farm, in all free property, for a sum of 50 Gulden value of Strasbourg, received in liquidity, receipt given, in presence of the undersigned Eggs scribe 10 July 1738. Signed: X Gertruda Ertz, Hans Jerg Fridmann, Frantz Gall Grabherr, Eggs, Wolff, Brendle.

## **ANNA MARIA VÖGEL**

### **11 July 1738 Haguenau 6E16/123 Sale**

Sale for 84 Gulden by Anna Maria Vögel widow of Jean Grenier, assisted by Joseph Hoffmann in Soufflenheim, to Jacob Schaeffter burgher and butcher in Soufflenheim.

## **MICHEL KÖHLHOFFER**

### **11 July 1738 Haguenau 6E16/123 Sale**

Sale for 80 Gulden. In front of the royal notary compared Michel Köhlhoffer burgher in Soufflenheim, declared to have sold to Fridterich Fritz burgher there and his heirs of the following property ; bann of Soufflenheim, one half acre field district auf Hans Höhn and Margaretha Götz, one side another district, second side Michell Wagner, up another district down same as page 74 of land record, same one viertzel field district auf die Stossmatt ziehend, one side the seller himself, second side Catharina Anger, up another district down die Stockmatt Straas as on page 77b same one viertzel field there one side Catharina Anger, second side near Michel Sensenbrenner, up and down same as on page 78a of land record, same one viertzel field same district one side Andres Stiffelmeyer, second side Margaretha Götz, up and down same, in all free property for 80 Gulden received in liquidity, receipt given, in presence of the undersigned, 11 July 1738. Signed: Michel Köhlhoffer, Friedrich Fritz, Philipps Kieffer provost, Eggs, Wolff notary.

## **MATHIS KIEFFER**

### **11 July 1738 Haguenau 6E16/123 Sale**

Sale for 20 Gulden. In front of the royal notary compared Mathis Kieffer burgher in Soufflenheim, declared he sold to Lorentz Mosser burgher and member of the justice there one viertzel field bann of Soufflenheim, district Girlenfeld hinten auf Roden neben der Stockmatten one side Anna Götz, second the seller himself, up and down other districts as on page 80 of land record, in all free property for an amount of 20 Gulden received in liquidity, receipt given, in presence of the undersigned Philips Kieffer

provost and Frantz Heinrich Joseph, Eggs scribe, 11 July 1738. Signed: X Mathis Kiefer, Lorentz Mosser, Philips Kieffer provost, Eggs witness, Wolff.

## **HANS MICHEL WAGNER**

### **11 July 1738 Haguenau 6E16/123 Cession**

Cession for 680 Gulden. In front of the royal notary compared here Hans Michel Wagner burgher in Soufflenheim, and his wife Catharina Härtler, declared that they made cession to their son Lorentz, being no longer themselves able to manage their farming and property, so prefer to give up and trust to him at first their house in Soufflenheim with bar, yard, garden, one side the bridge, near the common property, second side near Adtam Hässler's heirs, in front the common property and small street, behind Hans Bernhard Hettler, in all free property, with all farming material, for a sum of 680 Gulden value of Strasbourg, this sum he owes to them his parents, but in case he does not pay it, at time of death of his parents, he will owe the half of this sum to his sister Eva Wagner, however if one or the other parent dies the widow or widow after the event will stay inside the house ; passed in presence of Philips Kieffer provost, and Eggs witness, 11 July 1738 undersigned: X Hans Michel Wagner, X Lorentz Wagner, X Eva Wagner, X Catharina Härtler, Eggs, Philips Kieffer provost, Wolff.

## **THOMAS SCHAEFFTER**

### **11 July 1738 Haguenau 6E16/123 Sale**

Sale for 60 Gulden. In front of the royal notary compared Thomas Schäffter burgher in Soufflenheim in his name and in name of his wife Ursula Ulrich, by him authorized, declared a sale to Jacob Burgert burgher in Soufflenheim of one half viertzel field bann of Soufflenheim district auf der Werb, im Girlenfeld, one side near Jacob Stickerreisser second side near Suzanna Unterkirch down the church, up another district as on page 54a of land record, same one and a half viertzel field there one side near the seller himself, second side near Suzanna Unterkirch, up and down the same as on page same of land record, in all free property, for a sum of 60 Gulden, paid in liquidity, receipt given, undersigned.

## **JACOB KIEFFER**

### **11 July 1738 Haguenau 6E16/123 Sale**

Soufflenheim. 11 July 1738. Sale for 7 gulden. In front of the royal notary compared Jacob Kieffer, single, burgher here explained that he sold to Joseph Hasser, burgher in the same place and his heirs : one third part on a third of field (drittel) in the bann of Soufflenheim on property of Ursula Ulrich on the path to Rountzenheim, one side Thomas Schaeffter, second side the church, up and down other districts, as on page 106 in all property for an amount of seven gulden received in liquidity and for which a receipt has been given all in best form of right and without risk ; record passed in Soufflenheim in presence of the undersigned Philipp Kieffer provost and Frantz Heinrich Joseph Eggs scribe here; the 11 July in year 1738. Signed: x Jacob Kieffer, Joseph Hasser, Joseph Eggs witness, Philips Kieffer provost, Wolff notary.

## **MATHIS KIEFFER**

### **11 July 1738 Haguenau 6E16/123 Sale**

Sale for 40 Gulden. In front of the undersigned royal notary compared Mathis Kieffer burgher in Soufflenheim, declared he sold to Joseph Wendrich, burgher there one half acre bann of Soufflenheim, district Werbholtz one side Andres Stiffelmeyer, second side Lorentz Sensenbrenner, up the Werbholtz, down another district, as on page 198 of land record, in all free property, for a sum of 40 Gulden, received in liquidity, receipt given, in presence of the undersigned: X Mathis Kiefer, Eggs witness, Joseph Wendrich, Philips Kiefer, Wolff, notary.

## **ANNA MARIA VOEGEL**

### **11 July 1738 Haguenau 6E16/123 Sale**

Sale for 45 Gulden. In front of the royal notary compared Anna Maria Vögel, widow of Jean Grenier former burgher in Soufflenheim, assisted by Hans Georg Fridtmann burgher there, and Catharina Erz wife of Hans Kiefer burgher there, assisted by Joseph Schöffter burgher here declared that for herself and her children she sold to Joseph Wendrich, burgher there three viertzel field bann of Soufflenheim, district an der Weydtenhecken, one side Hans Georg, second Adtam Maÿ and for part down a garden up the path to Sessenheim, down a common path, pays to the Holy congregation here one measure corn bread, except this in all free property for a sum of 84 Gulden value of Strasbourg, received in liquidity, receipt given. Passed in Soufflenheim 11 July 1738. Signed: X Anna Maria Vögel, Joseph Schöffter, Joseph Wendrich, Eggs, Joseph Hoffmann, X Catharina Erz, Hans Jerg Fridmann, Wolff notary.

## **JOSEPH SCHAEFFTER**

### **14 July 1738 Haguenau 6E16/123 Sale**

Sale for 84 Gulden. Compared in front of the royal notary Joseph Schöffter burgher and smith in Soufflenheim, declared a sale for himself and his heirs to Jacob Schöffter burgher and butcher here and his heirs of the following property in Soufflenheim, one half viertzel field district Girlenfeld, auff der Werb one side Heinrich Jäckh, second side Jacob Stickelfreysser, up another district, down the seller himself as on page 54 of land record, same one half viertzel field district auf die Steinen, one side Eva Dobler, second side Michel Ulrich, up and down other districts as on page 105 of land record, same one half viertzel four ruthen, 10 schuh, district auf die Steinen ober the path to Rountzenheim, one side the seller himself, second side the path, up Suzanna Unterkirch, down another district as on page 90b of land record, same one viertzel meadows district over the common Hinterberg, one side the seller himself, second side Adam Schöffter's heirs, up and down the common property, in all free property, for 84 Gulden, received in liquidity, receipt given, in presence of the undersigned: Joseph Schöffter, Jacob Schöffter, Philips Kieffer provost, Eggs witness, Wolff notary.

## **JACOB MOESSNER**

### **14 July 1738 Haguenau 6E16/123 Sale**

Sale for 46 Gulden. In front of the royal notary compared Jacob Mössner and Hans Georg Halm, both burghers in Soufflenheim declared they sold to Anthony Lehmann, resident in Eberbach presently here in Soufflenheim and is heirs of one viertzel field bann of Soufflenheim district Oberfeld one side near the Eberbach, second side near Dominic Halm, up the forest, down Margaretha Härtler as on page 304a of land record, also one viertzel field there one side Dominic Halm, second side Bastian Mossner's heirs, up the forest down Margaretha Härtler's property, as on same page of land record, both in all free property, for an amount of 46 Gulden? Value of Strasbourg, sum received and receipt given, in presence of the undersigned: Philips Kieffer provost, Frantz Heinrich Joseph, Eggs scribe, both witnesses undersigned 14 July 1738. Signed: X Jacob Mössner, Eggs, Anthoni Lehmann, Philips Kieffer provost, X Hans Georg Halm, Wolff notary.

### **ANNA MARIA HELG**

#### **14 July 1738 Haguenau 6E16/123 Sale**

Sale for 98 Gulden. In front of the royal notary compared Anna Maria Helg, declared she sold to Paul Höhn burgher in Soufflenheim and heirs one viertzel meadows bann of Soufflenheim district auf der Niederfeld matt hinterberg ackher, one side near Barbara Höhn, second side Adtam Dangel, up the Holy community, down the ditch, as on page 20b of land record, same one half measure meadows district über dem Allmend, hinterberg akcher, one side near the common property, second side near Eva Höhn in Sessenheim, up and down other districts as on page 22 of land record, in all free property, for a sum of 98 Gulden, value of Strasbourg, paid in liquidity, receipt given, in presence of the undersigned, Philipp Kieffer provost, Frantz Heinrich Joseph, Eggs scribe, 14 July 1738. Signed: X Anna Maria Schneider born Helck, Jacob Rissenmann, Paul Höhn, Eggs witness, Wolff notary.

### **BARBARA MOSSER**

#### **14 July 1738 Haguenau 6E16/123 Sale**

Soufflenheim Sale for 74 gulden. In front of the royal notary came here Barbara Mösser, widow of Niclaus Träger, in his life a burgher in Soufflenheim, assisted by Michel Burgert burgher there, sold for herself and her heirs to Paul Höhn burgher in Rountzenheim and his heirs : one half meadow in Soufflenheim one side Ursula Ulrich, second side Maria Irr's heirs, upper part another district, and down same, as on page 16 of land record, in all free property for an amount of 74 gulden received in liquidity with receipt given, in presence of Philipp Kieffer, provost, Frantz Heinrich Joseph Egg, scribe, as witnesses, record Soufflenheim 14 July 1738. Signed: Anna Barbara Mösser, Michell Burgert assisting, Paul Höhn, Philips Kieffer provost, Eggs witness, Olf notary.

### **ANNA MARIA HELG**

#### **14 July 1738 Haguenau 6E16/123 Sale**

Sale for 161 Gulden. In front of the royal notary compared Anna Maria Helg widow of Georg Heinrich Schneider former burgher in Sessenheim, declared in presence of Jacob Risseemann, burgher in Sessenheim, to have sold for herself and heirs to Hans Georg Höhn, burgher in Rountzenheim, and his heirs, one measure meadows bann of Soufflenheim, district Auf der Niedermatten, one side near Barbara



Schmidt in Roeschwoog, second side Lorentz Huber's heirs, up the common property, down another district, as on page 18b of land record, in all free property, for a sum of 161 Gulden, value of Strasbourg, received in liquidity, receipt given, dated 14 July 1738 in presence of the undersigned: Anna Maria Schneider born Helck, Jacob Risseemann, Eggs, Hans Georg Höhn, Philips Kieffer provost, Wolff.

## **JACOB DAUL**

### **14 July 1738 Haguenau 6E16/123 Sale**

Soufflenheim. 14 July 1738. Sale for 30 Gulden. Came here in front of the royal notary Jacob Daul burgher in Soufflenheim declared that Maria Hättler his mother has sold to the right honorable Gervasius Rossillon burgher in Fort Louis and his heirs one viertzel meadows bann of Soufflenheim district named Niedermatten, one side Joseph Burger second side near the seller himself, upper part is the gerber, down another district and common property as on page 12, free in property, for an amount of 30 gulden, paid in liquidity to the named Maria Hättler who gave receipt of this in best form of right for possession and enjoyment ; record passed in front of Philipps Kieffer provost and Frantz Joseph Heinrich Eggs scribe, in Soufflenheim 14 July in year 1738. Signed: X Jacob Daul, Deggs witness, Rossillon, Philipps Kieffer provost, Wolff notary.

## **JACOB DAUL**

### **14 July 1738 Haguenau 6E16/123 Sale**

Soufflenheim. 14 July 1738. Sale for 30 Gulden. Came here in front of the royal notary Jacob Daul burgher in Soufflenheim declared that Maria Hättler his mother has sold to the right honorable Gervasius Rossillon burgher in Fort Louis and his heirs one viertzel meadows bann of Soufflenheim district named Niedermatten, one side Joseph Burger second side near the seller himself, upper part is the gerber, down another district and common property as on page 12, free in property, for an amount of 30 gulden, paid in liquidity to the named Maria Hättler who gave receipt of this in best form of right for possession and enjoyment ; record passed in front of Philipps Kieffer provost and Frantz Joseph Heinrich Eggs scribe, in Soufflenheim 14 July in year 1738. Signed: X Jacob Daul, Deggs witness, Rossillon, Philipps Kieffer provost, Wolff notary. [Translators Note: The spelling of Hättler was double checked to see if the name should have been spelled as Haller. In the first instance, it is very doubtful that Hättler is spelled as Häilllerin or Hälller. But in the second instance it is spelled as "Hoëlllerin" and the second "L" is very similar to a "t" but without usual bar. I wonder if the scribe himself did not hesitate in the spelling. Other documents must checked to determine if the name is Hättler or Haller, though in all likelihood the name is Hättler.]

## **ANNA MARIA HELG**

### **14 July 1738 Haguenau 6E16/123 Sale**

Sale for 54 Gulden. In front of the royal notary compared Anna Maria Helg, sale to Friderich Fritz burgher in Soufflenheim and heirs, one half measure meadows bann of Soufflenheim, district Nidermatt, one side

Ursula Ulrich second side near Lorentz Leÿmann, up and down the common property as on page 13b of land record, in all free property for a sum of 54 Gulden paid and receipt given. Undersigned: X Gertruda Ertz, X Friedrich Fritz, Eggs, Wolff.

### **ANNA MARIA HELG**

#### **14 July 1738 Haguenau 6E16/123 Sale**

Sale 36 Gulden by Anna Maria Helg to Johannes Hochsäss burgher and wood carver : meadows.

### **ANNA MARIA HELG**

#### **14 July 1738 Haguenau 6E16/123 Sale**

Soufflenheim. Sale for 80 Gulden. In front of the royal notary came Anna Maria Helg, widow of deceased Georg Heinrich Schneider, in his lifetime a burgher in Sessenheim, assisted by Jacob Ristenmann burgher in Sessenheim, declare they sold by auction to Gervasius Rossillon burgher in Fort Louis and to his heirs first one vierzel field in the bann of Soufflenheim in district Niedermatten one side a district of the Niedermatt, and upper part is Felix Martin's heirs, second side Hans Heydt of Roeschwoog, up the ditch, down the forest, as on page 9 of land record. Second, one field there one side the forest and another district, down the common property and for a part Hans Irr, as on page 17 of land record, the whole in total free property, sold for an amount of 80 gulden, current value here, paid in liquidity, received and for which receipt has been given, all in best form of legal receipt in presence of Philipp Kieffer provost, J Frantz Heinrich Joseph, Eggs as witness, passed Soufflenheim 14 July 1738. Signed: Anna Maria Schneider born Helck, Jacob Rissenmann, Gervais Rossillion, Eggs, Philips Kieffer provost, Wolff.

### **MICHEL BURGERT**

#### **14 July 1738 Haguenau 6E16/123 Exchange of property.**

Exchange of property. In front of the royal notary compared Gervais Rossillon burgher in Fort Louis on one side, and Michel Burgert burgher in Soufflenheim on the other side, declare that they decided the following exchange for themselves and their heirs, on one side Michel Burgert makes cession to Gervais Rossillon of one viertzel meadows bann of Soufflenheim, district Nidermatt, one side Jacob Burgert, second side near Gervais Rossillon himself, up the ditch, down the common property as on page 12b of land record, in all free property ; on his side Gervais Rossillon makes cession to Michell Burgert of one viertzel meadows district Nidermatt, one side Michel Ulrich, second side another district, up the common property, down the Mühlbach, as on page 16 of land record, in all free property. In presence of Philips Kieffer provost, Frantz Heinrich Joseph, Eggs scribe, dated 14 July 1738. Undersigned: Gerve Rossillon, Eggs, Michel Burgert, Philips Kieffer provost, Wolff notary.

### **JACOB MOESSNER**

#### **14 July 1738 Haguenau 6E16/123 Sale**

Sale for 46 Gulden. In front of the royal notary compared Jacob Mössner and Hans Georg Halm, both burghers in Soufflenheim declared they sold to Anthony Lehmann, resident in Eberbach presently here in Soufflenheim and is heirs of one viertzel field bann of Soufflenheim district Oberfeld one side near the Eberbach, second side near Dominic Halm, up the forest, down Margaretha Härtler as on page 304a of land record, also one viertzel field there one side Dominic Halm, second side Bastian Mossner's heirs, up the forest down Margaretha Härtler's property, as on same page of land record, both in all free property, for an amount of 46 Gulden? Value of Strasbourg, sum received and receipt given, in presence of the undersigned: Philips Kieffer provost, Frantz Heinrich Joseph, Eggs scribe, both witnesses undersigned 14 July 1738. Signed: X Jacob Mössner, Eggs, Anthoni Lehmann, Philips Kieffer provost, X Hans Georg Halm, Wolff notary.

## **ANDRES MULLER**

### **14 July 1738 Haguenau 6E16/123 Debt**

Obligation of 40 Gulden. In front of the Royal notary compared Andres Müller burgher in Soufflenheim declared that he engaged into an obligation of 40 Gulden towards Jacob Haasser burgher and guardian of deceased Barbara Harter to be repaid by quartal in the year, for better guarantee of this he has set a complete mortgage on his property in Soufflenheim namely his house, farm and yard in Soufflenheim one side Georg Götz, second side near Michel Ulrich, in front the road to Bischwiller, and the river in all free property, passed in presence of Philips Kieffer provost, Frantz Friedrich Joseph Eggs, scribe, undersigned 14 July 1738: X Andres Muller, X Jacob Haass, Philips Kieffer, Eggs, Wolff.

## **ADAM DANGEL**

### **14 July 1738 Haguenau 6E16/123 Debt**

Obligation for 100 Gulden. In front of the royal notary compared Adtam Dangel burgher in Soufflenheim and with him Margaretha Schäffter his wife declared he engaged into an obligation towards Jacob Haasser burgher here and guardian of the children of deceased Barbara Harter, of 100 Gulden received in liquidity, to be repaid in quartals of year until the 29th May 1739, with interest of 5% of this, for the guarantee of this obligation he sets general mortgage of his property in Soufflenheim and namely one piece field district Girlenfeld im Siegells, one side another district, second side near the Sigell's cross, up on another district, down the common property, same one piece field auf dem Reeben, one side Catharina Albrecht, second side Jean Grainer's heirs, up die Werb, down an ending, same one piece field district Langen Thal, one side Jacob Stickelfreysser, second side Michel Burgert, up another district, down the same in all free property, receipt given for the 100 gulden, passed 14 July 1738, undersigned: X Adtam Dangel, X Jacob Haasser, Philips Kieffer provost, Eggs, Wolff, Margaretha Schäffter.

## **MICHEL ULRICH**

### **26 August 1738 Haguenau 6E16/123 Debt**

Obligation for 300 Gulden. In front of the royal notary in Haguenau compared Michel Uhrich burgher in Soufflenheim declared that he engaged into an obligation towards Christoph Mosser merchant in Haguenau and his heirs of a sum of 300 Gulden value of Strasbourg, or 600 Livres tournois, plus 5%

interest, and promised to repay this totally for which he has set a general mortgage on his property in Soufflenheim namely his house and dependences near the common street, in front the road to Bischwiller, behind Michel Zettwoch farm in all free property ; compared also Lorentz Mosser burgher and member of the justice in Soufflenheim as caution of the same sum of 300 Gulden, further mortgage is set on a measure meadows district Obermatten, one side Adam Köhlhoffer, second side Thomas Schächter, up the Obermatt river, down Hans Georg Fridmann, also one measure meadows there one side Thomas Schächter, up the common property, down Jacob Schächter's property, same one half measure meadows there one side Joseph Herthel, second side Michel Uhrich, up the Obermatt river, down the Riederberg, all this in free property ; the sum was paid to the creditor in presence of Johann Caspar Gerber and Frantz Anton Lambert as witnesses in Haguenau undersigned 26 August 1738. Signed: Michel Uhrich, Mosser, Lorentz Mosser, Gerber witness, Lambrecht witness, Wolff notary.

## **ANNA MARIA SCHIDT**

### **02 November 1740 Haguenau 6E16/113 Cession**

Be known by every one that by this document at present date compared in front of the notary Anna Maria Schidt widow here, decided to make cession of her house, yard, barn, and the oil mill also the total mobiliary in the named house to her son Thomas Kieffer with condition that she will continue to live inside this house and use what she will decide her lifelong. Also, her son Thomas Kieffer will be obliged to provide her with wood and light, and heat supplied

First: The four brothers and sisters named Margretha Meyer and Marianna Meyer, Anton Kieffer and Thomas Kieffer have decided according to this house yard, mill, garden and rights that heir brother Thomas Kieffer who has received the house will give to each of them a sum of 50 Gulden for it and its content in mobiliary.

Second: Thomas Kieffer will have to pay first 100 Gulden on the house with 5 Gulden interest yearly, the tax on land yearly being of 5 Gulden.

Thomas Kieffer will keep an amount personally on his father's heritage of 135 Gulden 1 s 4 d.

Same

- Is due to the inn landlord Adam Morzinger in Koenigsbrück a sum of: 66 G
- Is due to Margaretha Stückelreisser: 61 Gulden
- Item due to Jacob Hasser senior: 25 Gulden 6 s and the interest on it so 6 s 3d
- Same to Jacob Kieffer: due 5 Gulden
- Same to the maid her wages: 6 Gulden 8 s
- Same to Antoni Jüdt: 1 Gulden
- Same to Jacob Stückelreisser: 1 Gulden
- Same to Joseph Härtel: 1 Gulden 8 s
- Same to Lorentz Kieffer: 6 Gulden 9 s
- To the church: 8 measures corn
- To Margretha Meyer: 8 Gulden 1 s 6 d
- To Michel Burger smith: 4 Gulden 5s

The total is of 430 Gulden 1 d

The mother has decided to give on this 50 Gulden to each child on the 400 Gulden of this value the rest for herself, later will come back to them.

The description of the mobiliary to what she keeps and what will go to her son is following:

- First a small chest
- Second a pine wood trog with key
- One bed and its frame same two pillows and cover
- Same one vinegar barrel
- Same several tools
- Same yearly in oil her lifelong 35
- And a third of crops her life long
- And a cow

Concerning what is present to day in the barn stored, it will be used by both of them.

Thomas promises to her mother to cultivate what is to be done the years long.

Same the mother keeps a number of farming tools, and a place for her crops inside the barn and for pig and one-piece cattle.

So last this has been decided for this house owned by Marianna Schidt the mother so far, situated in Soufflenheim on the slope one side the Mühlbach river, other side the fields named Riederhoff, behind are Peter Meyer's heirs, in front the main street.

All this received, accepted in form of right and recognized by Thomas Kieffer promising to pay to each Margaretha, Marianna Meyer until year 1741 50 Gulden, and to Antoni Kieffer until year 1742 also 50 Gulden, on this sum of 200 he Thomas Kieffer also receives 50 Gulden for himself.

Undersigned 2nd November 1740: X Marianna Schidt, X Margareth Meyer, X Marianna Meyer, Michel Diebach, Joseph Hertel, Antoni Kieffer, Thomas Kieffer, Philips Kieffer provost, Johann Baptist Riedt, mayor.

## **CATHARINA HITZINGER**

### **10 March 1741 Haguenau 6E16/114 Will**

Soufflenheim 1741. Will in front of us notary compared the honorable Catharina Hitzinger widow of Wendel Götz former burgher here in favor of her dear daughter who cared for her during her long illness, Maria Cathrina Götz, namely a piece of field in Soufflenheim district Grünen acker one side the green field the other side the path, down Catharina Hitzinger herself, up Joseph Wasser's heirs ; same one piece on the road to Bischwiller ; also in case she dies but until then the mother keeps it same her daughter will receive her bed with furniture cover, bedclothes, same one calf ; she also gives to her daughter's on, Michel Göetz a sum of 25 Gulden. All this passed in presence of Philipp Kieffer provost here and of Johann Baptist Riedt and undersigned 10 March 1741. Michel Bürger witness, X Catharina Hitzinger, Philipp Kieffer provost.

## **CATHERINE SCHAEFFTER**

### **09 April 1742 Roeschwoog 6E33/87 Debt**

Came here Bernard Reiter burgher in Soufflenheim miller in the mill of Forstfeld, and Catherine Schaeffter his wife: loan of money of a sum of two hundred pounds to Sr. Hager, tax collector of the barony of

Fleckenstein and provost of region Rieth; in presence of the royal notary, signed Catherine Schaeffter, Jacob Schaeffter, Baumann, and Boucher.

## **THOMAS SCHAEFFER**

### **17 October 1743 Roeschwoog 6E33/88 Cession**

Came here Thomas Schaeffter burgher in Soufflenheim assisted by Jacob Schaeffter also burgher there, on one side, and Abraham Dreyfus Jew of Fort Louis, concerning a sum of money loaned on the 12 October 1742, and the named Thomas Schaeffter has not paid the remaining three hundred forty one florins, and has been condemned to do so by the justice court of Haguenau on the total capital of seven hundred fifty florins.

## **BARBARA MAY**

### **27 November 1747 Haguenau 6E16/103 Will**

In front of the royal notary compared here the honorable Barbara Meÿ, wife of Anton Götz burgher and potter in Soufflenheim, in good health, and mind, in presence of the witnesses declared she expresses here her will.

In first, she declares that she wishes to have a Christian burial and trusts her soul to God.

Second, she gives to the church in Soufflenheim a sum of 25 Gulden, for an anniversary mass to be celebrated for her soul.

Third, as she God did not give her any heirs, she wants to institute her first named husband as her only heir, of all her property of any kind, except the donation she has named above, at time of her death.

However, if the events of life make that she decides of a codicil, the rights of this will be applied and attested.

Passed in Haguenau in the notarial study on the 27th November 1747 in presence of Johann Georg Kinst, Heinrich Schwab, Diebolt Tritsch Johannes Dietrich, Joseph Merckling, Caspar Guthmann and Carl Dochter, all burghers and native of Alsace, who undersigned with the notary.

Signed: X Barbara Meÿ, Hans Jerg Kinst, Heinrich Schwab, Joseph Merckling, Caspar Guthmann, Carl Dochter, Arnold notary.

## **ANTON GÖTZ**

### **28 November 1747 Haguenau 6E16/103 Will**

In front of the royal notary compared here the honorable Anton Götz burgher and potter in Soufflenheim in good health and mind, declared that he wants to pass here his will as follows:

First, he trusts to God his soul and wants to be buried at time of his death with Christian ceremony at church.

Second, he makes a donation to the church here of 25 Gulden to have a yearly mass celebrated for his soul.

Third, he has decided that his heir and time of his death will be instituted as his wife Barbara Meÿ of all his property, except the donation mentioned above.

In case a codicil would find place later, this would have to be followed in terms of right.

Passed in Haguenau in presence of the undersigned witnesses the 28 November 1748: Johann Georg Kinst, Heinrich Schwab, Diebolt Tritsch, Johannes Dietrich, Michael Schweighäuser, Caspar Guthmann and Carl Dochter, all burghers and native of Alsace.

Signed: Antoni Götz, Hans Jerg Kinst, Heinrich Schwab, Diebolt Rüttsch, Johannes Dietrich, Michel Schweigheisser, Caspar Guthmann, Karl Dochter, Arnold royal notary.

## **THOMAS SCHEFFTER**

### **07 April 1747 Haguenau 6E16/103 Will**

In name of the Holy Trinity, God the Father, Son and Holy Spirit Amen.

In front of me royal notary of Haguenau compared here in Soufflenheim the honorable Thomas Schöffter burgher in the named Soufflenheim, in a room with widows on the common street and part in the farm, ill and in his bed and weak, but in good mind and comprehension, in presence of the required witnesses, declared that in all free decision, and without any pressure, has decided of his will here as follows:

First, he trusts his soul to God and wants to have a Christian burial ceremony at time of his death.

Second, he decides to institute as heirs Joseph Ulrich burgher and inn landlord of "the Lion" and his wife Magdalena Baur who both have provided the best care to his ill body, and in consideration of this will inherit all his possessions in two shares, each one the half.

In case a codicil would be added later, this would be followed but the present time nothing of this kind decided, so his present will totally legally accepted and decided.

Passed in the named inn "The Lion" in Soufflenheim, where he now lies ill, on the 7th April 1747 in presence of provost, Michel Burger, Hans Michel Heussler, Michel Köhlhoffer, Christian Elginger, Joseph Haasser, Michel Götz, all burghers and native of Alsace ; will read aloud to them and undersigned.

Signed: X Thomas Schöffter, Andress Vögele provost, Michel Burgert, Hans Michel Heussler, Michel Kellhoffner, Christian Elginger, Joseph Haussler, Michel Götz, Arnold notary.

## **THOMAS SCHEFFTER**

### **10 July 1748 Haguenau 6E16/103 Revocation of Will**

Compared here in front of the notary of Haguenau Thomas Schäßter burgher in Soufflenheim declared that he has passed the 7th April 1747 a will in favor of Joseph Ulrich and Magdalena Baur his wife in time of his illness, but now as he is sane and healthy again, has decided to revoke the will in question, however in consideration of the good care provided to him at that time, he has decided to make a different will ; he makes donation to the same of two viertzel field bann of Soufflenheim one district Werbhotz, both sides the werbholtz, down Joseph Schaeffter, then one side Jacob Stikelreisser, larger part ; up another district, second side Lorentz Leymann, also one half field district Egert one side Lorentz Sensenbrenner, second side the common land road, up another district, down Uhrich himself and his wife, in all free property, each for a half ; for the cost and annulation of preceding will, a sum of one louis d'or will be paid within a half month, for the rest he confirms again annulation of the former will ; passed in presence of Hans Georg Kinst, Johannes Dietrich, Johann Michel Nussbaum, Diebolt Trötsch? Michel Schweyghauser, Hans Georg Hellbach, all burghers here and Andres Vögele provost in Soufflenheim, also Joseph Ulrich and me notary undersigned 10 July 1748. Signed: Joseph Ulrich, X Thomas Schäßter, Hans Jerg Kinst, Johannes Dietrich, Hans Michel Nussbaum, Diebolt Trütch, Hans Michel Schweigheyer Hans Georg Hellbach, Voegele provost, Arnold notary.

## CONTRACTS: 1750-1791

**FEISTLE** [Feistle Halff?]

### **02 June 1750 Roeschwoog Notary Index 6E33 184/1 A-M Soufflenheim Deposition**

Index double checked: date correct, number 39 in bundle 6E33/94. Not found in bundle. The entire bundle was checked in case the day or month is wrong and nothing was found.

**LAURENT KIEFFER**

### **26 May 1753 Roeschwoog 6E33 Debt**

In front of the royal notary of Fort Louis came Laurent Kieffer burgher in Soufflenheim with Eve Moesser his wife, they both recognize a debt for themselves and their legitimate heirs a sum of 37 florins (gulden) to Jean Wolff senior, burgher of Rountzenheim, absent, represented by his son in law, also burgher of Rountzenheim, this debt in form of a billet signed by Laurent Kieffer on the 6th march 1751, and secondly a sum of 54 florins, in species, counted in front of him. Husband and wife oblige themselves to repay the total of 90 florins each florin worth 40 sols or 2 pounds tournois, the rate of interest is 5% ; a mortgage has been taken on their whole property. Passed in Fort Louis in front of the notary, of Etienne Boucher, attorney at law, in presence of Philippe Jacob Georger, counselor, witness, signed by Paul Hön and the named above after the French text has been interpreted in German to them.

**JACOB KIEFFER**

### **01 Jun 1754 Roeschwoog 6E33 Loan**



In front of the royal notary of Fort Louis came Jacob Kieffer burgher and farmer of Soufflenheim, with Marguerite Lichteiser his wife, both recognize to be indebted to Jean Wolff burgher of Rountzenheim for themselves and their heirs of a sum of 30 florins on one side, in form of a billet signed in private the 1st of May 1740, and 33 florins instantly paid in species to them, for a total of 63 florins, both declare they will repay this amount in three years, majored of the interests of 5%, and also accept a mortgage on their total property in guarantee. Passed in front of the notary, of Estienne Boucher, attorney at law, and of Michel Albrecht resident of this town as requested witnesses, after the French document has been interpreted in German for them.

## **LORENTZ WAGNER**

### **18 July 1755 Haguenau 6E16/103 Will**

Will in Soufflenheim of Lorentz Wagner in favor of Margaretha Muntzinger, his wife. In favor of her children and of his second wife's children (from both marriages). In favor of : Lorentz Wagner son from first marriage. In favor of Richard and Bernard, children from second union. His three children and heirs. Witnesses : Johannes Dietrich, smith, Carl Dochter, glazier, Diebolt Tritsch, Georg Sigel, baker, Frantz Bechtel, butcher, Casper Guthmann, locksmith, Michel Ruest, shoe mender. In front of Arnold, royal notary in Haguenau, undersigned with the others named above.

## **MICHEL MEY**

### **01 April 1758 Haguenau 6E16/103 Will**

Will in Soufflenheim of Michel Mey in Soufflenheim in favor of his wife Anna Maria Klöckler, of his daughter Maria Catharina Mey, of Hans Georg Haas step father, of Margaretha Mey single, of Joseph Mey in foreign country, of Johannes Mey in Soufflenheim married to Maria Catharina and their four children. Witnesses : Hans Georg Sigel, baker, Diebolt Tritsch, customs officer, Heinrich Schweighaueser, fisherman, Johannes Dietrich, smith, Casper Gutmann, glazier, Heinrich Schwab, shoe mender, in front of Arnold, notary.

## **MARIE ESTHER KIEFFER**

### **13 March 1760 Roeschwoog 6E33 Debt**

Come in front of the notary of Fort Louis Antoine Schitt and André Hartinger, also Marie Esther Kieffer wife of André Hartinger of Soufflenheim, declared that they owe to Joseph Oury (in fact signed Jobst Uhrich) burgher and inn landlord in Soufflenheim (inn : The Lion) and his heirs a sum of 110 florins, which they oblige themselves to repay to him in one year the same date, in guarantee they accept a total mortgage on their property. In presence of Jacob Frey of Soufflenheim, of Master François Doudet royal surgeon in Fort Louis, requested witnesses and undersigned with Antoine Schitt and André Hartinger, Marie Esther Kieffer marked her name ; the record has been interpreted in German for them.

## **MARIE ESTHER KIEFFER**

### **15 March 1760 Roeschwoog 6E33 Debt**

In front of the royal notary came Antoine Schitt and André Hartinger, of Soufflenheim, as well as Marie Esther Kieffer, wife of André Hartinger, declaring they owe to Jean Dangel, burgher of Soufflenheim, as guardian of the children, minor of years, of the deceased Jacob Schaefter, a sum of 100 florins, they will repay this amount in one year from this date, with rate of interest of 5% added. In presence of witnesses : Jacob Uhrich and Jacob Frey ; signed by Schitt, Hartinger and marked by Marie Esther Kieffer, after interpretation in German language for them.

### **ANNA MARIA SCHAEFFTER**

#### **17 May 1760 Haguenau 6E16/103 Will**

Will in Soufflenheim of Anna Maria Schaeffter, wife of Joseph Halter, burgher in Soufflenheim ; in favor of her named husband. In favor of Anna Maria, Maria Anna, Joseph, Eva and Magdalena Halter, their children. Witnesses : Johannes Dietrich smith, Casper Gutmann, locksmith, Diebold Tritsch, customs receiver, Hans Georg Klein, joiner, in front of Arnold, royal notary.

### **MICHEL MESMER & SALOME MITZLER**

#### **19 August 1760 Roeschwoog 6E33/95 Debt**

In front of the royal notary in Fort Louis du Rhin and of the undersigned witnesses were present Michel Mesmer, burgher resident of the village of Soufflenheim and Salome Mitzler his wife by him authorized to contract and consenting, accepting to renounce all exceptions or privileges against this contract, especially senatus consulte vellejani and si qua mulier, both confess to have received for themselves and their heirs from the hands of Jean Georges Höhn senior burgher in Runtzenheim a sum of two hundred livres tournois in bare liquidity for which sum they testify receipt also the witnesses, they declare themselves obliged for this sum and be satisfied by this contract and will repay the named sum and the interests of five per cent, also engage all their property and give mortgage on the whole, attested by Laurent Sensenbrenner junior, resident of Soufflenheim and burgher, who presents himself as further caution towards the creditor of the named sum of two hundred livres tournois, setting himself mortgage therefore of all his property, contract passed in Fort Louis du Rhin in front of the notary on the 19 August 1760. Signed Jacques Sutter and Thomas Hurter junior burghers in the same place, also Salome Mitzler who all received reading aloud of this and translation into German, as some could not write they made their usual mark. Signatures: MM Michel Messmer, Salome Mitzler, Hans Georg Höhn, Lorentz Sensenbrenner, Hurter, Sutter, Boucher royal notary.

### **SALOME MITZLER & MICHEL MESMER**

#### **19 August 1760 Roeschwoog 6E33/100 Debt**

In front of the royal notary in Forth Louis du Rhin came with the named witnesses required Michel Mesmer burgher resident in the village of Soufflenheim and Salome Mitzler his wife authorized by him and assisted, renouncing to all exceptions and privileges contrary to the present contract, especially senatus consulte villejani and to si qua mulier, the present wife having expressed that she understands

what is expressed here, engaging themselves towards Jean Georges Höhn senior burgher in Rountzenheim present here with loan of a sum of two hundred livres tournois received in good money in front of the witnesses declaring themselves satisfied, this sum will have to be repaid in terms until total payment plus interests ; the loan finds guarantee in all property mobiliary and immobiliary, present and future. Passed in Fort Louis du Rhin in presence of Jacques Sutter, Henry Hurth, junior, both burghers in the place, Laurent Sensenbrenner, the record has been interpreted in German to Salome Mitzler and Laurent Sensenbrenner, they signed with the notary after the record was read aloud to them, part undersigned the others made their usual sign. Signatures: MM Michel Mesmer, Salome Mitzler, Hans Georg Höhn, Lorentz Sensenbrenner, Hurter, Seitter, Lorentz Sensenbrenner, Boucher royal notary.

## **ANDRES MÖSSNER**

### **19 September 1761 Haguenau 6E16/103 Will**

Will in Soufflenheim of deceased Andres Mössner, brought here by his widow Anna Maria Wagner ; in presence of the provost of Soufflenheim and two justice members. In favor of his son Dominic Messner junior in Soufflenheim. In favor of Catharina Härtler his wife ; concerning his house. In presence of Anton Aveline witness ; Michel Götz, Andres Müller, Fridmann, provost, Saemann, notary.

## **MARIA ESTHER KIEFFER**

### **13 January 1762 Roeschwoog Index 6E33/184/1 (A-M) Will**

Will of Maria Esther Kieffer of Soufflenheim dated 13 January 1762.

## **JOSEPH MESSNER**

### **13 May 1762 Roeschwoog 6E33/103 Codicil**

In front of the royal notary of Fort Louis du Rhin in presence of witnesses named below was present Joseph Messner burgher resident of the village of Soufflenheim, who declared that he wishes to make a few dispositions in form of a codicil, attesting that his mind and body are in good state of health, and decides: that his wife Eva Kieffer will have the use as long as she will survive him and until the day of her death without any trouble, of a garden close to his house in Soufflenheim, one side André Messner the other side André Renk's heir, in the district of Gutseck, upper part is Ferdinand Wasser, same she will have the use of a meadow his property ban of Soufflenheim district Obermatt, one side Würth, other side Antoine Messner, and the heirs of André Renk, upper part the Obermatt district, close to the river and the property of the church. This is the Will he has expressed to the witnesses present here. This has been interpreted in German. Present Thomas Hurter, Pierre Schön, Antoine Brücke, all butchers, Abraham Schiffmacher merchant and Mathias Summer master baker, all in this town undersigned. Signatures: Joseph Messner, Hurter, Summer, Schiffmacher, Hans Peter Schön, Antoini Brücke, Boucher royal notary.

## **BARBARA KIEFFER**

#### **04 December 1762 Roeschwoog 6E33 Loan**

In front of the royal notary of Fort Louis came Barbara Kieffer, widow of Jacob Muller, former farmer and burgher of Soufflenheim, she was assisted by Mathias Hön burgher of Soufflenheim, her counselor and friend, declared that she owes to the Confrerie du Rosaire in Soufflenheim, represented by Antoine Mesner, receiver, a sum of 125 florins, sum she obliges herself to repay in hands of the named Antoine Mesner, in three months from this date. In presence of witnesses Constant Geiser, weaver of socks and Charly Seither, master tailor, both in Fort Louis. Record signed after interpretation to them by Mathias Hön, counsel, Antoine Mesner and Boucher, royal notary.

#### **JOSEPH WAGNER & MARGARETHA MESSNER**

#### **23 February 1763 Roeschwoog 6E33/103 Debt**

In front of the royal notary of Fort Louis du Rhin and of the undersigned witnesses came Joseph Wagner burgher and resident of the village of Soufflenheim, and Margaretha Messner his wife by him authorized, renouncing to any exception, privilege or rights contrary to the present record especially benefice du senatus consulte vellejani and of the law si qua mulier, having received all necessary explication and understood these. Both confessed that that they have accepted for themselves and their heirs as a legitimate property that will be due by them to the Confraternity of Rosaire established in the parish of Soufflenheim, as represented here by Antoine Messner, receiver of the same, of a sum of twenty five florins for the foundation of a yearly and perpetual mass to be read by the same Confraternity of the Rosario for the rest of the soul of deceased Catherine Ancker [Anger] widow of Simon Messner, this sum will be so paid three months after they will have been required every St. Martin's day, beginning the next one, this sum bears mortgage on all their property mobiliary and immobiliary, present and future. Passed in Fort Louis du Rhin the 23rd February 1763 in presence of Jacob Becker burgher resident of this town, and of Jacob Müller, lawyer, undersigned after the record was read aloud to them and interpreted in German language for them. Signatures: Margaretha Messner, Joseph Wagner, Jacob Becker, Anton Messner, Miller witness, Boucher royal notary.

#### **PHILIPPE KIEFFER**

#### **23 March 1764 Roeschwoog 6E33 Loan**

Came in front of the royal notary of Fort Louis Philippe Kieffer, burgher in Soufflenheim and landlord's hunter (chasseur seigneurial) and Anne Marie Weignin, widow of deceased Conrad Brotzy, formerly burgher of Soufflenheim, and former guard of the royal forest of Haguenau, assisted by the named Philippe Kieffer, her son in law, both declared they owe commonly to Martin Mathis, burgher of Roeschwoog, as guardian of the minor children of the deceased Jean Georger, a sum of 100 florins, money of France, each florin counted 40 sols, which sum they have received presently in front of the notary, counted and declared themselves satisfied, and oblige themselves to repay the present sum in one year from this date of to-day, with rate of interest of 5% added to it ; for guarantee of this sum they accept a total mortgage on their property ; at the same time also compared here the named Antoine Schitt, burgher of Soufflenheim, seigneurial huntsman, declares he engages himself as caution for the present debt, and accepts a personal mortgage on his property for this caution of 100 florins. Passed in Fort Louis in presence of requested witnesses : Philippe Jacob Clös, surgeon in Roppenheim, Jacob

Haushalter, burgher and justice counselor in Niederbetschdorf. The record has been signed by Philipp Kieffer, Antoine Schitt, Anne Marie Weignin has marked her named by a cross.

## **HANS MEY**

### **10 December 1764 Haguenau 6E16/103 Will**

Will in Soufflenheim of Hans Mey burgher and farmer in Soufflenheim in favor of : Hans Mey his father in Soufflenheim and if he would die soon. In favor of his brothers and sister : Maria Anna, Anton and Michel Mey. In favor also of his wife : Catharina Daul. Witnesses : Johannes Dietrich, smith, Diebold Tritsch, customs receiver ; Carl Dochter, glazier, Nicolaus Förer, shoe mender, Frantz Dernst, hat maker, Georg Sigel baker, Moritz Kratzmeyer, butcher, in front of Arnold royal notary.

## **HANS GEORG KLIPFEL**

### **21 January 1766 Haguenau 6E16/96 Will**

Will in Soufflenheim of Hans Georg Klipfel, burgher, postmaster ; donations to : Barbara Kämmerling his wife. To Frantz Klipfel his brother burgher in Beinheim. To Elisabeth Klipfel daughter of his deceased sister Salome Klipfel in Beinheim. To Frantz and Peter Klipfel, and Magdalena Klipfel wife of Joseph Schaeffter, also Mariana Klipfel wife of Johannes Metzler in Beinheim and the children of deceased Salome Klipfel and Maria Anna Klipfel in Beinheim. Witnesses : Hans Mey, Frantz Joseph Buchmuller, Peter Albrecht, Joseph Halter and Johannes Eisen, in front of Hatt, royal notary.

## **LAURENT KIEFFER**

### **22 March 1766 Roeschwoog 6E33 Loan**

In front of the notary of Fort Louis came to-day the named Laurent Kieffer, junior, burgher in Soufflenheim, who has confessed he received from the hands of the receiver of the consistory of the parochial church of Soufflenheim, named Jean Roth, a sum of 50 florins in species, or 100 pounds tournois equivalent, and declared himself satisfied with this money he received personally here in front of the notary and witnesses ; he engages himself to repay the named sum with an interest of 5% in three years from this date, and the interests will be paid regularly on St. Martin's Day, the first amount on next St. Martin's Day ; in security of this loan he engages his total property by way of mortgage, for payment of both the principal amount and for the yearly interests ; would it occur that the interests are not paid on the named day, the consistory (fabrique paroissiale) is allowed to ask the sum of 100 pounds back without justification ; immediately also compared as caution and surety of this loan, Pierre Kieffer, brother of Laurent Kieffer, obliging himself the same way as his brother Laurent Kieffer on the same terms as above. The present record has been interpreted to them and they signed with the notary, in presence of witness Christian Schrützer in Fort Louis and Joseph Beunat, lawyer in Fort Louis.

## **NICOLAS DREYER**

#### **14 October 1766 Roeschwoog 6E33/106 Sale**

In front of the royal notary in Fort Louis du Rhin undersigned in presence of required witnesses came Nicolas Dreyer burgher in Fort Louis, declares that he sold by the present record for himself and his heirs to Michel Strack, burgher and carpenter of the village of Soufflenheim for himself and his heirs one piece of land in the ban of Soufflenheim district Im Girlenfeld, one side the heirs of George Studer, the other side the heirs of André Renck, upper part an ending, down a path, also district Im Mittelfeld one side unknown upper part the forest, down is Simon Reng, plus one piece land containing about three measures all this without contest, nor difficulty of any kind. This sale made for the price of hundred thirty livres two sols, which amount has been paid in full and in liquidity, receipt has been given, the two pieces of land free of any mortgage. Also declared that the acquirer will pay the tax named Weinkast in Soufflenheim so one florin five schillings. Passed on the 14 October 1766 in presence of Pierre Joseph Beunat lawyer, in Fort Louis, Jacques Strack burgher and wig maker of the same place, witnessed undersigned except Nicolas Dreyer who declared he could not write and made his usual sign. Signatures: X Nicolas Dreyer, x Starck, Beunat Boucher royal notary.

#### **LAURENT KIEFFER**

#### **11 February 1768 Roeschwoog 6E33 Loan**

In front of the royal notary of Fort Louis came today Laurent Mahler, burgher of Soufflenheim, who confessed he had received from the Confrerie du Rosaire in Soufflenheim, represented by its receiver Joseph Mesner, also burgher of Soufflenheim, a loan of 30 florins or 60 pounds equivalent, all in good form and he declared himself satisfied with this and the conditions named : to pay the amount in the three months after he will have been requested to do so, and to pay the interests charged at 4% each year ; for this he engages his whole property by mortgage. At the same time came here Laurent Kieffer, junior, burgher of Soufflenheim, and brother-in-law of Laurent Mahler, as caution of the same, to facilitate the transaction ; he also accepts a total mortgage on the same conditions as above for security of this contract. Witnesses are Joseph Beunat lawyer of Fort Louis and Valentin Eschkirch, burgher of Soufflenheim, undersigned ; all of them signed with the notary except Laurent Mahler, who made his mark, after the record had been read and interpreted to him.

#### **MICHEL ALTBRECHT / DOMINIC CHRISTOPH WITMANN**

#### **03 November 1769 Haguenau 6E16/74 Donation**

Soufflenheim : Donation in Soufflenheim by Michel Altbrecht son of Peter Anton Altbrecht to Dominic Christoph Witmann of a house in Soufflenheim ; witnesses Anton Altbrecht, Bruder, Andres Mosser, Kieffer provost.

#### **LAURENT KIEFFER**

#### **23 February 1771 Roeschwoog 6E33 Loan**

In front of the notary of Fort Louis came Laurent Kieffer junior (le petit) in Soufflenheim, who confessed he received for himself and his heirs from the Confrerie du Rosaire in the parochial church of Soufflenheim,

from the hands of Joseph Mesner junior, burgher in Soufflenheim, a sum of 30 florins or equivalent of 60 pounds tournois, that he will have to pay this sum after request within three months, but that the yearly interests will be paid at rate of 5% regularly, and that he accepts a mortgage on his whole property for security. At the same time came here also Antoine Kieffer, who same obliges himself as caution for the payment of the same sum and yearly interests, and similarly engages his whole property in guarantee of the present contract. Passed in Fort Louis in presence of Joseph Seither, lawyer, and of Jacques Torck, in Fort Louis, requested witnesses ; all signed the present record after it had been interpreted to them in the German language.

## **CATHARINA DAUL**

### **26 June 1773 Haguenau 6E16/96 Will**

Will in Soufflenheim of Catharina Daul, wife of Lorentz Kieffer, donation : On the inheritance of her deceased parents Joseph Daul and Anna Dräher here, to Adam Renck and Anna Maria Renck her daughter, from first marriage. To Lorentz Kieffer fields. To her daughter Mariana Daul wife of Peter Meyer: her clothes. To Joseph Daul, Niclaus Daul, Lorentz Daul, Jacob Daul, her brothers and Marianna Daul her sister. Witnesses : Ignatz Fridmann, Johannes Hummel, potter, Johannes Mockers, schoolmaster, Ignatz Jeck, locksmith, Michel Papinger, Michel Buchmuller, master mason, in front of Hatt, royal notary. [Anna Maria Renck is the daughter of Catharina Daul]

## **PETER KLITZ**

### **07 March 1774 Haguenau 6E16/96 Will**

Will in Soufflenheim of Peter Klitz, burgher barreler ; donations to his three sisters, Susanna Klitz married to Jacob Hoch in Drusenheim ; Margaretha Klitz, single, employed in Strasbourg's hospital, Anna Maria wife of Hans Michel Deibert grocer in Sessenheim. And to his wife Ursula Hausser. Witnesses : Mathis Burger, Johannes Stiffelmeyer, Georg Hoffmann, Joseph Mössner, Johannes Hummel, potter, and Johannes Mey, weaver.

## **RICHARDE KIEFFER**

### **16 February 1776 Roeschwoog 6E33 Loan**

Came here Richarde Kieffer widow of the deceased Jacob Zettwoog of Soufflenheim, and Bernard Zettwoog her son, burgher of Soufflenheim, the named Richarde Kieffer assisted by her son Jacob Zettwoog, who all declared that they have received from the hands of Jean Barch, burgher of Roeschwoog, a sum of 50 florins or 100 pounds equivalent, they all declare they oblige themselves to pay back the named amount in two years, with a yearly interest of 5% and that they accept for guarantee a mortgage on their whole property. At the same time came here Laurent Kieffer as caution, accepts the terms above and a mortgage on his whole property. In presence of witnesses Jean Jacques Beunat in Fort Louis, Paul Cunder, gardener in this town, all undersigned except Richarde Kieffer and Bernard Zettwoog, who marked, after German interpretation of this record to all.

## **CRISPIN KIRCHDORFFER**

### **30 August 1776 Roeschwoog 6E33/114 Sale**

In front of the royal notary of this town of Fort Louis du Rhin undersigned in presence of witnesses came Jean Kirchorffer burgher resident in Soufflenheim, who declared : that he has sold to Crispin Kirchorffer his father, resident of the same Soufflenheim, one house sited in the same Soufflenheim in the street of Bischwiller, composed of one floor, one yard near the house of Joseph Haberkorn, yard and stable with all rights and dependencies, one side Joseph Wasser the other side Antoine Jäg and Philippe Kieffer, also Joseph Haberkorn and for part Erasme Bitschi, up is the road to Bischwiller, down Antoine Sigfried, the house pays a yearly tax of seven pfennings and one of wax to the fabric of Soufflenheim, this house was bought by the seller from Laurent Daul and Barbara Härter, as proven by a contract passed today in this royal notary study with all guaranties given, free of any mortgage. Passed for a sum of 50 gulden or hundred livres tournois, which has been declared received by the seller. Passed in Fort Louis du Rhin in front of the notary in presence of François Joseph Jäg, and Antoine Feigele, burgers and residents in Soufflenheim who undersigned, the acquirer declares he does not write and made his usual mark. Signatures: Joseph Kirchorffer, x Crispin Kirchorffer, Frantz Joseph Häschi, Adam Vögele, Beunat royal notary.

## **LAURENT KIEFFER**

### **06 February 1777 Roeschwoog 6E33 Loan**

Came here Laurent Kieffer in Soufflenheim and Eve Moser his wife, both declared that they have received to day from the Confrerie du Rosaire in Soufflenheim, from the hands of the receiver Joseph Mesner a sum of 30 florins or 60 pounds tournois, sum that they declared they will pay back with the interests of 5% added to it, on date of next St. Martin's day ; for this they engage their whole property in guarantee. Passed in Fort Louis in presence of witnesses Jean Jacques Beunat, and Jean Baptiste Russlen, in Fort Louis. All of them undersigned after interpretation in German language.

## **ANNA MARIA WEICK**

### **01 March 1777 Haguenau 6E16/96 Will**

Will in Soufflenheim of Anna Maria Weick, widow of Conrad Brotschi, written in Philipp Kieffer's house, Donations to Anna Maria Brotschi, wife of Michel Mey. To the two children of deceased Catharina Brotschi : Michel and Margaretha Mössner, and to Magdalena Brotschi's deceased other two children : Philipp Kieffer, and Marianna Kieffer. To Joseph Brotschi, Marianna Brotschi, Catharina and Magdalena Brotschi already named.

## **LAURENT KIEFFER AND WIFE**

### **30 December 1777 Roeschwoog 6E33 Debt**

Came here Laurent Kieffer son and Marguerite Renck his wife in Soufflenheim, declared that they have received a loan from the Fabric (parochial administration) of Soufflenheim, represented by its receiver



Joseph Schmuck of Soufflenheim, in form of a sum of money of 50 florins or 100 pounds with which they declared themselves satisfied ; have declared that they accept the terms of payment back of this sum as : on this sum 25 florins are due for an anniversary requiem mass founded by Catherine Decker, paid by Egide Franck, which sum was due precedently by Antoine Haaser ; Laurent Kieffer and Marguerite Renck oblige themselves to pay back this sum of 50 florins plus interests at 5% next St Martin's day. They give in guarantee their whole property on mortgage. At the same time came here also Antoine Adam, burgher of Soufflenheim, as caution for the named sum of 50 florins, for which he also engages his property. Passed in Fort Louis in presence of witnesses Jean Jacques Beunat and Henry Bernbach, schoolteacher, both in Fort-Louis, all of them undersigned with the royal notary.

## **ANNA MARIA HOMLER**

### **18 May 1778 Haguenau 6E16/51 Will**

Will of Anna Maria Homler, single, passed in her brother's, Anton Homler's, house in Soufflenheim with following decisions: She trusts her soul to God. To the Fraternity (Congregation) of Rosario (Rosenkrantz) : 25 Gulden donation, with the condition that a silent mass will be celebrated for her soul. To Anton Homler's son Anton : 50 Gulden. To Joseph and Anna Maria her other brother and sister : 25 Gulden each one. Her clothing will be sold by way of auction. Her brother Anton Homler is her universal legatory receiver of all of her property. Passed in presence of: Anton Kieffer, provost, Johannes Mockers, schoolmaster, Michel Schaeffter, Andres Wagner, Joseph Hasser, smith, Johannes Mey, weaver, Peter Glitz, barreler, in front of Ballet, royal notary.

## **MICHEL KIEFFER**

### **20 October 1779 Roeschwoog 6E33 Acquires**

Came here Bernard Zettwoog, burgher of Soufflenheim, declares that he has voluntarily sold to Michel Kieffer, burgher in Soufflenheim, a piece of land district Niederfeld in the named Soufflenheim, one side Jean Schaeffer, the other side Mathis Burger, above a garden, beneath a path, contains presently one measure of winter seeds, which piece of land he inherited from his mother. This piece is sold for 50 florins. The amount has been paid by Jean Barch in Roeschwoog who owed the same amount to Michel Kieffer ; the various pieces have been presented to the notary. Passed in presence of Jean Baptiste Rösslen and Frederic Muh in Fort Louis, in front of the notary and after interpretation in German language for them.

## **JOHANNES STIFFELMEYER & ANNA MARIA ZAEPLER**

### **06 August 1780 Roeschwoog 6E33/118 Codicil**

Came here Johannes Stiffelmeyer burgher here in Soufflenheim and Anna Maria Zaepler his wife already married for a number of years but without any children born from their union so far, and had passed no contract of marriage, have decided of a codicil between them.

## **FRANZ ANTON EISEN**

### **01 June 1781 Roeschwoog 6E33/119 Debt**

Obligation of Franz Anton Eisen burgher in Soufflenheim and of Magdalena Orth his wife towards the fabric of the church represented by Anton Schäffer, administrator of a capital of 55 gulden.

## **JOSEPH KIEFFER & MARGARETHA HEITZ**

### **10 December 1781 Roeschwoog 6E33 Sale**

Came in front of the notary Joseph Kieffer burgher of Soufflenheim with Margaretha Heitz his wife and : Jacob Scheid and Richarda Heitz, his wife, Michael Scheid and Maria Anna Heitz his wife, all in Soufflenheim, declare that they have sold to Michael Eck, burgher of Soufflenheim, a piece of land containing two measures (sester) in the Oberfeld district in Soufflenheim, one side is Johannes Zettwoog, the other side the heirs of Hans Georg Voegele, up and down are forests, for a sum of 32 Gulden, which sum they have received immediately from the hands of Peter Eck, and with which they declared them satisfied. Passed in front of witnesses François Reffe and Niclus Haaser both in Fort Louis, who signed ; the others signed or marked the present record. In front of Wagatha, royal notary in Fort Louis. (German record).

## **MARGUERITE HEITZ (Wife of Kieffer), RICARDE HEITZ, MARIA ANNA HEITZ (Wife of Schied)**

### **10 December 1781 Roeschwoog 6E33 Bundle 119 Sale**

Csme in front of the undersigned notary and in presence of undersigned witnesses, the honorable Joseph Kieffer and Margaretha born Heitz his wife, Jacob Schiedt and his wife Richarde Heitz, Michel Scheid and Maria Anna Heitz his wife, burghers in Soufflenheim, who declare that they sold to Peter Eck, burgher of Soufflenheim, for himself and for his heirs one piece of land district Oberfeld, containing two sester, one side Johannes Zettwooch, other side Hans Georg Voegel's heirs, up and down the forest, for a sum of 32 gulden, Alsace value, sum received immediately here in liquidity, all truly and faithfully, the wives especially renouncing to the rights of senatus consulte, all this undersigned in front of the notary on the date named above. Signatures: mark of Richardis Heitz, mark of Jacob Schiedt, mark of Maria Anna Heitz, mark of Michael Schiedt, mark of Margaretha Heitz, Joseph Kieffer initials, Peter Eck initials, Reffe Haaser, Wagatha, royal notary in Fort Louis du Rhin.

## **JOHANNES SCHMITT/JACOB WÜNSCH**

### **26 January 1782 Haguenau 6E16/42 Cession of Property**

Cession of property in Soufflenheim between Johannes Schmitt and Jacob Wünsch of a house one side Anton Kieffer, second Anton Burger, behind Philipp Obermeyer, in front Anton Burger. Witnesses : Anton Boltz, Heinrich Guntz and Ballet.

## **JOSEPH KIEFFER**

### **11 March 1782 Roeschwoog 6E33 Sale**

Came in front of the notary of Fort Louis : Joseph Kieffer, burgher in Soufflenheim, and Margaretha Heitz his wife, well authorized by her husband, declare they have sold to Johann Peter Metzler, burgher of Soufflenheim, for him and his heirs, a piece of land containing one sester and one vierling measures, bann of Soufflenheim one side is Marcel Arbogast, the other side the widow of Johannes Roth, upper part is the forest, and down an ending, pays each year to the forest administration cashier in Haguenau one sol six deniers, except this in free property, sold for an amount of 18 gulden value of Alsace, this sale protected against all attempts of annulation, in presence of witnesses François Reffé lawyer and Joseph Arbogast, both undersigned with the notary Wagatha in Forth Louis ; the others signed or marked. (German record).

### **MARGUERITE HEITZ (Wife of Joseph Kieffer)**

#### **11 March 1782 Roeschwoog 6E33 Bundle 120 Sale**

In front of the undersigned notary of Fort Louis du Rhin came assisted by the named witnesses the honorable Joseph Kieffer, burgher and resident of Soufflenheim and with him his wife Magretha Heitz, authorized by him and declare that they have given by sale to the honorable Peter Metzler burgher and resident of the same Soufflenheim, for himself and his heirs, one piece field holding a sester and a viertel in the named bann district Im Juden Weeg, one side Marcel Arbogast other side Johannes Roth's widow, upper part is the forest, down an ending, pays yearly to the forest administration in Haguenau a sum with interest of one sol six deniers, otherwise free of rights, this sale for the amount of eighteen gulden of present Alsace current money, received and accounted for, in presence of witnesses, the wife promises that the sale will never be invalidated by regulations proper to the rights of wives. Undersigned by François Reffe lawyer, Joseph Arbogast, burgher, in front of the notary in Fort Louis du Rhin dated 11<sup>th</sup> of March in year 1782. Signatures: Mark of Joseph Kieffer, mark of Margretha Heitz, Peter Metzler, Arbogast, Reffe, Wagatha royal notary.

### **JOHANN GEORG HELMER**

#### **19 March 1782 Roeschwoog 6E33/120 Sale**

In front of the undersigned royal notary in Forth Louis on the Rhine. In presence of the named witnesses came the honorable Georg Helmer, burgher and resident of Soufflenheim, recognizes that he has sold to the honorable Johannes Wilt burgher resident of the named Soufflenheim for himself and his heirs : one house of one floor with barn nearby also stable and in front garden with all rights and dependences, in Soufflenheim, one side Michael Burger, other side Michael Buchmüller, on the road of Bischwiller and behind Georg Ernwein for one part and Joseph Kiefer and Joseph Müller all in free property for an amount of four hundred and ten gulden, of present Alsace currency and gave receipt of this sum and the acquirer is allowed to come in. In presence of Johann Niclaus Wagner, burgher, and of François Ressé, both undersigned with the notary in Fort Louis du Rhin on the 19 March 1782. Three gulden for cost have also been received and approved. Signatures: Johann Georg Helmer, Hans Wilt esté witness Haaser, Wagatha royal notary.

## **LORENTZ KIEFFER**

### **19 May 1782 Roeschwoog 6E33 Bundle 120 Caution**

In front of the royal notary and in presence of witnesses came here the honorable Joseph Wagner and Margaretha Mossener his wife authorized by him, declare that for themselves and their heirs contracted obligation towards the honorable congregation in Soufflenheim, represented by Joseph Mössener the middle one, administrator of the named congregation, and account that they have contracted obligation of an amount of sixty four gulden in capital and in form of good liquidity with yearly interest of five per cent, which sum they promise to repay with mortgage on their total property ; came also Lorentz Jeck, Lorentz Kieffer, both burgher in Soufflenheim, Barbara Wilhelm widow of Jacob Mössener, former burgher in Soufflenheim as caution for the named obligation towards the Holy Congregation of Soufflenheim and standing for the new obliged couple, the wife especially renouncing to any of the wife's legal rights as senatus consulti, in presence of Joseph Burger in Soufflenheim, François Reffe lawyer here, as witnesses and the notary of Fort Louis du Rhin in year 1782 the 19th of May, in the afternoon. Undersigned: Joseph Wagner, Margaretha Messner, Lorentz Jäck, Lorentz Kieffer, Barbara Wilhelm, Joseph Messner, Joseph Burger, Reffe, Wagatha royal notary.

## **MICHEL BUCHMÜLLER & SOPHIA WARTH**

### **20 February 1784 Roeschwoog 6E33/122 Debt**

In front of the undersigned royal notary in presence of witnesses compared here Michel Buchmüller junior burgher resident of Soufflenheim and Sophia Warth his wife authorized by him and accepting to be support for all contracted here without any division, discussion in all faith declare that they received from the fabric of Soufflenheim from the hands of the administration here present a sum of sixty gulden of current Alsace money, as also decided by curate Nebel, deceased, to create an anniversary from his succession, which capital Michel Buchmüller and wife promise to reimburse in the limits of the coming year along with interest of five per cent, and this with guaranty of their common present and future property ; at the same time compared Joseph Burger as caution of the named obligation explaining that he will be caution for the named, without any division, discussion, in all faith, and promises to set a mortgage on his property therefore ; Sophia Warth renounces to any right named beneficium senatus consulti vellijani et si qua mulier, declares to accept the present contract in all faith. In presence of Francisco Reffé, and Franscisco Xavery Harter, both lawyers here, undersigned.

## **JOSEPH KIEFFER**

### **09 December 1784 Roeschwoog 6E33 Bundle 122 Caution**

In front of me undersigned notary resident at Fort Louis du Rhin came with witnesses the honorable Barbara Dobler widow of honorable Mathis Ball, former burgher in Roeschwoog, also Jacob Geringer burgher of Roeschwoog, and Anna Maria Fix his wife from him authorized, declared that they became altogether in solidum debtors of a sum of three hundred gulden which sum will be repaid in three yearly terms, plus an interest of five per cent. Came here as caution for this payment the honorable Joseph Kieffer, also burgher in Roeschwoog, stands for the comparents as guarantee of the truth of this and that all conditions will be filled, the women renouncing to the rights of women such as senatus consulte, all this passed in presence of witnesses Nicolaus Haas and Frantz Xaver Harter, lawyers here and the

notary undersigned in year 1784 the 9th of December in the afternoon in Fort Louis du Rhin. Signatures: Jacob Geringer Anna Maria Fix, Joseph Kieffer, Schiffmacher, Barbara Dobler, Wagatha royal notary, Harter Haas.

## **LORENTZ KIEFFER & MARGARETHA RENCK**

### **25 January 1786 Roeschwoog 6E33 Bundle 124 Obligation**

Came in front of us royal notary of Fort Louis du Rhin the honorable Lorentz Kieffer, burgher and resident in Soufflenheim and with him Margaretha Renck his wife well authorized by him, declared that they both and together accepted an obligation towards Abraham Schiffmacher of a sum of hundred and fifty gulden money in good currency of present Alsace value, which they received in liquidity and accounted for receipt, as capital which they both promised to repay along with an interest of five per cent, in all truth and faithfully the wife renouncing to *senatus conulti villejani* and *authenticate si qua mulier* rights, in presence of witnesses Anton Mittelhauser and Frantz Xaver Harter lawyers in Fort Louis du Rhin, who undersigned with the royal notary. Signatures: Lorentz Kieffer, Margaretha Renck, Harter, Schiffmacher, Mittelhauser, Wagatha royal notary.

## **CATHERINE & MARIA ANNA BUCHMULLER**

### **10 July 1786 Roeschwoog 6E33/124 Deposit**

Sales contract, deposit: Came here in front of the provost Catharina Buchmuller assisted by her husband Michel Renn resident in Strasbourg and her sister Maria Buchmiller assisted by Paul Buchmiller, concerning a piece field sited district Jungenfeld for a sum of 50 gulden. Undersigned: Kieffer provost, Mark x Catharina Buchmiller, Michel Renn, x Marianna Buchmiller, Paulus Buchmiller.

## **JOSEPH KIEFFER**

### **18 December 1786 Roeschwoog 6E33 Bundle 124 Debt**

In front of the royal notary at his residence of Fort Louis du Rhin came the honorable Joseph Kieffer burgher in Soufflenheim and residing there, declares he became debtor towards the holy Congregation of Soufflenheim, represented by the honorable Joseph Mosser, administrator of the same place, of a sum of fifty five gulden money of Alsace value received in liquidity, this capital to be repaid in two years with addition of five per cent interest, passed in presence of witnesses the honorable Georg Heinrich Besnard, and Jacob Deharbe, both lawyers in Fort Louis du Rhin undersigned. Signatures: Joseph Kieffer, Besnard, Joseph Mosser, Desharbe Wagatha royal notary.

## **IGNATIUS JÄCK**

### **03 May 1787 Hagenau 6E16/48 Donation**

In front of the undersigned provost of Soufflenheim compared Ignatius Jäck, burgher and master locksmith here, recognizes that he made donation with consent of Ignatius Burger, burgher and merchant

as guardian, also in presence and consent of the heirs, major of years, Heinrich, Magdalena and Frantziska Jäck, donation made to his eldest son Ignatius Jäck, of his house in the village of Soufflenheim, with barn, yard, and locksmith's working place, on both sides the common street, in front the road, behind Johann Georg Hört, which house is in all free property, for an amount of 475 Gulden, as from inventory. In second place he makes donation to his son Ignatius of all material in the locksmith's working place, estimated 60 Gulden both sums will be due and divided between the other brother and sisters, in several terms, as usual in this land, in third, the father maintains his right to live and be master over house and working place, in fourth the named son will have to accept that his both sisters Magdalena and Frantziska continue to live inside the same house as long as they are single, and live in the common living place or have their own one arranged in the house, concerning his two brothers minor of years Joseph and Michael, he will have to supply for their apprenticeship until they are masters, which will need one more year and so be paid until Johannes's Day 1787. In sixth, all the other property of the father will remain undivided until the father's death, in better confirmation of all which is enumerated above, the present persons and witnesses have undersigned the present donation, passed in Soufflenheim, 3rd May 1787. Signed: Ignatius Burger, Johannes Mockers, Witness, Kieffer, provost, Heinrich Jäck. In front of me royal notary compared Ignatius Jäck junior, to have a donation registered in my office with all conditions of mortgage undersigned.

## **GEORG KIEFFER**

### **01 August 1791 Roeschwoog 6E33 Bundle 129 Account**

Last August 1791, in front of the undersigned notary of Fort Louis du Rhin in presence of the named witnesses came the honorable Anton Gehringer burgher and resident of Roeschwoog, concerning two pieces of wood named Schwartzbach and Wolffswinckhel, on one side, and Georg Kieffer burgher and resident of Soufflenheim as surveyor of the two wood cuts places on the other side, who has declared that his account of the wood sold cut in the named places follows, and presents this to the present notary, asked to verify and check.

And first what the oak trees would have produced a sum of: 5641 G 8 s 6 d

On this Anton Gehringer has paid an amount of: 3348 G

Also received from Johann Hatt in Hatten: 59 G 2 s 6 d

Also Sebastian Buchs in Schierrein: 66 G 1 s 9 d

Georg Jacob schoolteacher in Kauffenheim receives wood for his salary: 10 G 3 s 3 d

Money received from 14 December 1788: 218 G

Follows 1789 dates and amounts. Also from several particulars in different places and amounts. Continues the list of cuts and value which leads to the total of 5641 G 8 s 6 d

In presence of Anton Mittelhaeser, lawyer here, and Peter Deiss, same in Fort Louis, undersigned witnesses with the notary and the first named Gehringer and Kieffer.

## CONTRACTS 1792-1811

### **ANTOINE KIEFFER, JOSEPH KIEFFER & THOMAS KIEFFER**

#### **16 August 1795 (29 Thermidor Year 3) Roeschwoog 7E44/7 #259 Loan**

Compared [came] Louis Bauer, justice officer in Haguenau, to notify to: Antoine, Joseph and Thomas Kieffer in Soufflenheim, the request of Joseph Muller of Soufflenheim concerning a sum of 160 livres that is now in hands of the notary and waits for them. [It does not say exactly why this man has paid 160 pounds to the three Kieffer named].

### **JOSEPH KIEFFER & MICHEL KIEFFER**

#### **10 February 1799 (22nd Pluviose Year 7) Roeschwoog 7E44/15 Guardianship**

Compared the guardians : Johannes Moser and Joseph Brotschi, for Joseph and Michel Kieffer, sons of deceased Michel Kieffer of Soufflenheim, concerning their interests and payments of these from the 4th June 1789 (election as guardians) in district Fort Vauban, town Roeppenheim. Refers to one more account passed in year 6 the 22nd of Messidor. The father having emigrated to the other side of the Rhine, his property had been put under sequestration, and the guardians named. They deliver receipt of these accounts.

### **LAURENT KIEFFER**

#### **20 October 1799 (28 Vendémiaire Year 8) Roeschwoog 7E44/16 Sale**

The heirs of deceased Marie Anne Hasser widow of Georg Hoffmann ; sale of her property ; auction and property bought by Laurent Kieffer in Soufflenheim.

### **LAURENT KIEFFER Senior**

#### **08 February 1801 (19 Pluviose Year 9) Roeschwoog 7E44/18 Guardian**

Obligation in Soufflenheim for 160 francs ; Laurent Kieffer Senior husband of Marguerite Renck, towards Jacques Leiser, merchant in Schirhoffen. Sale of cereals the 28 Pluviose year 9 by Antoine Renck, guardian of Barbe Kieffer.

### **MICHEL KIEFFER**

#### **07 December 1802 Roeschwoog 7E44/21 Guardian**

Sale of furniture in Year 11 the 16th of Frimaire : Inheritance of deceased Michel Kieffer in Soufflenheim. Sale requested by Michel Stettner, guardian of Joseph Kieffer Junior, and guardian of the minor children

and brothers of the same. Sale of furniture of deceased Michel Kieffer their father. Passed in Roeschwoog ; for a total of 130 francs 90. Among the auctioneers are Joseph Kieffer, Antoine Kieffer.

### **JOSEPH KIEFFER Junior**

#### **09 April 1804 Roeschwoog 7E44/24 Loan**

Number 189 : Year 12 the 19th of Germinal : Joseph Stenzel, woodcutter in Soufflenheim passes contract with Joseph Kieffer Junior farmer in Soufflenheim ; loan for 7 years of several fields that are his property in Soufflenheim in districts Girlenfeld one side Joseph Zinger the other side Lorentz Wagner, and others. The interest that will be paid during the 7 years is of 21 francs 43 centimes for a sum of 150 francs value. Witnesses : Joseph Stenzel and Johannes Bintz, Valentin Wohlhüter. Mortgage on Joseph Kieffer on his property for the security of this loan.

### **MARIA ANNA KIEFFER**

#### **03 April 1807 Roeschwoog 7E44/31 Guardian**

1807 the 3rd April : Sale of house by Philipp Kieffer son, farmer in Soufflenheim, guardian of the minor children of Joseph Wagner and Anna Maria Kieffer, his deceased second wife in Soufflenheim. Second guardian is Jacob Haupt

. Marie Anne Kieffer widow in first union of Antoine Stoll, deceased. The auction passed 29th December 1806 brought : 1640 francs.

### **MARIE ANNE KIEFFER**

#### **09 August 1808 Roeschwoog 7E44/35 Auction**

Final auction of heirs of Marie Anne Kieffer widow of Jean Wild in Soufflenheim ; sale of house to Marie Eve Wild, widow of Michel Stettner. Same heirs named as above.

### **IGNACE SCHAEFFTER**

#### **28 July 1810 Roeschwoog 7E44/40 Sale**

Inventory and sale of furniture of Ignace Schaeffter, passed the 28th July 1810. Widower of the deceased Catherine Eck. In presence of Catherine Schaeffter wife of Michel Kieffer, farmer, of Madeleine Schaeffter wife of Joseph Kieffer, farmer in Soufflenheim and Barbara Schaeffter, minor of years. Liquidation passed by the same the 8th August 810 of the named succession.

### **MICHEL BURGER**

#### **02 January 1811 Roeschwoog 6E44/41 Sale**



Sale of mill : 2nd January 1811. Owned by Michel Burger miller of the so named "Dorfmühl" in Soufflenheim and by son Michel Kieffer, for himself in his wife Marie Barbe Kieffer. The mill is a wheat mill with several buildings, also garden and on a superficy of 24 acres, sold 10.000 Francs.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The following people contributed contracts: Kelly Cooper, Mark Drexler, Mary Ing, Brad Middleton, Kathleen O'Farrell, Rosa Raiman, Mark Reinhart, Brian Smith, Rhoda Spence, and Jan Wojcik.